This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND BENGA LANGUAGES

gift of

Rev. A. I. Good

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

gift of

Rev. A. I. Good

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY
ORGANIZED 1891

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

gift of

Rev. A. I. Good

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY
ORGANIZED 1891

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

gift of

Rev. A. I. Good

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY
ORGANIZED 1891

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND BENGA LANGUAGES

PART 1. ENGLISH—BENGA.

PART 2. BENGA—ENGLISH.

NEW YORK:
MISSION HOUSE, 23 CENTRE STREET.
1879.

PL8073
D5

PREFACE.

THE history of this work dates back to the commencement of the mission among the Benga people on the west coast of Africa. After the Benga language had been reduced to writing, one of the first wants felt was that of a dictionary, and the collecting of words was immediately begun and carried on by the different missionaries, making the present volume rather a compilation and revision than anything else. In the prosecution of this work, no effort or time has been spared for securing correctness; and, though from its very nature mistakes are unavoidable, we believe the work will prove useful to the people for whom it is prepared, as also to foreigners desiring to acquire the Benga language, and with this hope and earnest wish it is sent out by

THE COMPILER.

NYACK, *August* 12, 1879.

PRONUNCIATION.

a	as	a	in	far.	i	as	ee	in	fee.
â	"	a	"	fall.	o	"	o	"	foe.
e	"	a	"	fate.	u	"	oo	"	fool.
ĕ	"	e	"	fell.					

g is always hard, as in *go*. The consonants *b*, *d*, *f*, *h*, *j*, *k*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *p*, *s*, *t*, and *y*, are pronounced as in English. The English letters *c*, *q*, *r*, *x*, *z*, are not used.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a.	article.	n.	noun.
ad.	adjective.	pro.	pronoun.
adv.	adverb.	pr.	preposition.
conj.	conjunction.	v.	verb.
in.	interjection.		

A DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND BENGA LANGUAGES.

ABAFT, *adv.* Opĕlĕ ya mahina; ombuhwa.
ABANDON, *v. t.* Senjaka; dikaka mbwe.
ABASE, *v. t.* Yĕvĕkidĕ; hubakidĕ.
ABASED, *v. i.* Hubakudwĕ.
ABASEMENT, *n.* Ihubidĕ.
ABASH, *n. t.* Yĕnĕkidĕ ihâni.
ABATE, *v. t.* Hâlâvâkidĕ; vâtâkidĕ.
ABATED, *v. i.* Hĕkudwĕ.
ABATEMENT, *n.* Ihĕkuwe.
ABBREVIATE, *v. t.* Vuvakidĕ; lenaka.
ABBREVIATED, *a. pp.* Vuviango; bo lenakwĕ.
ABBREVIATION, *n.* Ndagaya bo lenaka.
ABDICATE, *v. t.* Senjaka.
ABDOMEN, *n.* Ihuhu.
ABDUCTION, *n.* Inângâ.
ABERRATION, *n.* Iĕngĕmĕ.
ABET, *v. t.* Hanaka.
ABETTOR, *n.* Uhani.
ABHOR, *v t.* Binaka; numbaka; lonaka.
ABHORRENCE, *n.* Ibina; inumbidĕ.
ABIDE, *v. i.* Diyaka.
ABIDER, *n.* Udii.
ABILITY, *n.* Ngudi; ukilikili.
ABJECT, *a.* Ebe; hubiyango; hingango.
ABJECT, *n.* Moto wa yĕmiyĕngo.
ABJECTNESS, *n.* Itingidi via hubiyango.
ABJURATION, *n.* Ihâkâ.
ABLE, to be, *v. i.* Na ngudi; yâlĕtĕ.
ABLE, *a.* Na ngudi; twĕtwĕ.
ABLUTION, *n.* Ituka.
ABODE, *n.* Iboko vi diakwĕ.
ABOLISH, *v. t.* Vĕngĕkidĕ weyaka; makidĕ.
ABOLITION, *n.* Ivĕngidĕ.
ABOMINABLE, *a.* Mainya maitĕ.
ABOMINATE, *v. t.* Binaka.
ABOUND, *v. i.* tumbakĕ; vuhakĕ.
ABOUNDING. Bwinge.
ABOUT, *adv.* To be near to in number or quantity. Panika. To talk about; Opĕla.
ABOVE, in measure, *adv.* Wa.
ABOVE, *n.* Oba.
ABRADE, *v. t.* Kobuwaka; hĕliyĕngĕ.
ABREAST, *adv.* Ugândâ; bângâbângâ.

ABRIDGE, *v. t.* Vuvakidě.
ABRIDGED, *a.* Vuviděngo.
ABROAD, *adv.* (to go). Ijopa.
ABROAD, *adv.* (to spread). Ikena.
ABSCESS, *n.* Itunga.
ABSCIND, *v. t.* Lenaka.
ABSCOND, *v. i.* Kweyaka.
ABSENT, *a. i.* A ibě.
ABSENT, *v. t.* Věngěměkě.
ABSOLVE, *v. t.* Hulakidě; huwakidě.
ABSOLVED, *pp.* Huwudwěngo.
ABSORB, *v. t.* Miyaka; vivaka; mâtâkâ.
ABSTAIN, *v. i.* Kiaka; bambwaka.
ABSTINENCE, *n.* Ibindina.
ABSTRUSE, *a.* Kutamango; bokolo na ibweyidě; ihâwě ikolo n'ihâkâlâ.
ABSURD, *a.* E die na tina.
ABUNDANCE, *n.* Betě na ngudi; bwinge.
ABUSE, *v. t.* Jongolakidě; děngělěkidě. By speech, kilaka.
ABUSE, *n.* Ikila; ijongolidě.
ABYSS, *n.* Mbela e ha bě n' ibongo; mbelenge.
ACCEDE, *v. i.* Kamakidě; bâbâkâ.
ACCELERATE, *v. t.* Hadivakidě.
ACCENT, *n.* Mbâhi.
ACCEPT, *v. t.* Věhělěkidě; nângâkâ: ikwaka.
ACCEPTABLE, *a.* Bwamu; hohonganěngo.
ACCEPTANCE, *n.* Ivěhělidě; inângâ.
ACCESS, *n.* Ingidě; ibakama.
ACCOMPANY, *v. t.* Dikakidě uliko.
ACCOMPLISH, *v. t.* Hânjâbâkidě; makidě; hukakidě.
ACCOMPLISHED, *pp.* Hânjâbudwěndi.
ACCOMPLISHED, *v. i.* Iyowě itě; jana itě; bokěngu boitě.
ACCORD, *n.* Ikando jâkâ; ulema umbâkâ; upango.

ACCORDING, *pp.* Hohonganěngo.
ACCORDINGLY, *adv.* Ovaně.
ACCORDEON, *n.* Ibeka.
ACCOUNT, *n.* Tango; ilango; upako.
ACCOUNT (on of). Tina těně.
ACCOUNT (of no). Bě na mala.
ACCOUNT-BOOK, *n.* Ejangalangobo ya tango.
ACCOUTREMENTS, *n.* Ibâtâ ja sâjě.
ACCUMULATE, *v. t.* Vuhaka; badaka; kotidě.
ACCUMULATION *n.* Ikotidě.
ACCURATE, *a.* Hohonganěngo; hânjâbiěngo; lukango.
ACCURSE, *v. t.* Kilaka; hakâkâ.
ACCURSED, *pp.* Hâkwěngo.
ACCUSATION, *n.* Ibakudwě.
ACCUSE, *v. t.* Hěnjěkě; tubaka.
ACCUSER, *n.* Utubi.
ACCUSTOM, *v. t.* Hilinganakě.
ACERBITY, *n.* Jodi.
ACETOUS, *a.* Jodi.
ACHE, *v. i.* Haka mehio.
ACHE, *n.* Mehio.
ACHIEVE, *v. t.* Haka; makidě.
ACHIEVEMENT, *n.* Ehadi.
ACID, *a.* Jodi; iinbwamu; ipipi.
ACKNOWLEDGE, *v. t.* Měměkě.
ACKNOWLEDGED, *pp.* Měmindi.
ACKNOWLEDGMENT, *n.* Iměmě.
ACME, *n.* Hâkâ.
ACQUAINT, *v. t.* Hilinganakě; yowakě.
ACQUAINTANCE, *n.* Ugangano; unyěvâna; ulwani.
ACQUAINTED, *pp.* Hilinganěngo; yowaněngo.
ACQUIESCE, *v. i.* Bâbâkâ; měměkě; hwěměkiě.
ACQUIESCENCE, *n.* Ikamidě; ibâbiě.

ACQUIRE, *v. t.* Pahakia; duwaka.
ACQUIT, *v. t.* Iyakidě; hulakidě.
ACQUITTAL, *n.* Ihulama.
ACROSS, *prep.* Ngetaněngo.
ACT, *v. i.* Haka.
ACT, *n.* Ehadi.
ACTION, *n.* Ehadi; iha.
ACTIVE, *a.* Bovolu.
ACTOR, *n.* Uhai.
ADAGE, *n.* Ukanakâdi.
ADD, *v. t.* Badaka; latakě.
ADDER, *n.* Pe.
ADDITION, *n.* Ibada.
ADEQUATE, *v. i.* Twětwě.
ADEQUATE, *a.* Twětwě.
ADHERE, *v. i.* Kakamakia; natamukia.
ADHERE, *v. i.* Bweyaka.
ADJACENT, *a.* Baka; piyělě.
ADJOURN, *v. t.* Kumbulanaka.
ADJOURNMENT, *n.* Ivajangana; ipajangana.
ADJUST, *v. t.* Kenjakě; bongwaka; hohonganakě; batakě.
ADMINISTER, *v. i.* Věkě.
ADMIRABLE, *a.* Bwam.
ADMIRATION, *n.* Itândidě; ibendě.
ADMIRE, *v. t.* Bendakě; tândâkâ.
ADMIT, *v. t.* Bâbâkâ; vamakě; ngakidě.
ADMITTANCE, *n.* Ibâbiě; Ingidě.
ADMIX, *v. t.* Hâbâkâ.
ADMONISH, *v. t.* Kelevakidě.
ADMONITION, *n.* Ikelevidě; ileva.
ADOPTION, *n.* Iludě ja bana.
ADORATION, *n.* Ikalia; ibendě.
ADORE, *v. t.* Kalakia; bendakě; dilakě; hekakidě.
ADORN, *v. t.* Kàvâkidě; nyěvěkidě.
ADORNMENT, *n.* Ikâvidě.
ADORNING, *n.* Iluka; ikâvidě; inyěvidě.
ADROIT, *a.* Na bokeli.
ADROITNESS, *n.* Ikěngě; bokeli.
ADULATION, *n.* Ibendě iněně.
ADULATOR, *n.* Ubendi.
ADULT, *n.* Utodu mwa moto; a kwendi moto.
ADULTERER, *n.* Uhai mw' ihonde, uhondovi.
ADULTERY, *n.* Ihonde; ihondova.
ADVANCE, *v. t.* Hunganaka; kenakě.
ADVANCE, *v. t.* Jegaka.
ADVANCE, *n.* In trade, ijega; mwako.
ADVANTAGE, *n.* Ikova; ihana.
ADVENT, *n.* Ipâdě.
ADVERSARY, *n.* Ndoba; uloni; upembani.
ADVERSE, *a.* E bě batango.
ADVERSITY, *n.* Betunia; njuke.
ADVERTISE, *v. t.* Salaka.
ADVERTISEMENT, *n.* Isula.
ADVERTISER, *n.* Usali.
ADVICE, *n.* Ileva.
ADVISE, *v. t.* Kelevakidě.
ADVISER, *n.* Ulevi.
ADVOCATE, *n.* Uleni mw' uhango; ukamanii.
AFAR, *adv.* Yaviděngo bo.
AFFABLE, *a.* Mambo mayamu.
AFFECTION, *n.* Itândě.
AFFIANCED, *pp.* Nyimindi.
AFFIRM, *v. t.* Pakwakia suliěngo.
AFFLICT, *v. t.* Yěněkidě betunia.
AFFLICTION, *n.* Betunia.
AFFRONT, *v. t.* Nyungwakidě; tâbâkâ.
AFFRONT, *n.* Ehâhâni; itâbâ.
AFLOAT, *adv.* Ihakida; pemaka.
AFOOT, *adv.* Na ja he; Bo tamwaka.
AFORETIME, *adv.* Epedi yavio.

AFRAID, *v. i.* Bangaka; he is, a bangakandi.
AFRESH, *adv.* Yakia; epâkwěnjo; njo 'pâkwě.
AFT, *adv.* Opěla ya mahina.
AFTER, *adv.* Ombuhwa;
AFTER, this or that, yeně tombango.
AFTER, awhile, piělě; kwě.
AFTERNOON, *n.* Kolo.
AGAIN, *adv.* Epâkwě njo.
AGAINST, *prep.* Opěla; O.
AGE, *n.* Igona.
AGE, equal, *n.* Kona.
AGED, *a.* Utodu.
AGGRAVATE, *v. t.* Numbakidě.
AGGRAVATION, *n.* Inumbidě.
AGILITY, *n.* Bohadi.
AGITATE, *v. t.* Ninganakě; hihibwanaka.
AGITATION, *n.* Ininganě; ihihibwanidě.
AGONY, *n.* Myadi; mehio meitě.
AGREE, *v. i.* Lataka; hâbâkâ; lenakidě.
AGREEABLE, *a.* Bwamu; batango.
AGREEMENT, *n.* Panga; mohano; ndakono.
AGRICULTURE, *n.* Ehavu ya boliyo.
AGRICULTURIST, *n.* Ulii.
AGROUND, *adv.* Ehikindi; ihika.
AGUE, *n.* Ivěvu.
AHEAD, *adv.* O boho.
AID, *v. t.* Hanaka.
AID, *n.* Ihana.
AILMENT, *n.* Ebědi.
AIM, *n.* Ihuku.
AIR, *n.* Upupě.
ALAS! *inter.* Bamâni!
ALBINO, *n.* Endondo.
ALCOHOL, *n.* Maku.
ALIEN, *n.* Mwěngi.
ALIGHT, *v. i.* Batamaka; hubaka.
ALIKE, *adv.* Nyangatě; nyanga pâkâ; ehini yâkâ.

ALIVE, *v. i.* O mihâ.
ALL, *adv.* Yěhěpi.
ALLAY, *v. t.* Vâtâkě.
ALLAYED, *pp.* Vâtindi.
ALLEGORIZE, *v. t.* Kanaka.
ALLEGORY, *n.* Ekano.
ALLEVIATE, *v. t.* Vâtâkě.
ALLEVIATION, *n.* Ivâtě.
ALLEY, *n.* Njea ehâlě.
ALLIANCE, *n.* Ilata; ta.
ALLIGATOR, *n.* Ngando.
ALLOT, *v. t.* Kabaka.
ALLOTMENT, *n.* Ikaba; ngabo.
ALLOW, *v. t.* Bâbâkâ.
ALLOWANCE, *n.* Ibâbiyě; ikaba; ngabo.
ALLOY, *v. t. n.* Ihâbě.
ALLURE, *v. t.* Yějěkiyě.
ALLUREMENT, *n.* Iyějudwě.
ALLY, *v. t.* Hâmbânganěngo.
ALMIGHTY, *a.* Ngudi yěhěpi.
ALMIGHTY, *n.* Anyambě ya ngudi yěhěpi.
ALMOST, *adv.* Piyělě; manini.
ALMS, *n.* Bova.
ALONE, *adv.* Dipâ,
ALOFT, *adv.* Oba.
ALSO, *adv.* Tepě.
ALTAR, *n.* Âlta.
ALTER, *v. t.* Ulwakidě.
ALTERATION, *n.* Iluwa.
ALTERCATE, *v. t.* Yomanaka.
ALTERCATION, *n.* Jomano.
ALTHOUGH, *conj.* Tombeketě.
ALTITUDE, *n.* Udomba.
ALTOGETHER, *adv.* Běhěpi ta; Jamba pâkâ.
ALWAYS, *adv.* Egombe yěhěpi.
AM, *v. i.* Ndi; te.
AMANUENSIS, *n.* Ulěndii.
AMASS, *v. t.* Yolakidě; kotidě.
AMAZE, *v. t.* Mamanakidě.
AMAZEMENT, *n.* Imamanwě.
AMBASSADOR, *n.* Utodu; ulomi.
AMBITION, *n.* Edoko ya ivaha ja boněně.
AMEN, *n.* Eměn; ediyake nonaně.

AMERCE, *v. t.* Vomwakidě.
AMIABLE, *a.* Bwamu; mambo maiamu; Hwě.
AMID, *prep.* O hanganě.
AMPLE, *adv.* Bwinge; boněne.
AMPUTATE, *v. t.* Lenakě.
AMPUTATED, *pp.* Lenakwě; lenwěngo.
AMUSEMENT, *n.* Majoka.
ANCESTOR, *n.* Hangwě; nyangwě, mbamba.
ANCESTRY, *n.* Ba paia; ba mbamba.
ANCHOR, *n.* Nyilo; ediyo.
ANCHOR, *v. t.* Ůhwaka nyilo.
ANCHORED, *pp.* Kubu.
ANCHORAGE, *n.* Igolino.
ANCIENT, *a.* Yavio; utodu.
ANCIENTLY, *adv.* Epedi yavio.
AND, *con.* Na; ka.
ANECDOTE, *n.* Ilango.
ANEW, *adv.* Epâkwě njo.
ANGEL, *n.* Enjěli.
ANGER, *n.* Ngambi; malingwa.
ANGLE, *n.* Itududu; tungu.
ANGLE, *v. i.* Yâbâkâ.
ANGLEROD, *n.* Ngwahi.
ANGUISH, *n.* Myadi; mehio.
ANIMAL, *n.* Tito.
ANIMATE, *v. t.* Věkě eměnâ.
ANIMATE, *a.* O mihâ.
ANIMATION, *n.* Eměnâ.
ANIMOSITY, *n.* Ibina; malingua maněně.
ANKLE, *n.* Itingilingo.
ANKLETS, *n.* Myěni.
ANNEX, *v. t.* Yongwaka; lataka.
ANNEXATION, *n.* Ibada; ilata; iyonguwa.
ANNIHILATE, *v. t.* Makidě.
ANNOUNCE, *v. t.* Pakwaka.
ANNOUNCEMENT, *n.* Upako.
ANNOY, *v. t.* Nyungudě.
ANNOYANCE, *n.* Elombo e nyungwakidě.
ANNUAL, *a.* Upuma umbâkâ.
ANNUALLY, *adv.* Upuma k' upuma wěhěpi.
ANNUL, *v. t.* Věngěkidě; bulwakidě.
ANOINT, *v. t.* Hiyaka mavulě.
ANOINTING, *n* Ihiya ja mavulě.
ANON, *adv.* Pâni; piělě; kia okava.
ANOTHER, *a.* Upâkwě; epâkwě.
ANSWER, *v. t.* Yavwanaka.
ANSWER, *n.* Iyavwana.
ANT, *n.* Hako.
ANT, white; nyělělě.
ANT, small red; nyěndě.
ANT, large black; hânâ; uhâlâlâ; ukokomu; edudumbě.
ANTE, *prep.* O boho.
ANTELOPE, *n.* Mbalanga.
ANTIQUE, *a.* Yavio; utodu.
ANTIQUITY. *n.* Epedi yavio.
ANTLER, *n.* Ibomba.
ANVIL, *n.* Ekei ěněně ya ikuba.
ANXIETY, *n.* Inaka; evevele; ibandamidě.
ANY PERSON, *n.* Moto te moto.
ANYTHING, *n.* Elombo ka 'lombo.
APART, *adv.* O pěpěkě; yěnjâ.
APARTMENT, *n.* Ilika.
APE, *n.* Uhako; kwia; kema; ehěkě.
APE, *v. t.* Yějěkiyě.
APERIENT, *n.* Bwanga bo vanjaka.
APERTURE, *n.* Ubana.
APEX, *n.* Hâkâ.
APOSTASY, *n.* Itimbia; ikwa.
APOSTATE, *n.* Moto a timbiendi; a kwendi.
APOSTLE, *n.* Utodu.
APOSTATIZE. Ivěngidě ja ikamidě.
APPALL, *v. t.* Bangidě.
APPAREL, *n.* Ibâtâ.
APPAREL, *v. t.* Bâtâkâ.
APPARITION, *n.* Ivengwa.
APPEAL, *v. t.* Dakakia.
APPEAL, *n.* Idakiya; udaki.
APPEAR, *v. i.* Pumakia; bakamaka.
APPEARANCE, *n.* Ipumiya; chini.

APPEASE, *v. t.* Vâtâkâ; hwĕmĕkidĕ.
APPELLATION, *n.* Dina.
APPEND, *v. t.* Kahakidĕ; batakidĕ.
APPETITE, *n.* Nja, edoko; ehove.
APPLAUD, *v. t.* Bendakĕ; sisakĕ; ditakĕ.
APPLAUSE, *n.* Ibendĕ; iditĕ isisĕ.
APPROACH, *v. t.* Bengakia; bakamaka.
APPROPRIATE, *v. t.* Nângâkâ.
APPROPRIATE, *a.* Hohonganĕngo lukango.
APPROBATION, *n.* Isulĕ; joi.
APPROVE, *v. t.* Sulakĕ; bendakĕ.
APPROXIMATE, *a.* Bakamango.
APRIL, *n.* Ngândĕ ya inai ja upuma.
APRON, *n.* Epukĕ.
APT, *a.* Hohonganĕngo.
AQUATIC, *a.* Animal. Tito ja manga; bejaka.
AQUILINE, *a.* Vutamango; kâlâmângo.
ARBITER, *n.* Uyĕkidi.
ARCH, *n.* Ekulu y'igâma.
ARCHITECT, *n.* Ulongi mwa bokeli; mwa ikĕngĕ.
ARCTIC, *a.* Opĕlĕ ya ngângâ.
ARDOR, *a.* Jai; ngwanjangwanja; kândĕ.
ARDUOUS, *a.* Bokolo; bâdĕ.
ARE, *v. i.* Ndi.
ARGUE, *v. i.* Bomaka penda.
ARGUER, *n.* Ubomi mwa penda; upependa.
ARGUMENT, *n.* Penda; utitina.
ARID, *a.* Yaheyahe.
ARISE, *v. i.* Umwaka.
ARK, *n.* Aki; bwalo.
ARM, *n.* Enâ.
ARM (of tree), *n.* Ulabi; ukilibanjo.
ARM (of river), *n.* Upwaha; mâbi.
ARM, *v. t.* Bâtâkâ bevolani.
ARMOR, *n.* Nguba; Ibâtâ ja nguba.
ARMPIT, *n.* Japapi.
ARMS, *n.* Bevolani.
ARMY, *n.* Ndumba.
AROMA, *n.* Unâvi uyamu.
AROUND, *prep.* Ulwaniděngo sâta.
AROUSE, *v. t.* Umwakidĕ.
ARRACK, *n.* Maku ma ungoko.
ARRAIGN, *v. t.* Hĕnjĕkĕ; ndakia.
ARRANGE, *pp.* Kenjakĕ; bongwaka; sasaka.
ARRANGEMENT, *n.* Ikenjĕ; ibonguwa.
ARRAY, *n.* Ibâtâ.
ARRAY, *v. t.* Bâtâkâ; bongwaka.
ARREST, *v. t.* Bweyaka; himbukidĕ.
ARREST, *n.* Ibwea.
ARRIVAL, *n.* Ipâ.
ARRIVE, *v. i.* Pâkâ.
ARROGANCE, *n.* Imĕmĕ; ingandama.
ARROW, *n.* Mbanja ja kâmu; ikângâ ja kâmu.
ARROWROOT, *n.* Ilâlâ.
ARTERY, *n.* Uhiha.
ARTFUL, *a.* Bokeli; iyabana.
ARTICULATE. *v. t.* Kalaka.
ARTIFICE, *n.* Ugono.
ARTIFICIAL, *a.* Be hakwĕ na bato.
ARTILLERY, *n.* Bevolani; meduma; eposoko.
ARTIST, *n.* Moto wa ikĕngĕ.
ARTISAN, *n.* Ukĕkĕngĕ.
AS, *adv.* Ka.
ASCEND, *v. t.* Betaka.
ASCENSION, *n.* Ibeta.
ASCERTAIN, *v. t.* Yowakĕ pâkwĕ pâkwĕ.
ASCRIBE, *v. t.* Vĕkĕ.
ASHES, *n.* Jubu.
ASHAMED, *v. i.* Yĕnĕkĕ ihâni.
ASHORE, *adv.* O he.
ASIDE, *adv.* Opĕlĕ opĕpĕkĕ.
ASK, *v. t.*, and *i.* Uwaka.
ASLANT, *a.* Lĕngĕmĕngo; bâkâlânângo; kengamango.

ASLEEP, *adv.* O viâ.
ASPECT, *n.* Bcho; iyĕnĕ; ehini.
ASPERSE, *v. t.* Kilaka; pataka.
ASPERSION, *n.* Iyambidĕ.
ASSASSIN, *n.* Ubidani.
ASSASSINATE, *v. t.* Bidaka.
ASSASSINATED, *pp.* Bidudwĕndi.
ASSAULT, *n.* Ibwea.
ASSAULT, *v. t.* Bweaka.
ASSEMBLAGE, *n.* Ikotidĕ; ndumba; iyolanĕ; ikote.
ASSEMBLE, *v. t.* Yolanakĕ.
ASSEMBLY, *n.* Ebimba; njamba; ikando; ikotĕ; ebimba.
ASSENT, *n.* Ikamidĕ; jowi.
ASSENT, *v. i.* Kamakidĕ; bâbâkidĕ.
ASSERT, *v. t.* Langwaka sulĕngo.
ASSIDUITY, *n.* Kândĕ.
ASSIDUOUS, *n.* Na kândĕ; lilimidĕngo.
ASSIST, *v. t.* Hanaka.
ASSISTANCE, *n.* Ihana.
ASSISTANT, *n.* Uhani.
ASSOCIATE, *v. t.* and *i.* Jukaka; hâbâkâ.
ASSOCIATE, *n.* Mbwei; ugangano.
ASSOCIATION, *n* Njamba.
ASSORT, *v. t.* Palunaka mangâ; kabaka mangâ.
ASSORTMENT, *n.* Mangâ.
ASP, *n.* Ulâla.
ASSUAGE, *v. t.* Hĕkuwĕ; vâtâkâ; timbakiya; iyĕvidĕ; hwĕmĕkidĕ.
ASSUME, *v. t.* Vandaka.
ASSUMPTION, *n.* Ipiviya.
ASSURANCE, *n.* Mabeka.
ASSURE (by promise), *v. t.* Yohanakĕ.
ASSURE, *v. t.* Yowakidĕ.
ASTERN, *adv.* Opĕlĕ ya mahina.
ASTONISHING, *a.* Mamanakwĕ.
ASTONISHMENT, *n.* Umamo; umamanwĕ.
ASTRAY, *adv.* Lĕngĕmĕngo.
ASTRIDE, *adv.* Halamiyango; janjamango.
ASUNDER, *adv.* Pĕhĕkwĕ o bĕpĕhi; paludĕngo.
ASYLUM, *n.* Ndabo ya ihâwĕ; ndabwa yĕnjâ.
AT, *prep.* O.
ATHIRST, *a.* Na evĕlĕ.
ATHLETIC, *a.* Na pimba.
ATHWART, *prep.* Ngetanĕngo.
ATMOSPHERE, *n.* Upupĕ.
ATOM, *n.* Vingunguhu; epuhu.
ATONE, *v. i.* Vangwaka.
ATONEMENT, *n.* Ivanguwa.
ATROCIOUS, *a.* Bobe boitĕ; ikito itĕ.
ATTACHMENT, *n.* Itândĕ.
ATTACK, *v. t.* Bweaka kangala kangala.
ATTACK, *n.* Evita ya ba eduka.
ATTAIN, *v. t.* Kâbidĕ.
ATTAINMENT, *n.* Ikâbidĕ.
ATTAIN, *v. t.* Jongolakidĕ.
ATTEMPT, *v. t.* Yĕjĕkĕ.
ATTEMPT, *n.* Iyĕjĕ.
ATTEND, *v. i.* Vengaka; dilakĕ.
ATTENDANCE, *n.* Ivengidĕ.
ATTENDANT, *n.* Wá njamba.
ATTENTION, *n.* Ibandamidĕ; iyokolidĕ.
ATTENTIVE, *a.* Na ibandamidĕ.
ATTENTIVENESS, *n.* Ibandamidĕ.
ATTIRE, *v. t.* Bâtâkâ kĕmbâ.
ATTIRE, *n.* Ibâtâ; kĕmbâ.
ATTIRED, *pp.* Bâtângo.
ATTRACT, *v. t.* Dulaka.
ATTRIBUTE, *v. t.* Vĕkĕ.
AUDACIOUS, *a.* Kajaga.
AUDIBLY, *adv.* O bwe bwe.
AUDIENCE, *n.* Njamba.
AUDITOR, *n.* Uyoki.
AUGER, *n.* Egĕja.
AUGHT, *n.* Elombo ka 'lombo.
AUGMENT, *v. t.* Vuhakĕ; kenaka.
AUGMENTATION, *n.* Ivuha.
AUGUR, *v. i.* Sâkâkâ.

AUGURY, *n.* Isâkâ; itonga.
AUGUST, *a.* Boněně; bwam boitě; na mahihi.
AUGUST, *n.* Ngândě ya logwambi ya upuma.
AUNT (maternal), *n.* Mwana nyangwě na jai; jai.
AUNT (paternal), *n.* Iluku ja paia; kada paiya.
AUSTERE, *a.* Bokolo
AUSTERITY, *n.* Bokolo.
AUSPICIOUS, *a.* Eam; batango.
AUTHENTIC, *a.* Pâkwě pâkwě.
AUTHOR, *n.* Ulěndii.
AUTHORITY, *n.* Ngudi.
AUTHORIZE, *v. t.* Věkě ngudi.
AUXILIARY, *n.* Bo hanakě.
AUXILIARY *n.* Uhani; ihanwě.
AVAIL, *n.* Mala; ikova.
AVARICE, *n.* Iyima; itângina.
AVARICIOUS, *a.* Na itângina.
AVENGE, *v. t.* Kundaka.
AVENGER, *n.* Ukundi; Uvomwanidi.
AVENUE, *n.* Njea.
AVER, *v. t.* Sulakě.
AVERSION, *n.* Ibina.
AVERT, *v. t.* Luwaka; timbakě.
AVIDITY, *n.* Edoko eněně.
AVOCATION, *n.* Ehavu; ebano.
AVOID, *v. t.* Bambwaka.
AVOUCH, *v. t.* Langwaka pu bwe.
AVOW, *v. t.* Měměkě o bwe bwe; tabaka o bwe bwe.
AVOWAL, *n.* Ilango ja bwe bwe.
AWAIT, *v. t.* Vengakidě.
AWAKE, *v. t.* Emwakidě.
AWAKE, *a.* O mihâ.
AWAKEN, *v. t.* Umwakidě.
AWAKENING, *n.* Imuwa.
AWARD, *v. t.* Věkě.
AWARE, *v. i.* Kokěngo; yowěngo.
AWAY (he is), *adv.* A bě.
AWAY (take), *v. t.* Věngěkidě.
AWE, *n.* Mahihi.
AWFUL, *a.* Na mahihi.
AWHILE, *adv.* Ukili.
AWHIT, *n.* Epuhu.
AWKWARD, *a.* Botemu; bohuma.
AWKWARDNESS, *n.* Botemu.
AWL, *n.* Etubi.
AWNING, *n.* Elombo e dibaka viyohi.
AWRY, *a.* Belenganěngo.
AX, *n.* Ubâki.
AX-HEAD, *n.* Ikâdu j' ubâki.
AX-HELVE, *n.* Umbeni y' ubaki; evenga.
AYE, *adv.* E; egombe yěhěpi.
AZURE, *a.* Vyâ; kěngěngě.

B.

BABBLE, *n.* Bekalikali.
BABBLINGS, *n.* Beboměbomě.
BABE, *n.* Ukěkě.
BABOON, *n.* Kwia.
BACHELOR, *n.* Ukâ.
BACK, *n.* Ukângâ.
BACK (of the head), *n.* Ikâdu.
BACK (of knife), *n.* Ukângâ.
BACK (turn back), *adv.* Timbaka.
BACKBITE, *v. t.* Pataka.
BACKBITER, *n.* Upatani.
BACKSLIDING, *n.* Ipatana.
BACKBONE, *n.* Iyâ j' ukângâ.
BACKBONE (of turtle), *n.* Ungoko.
BACK-DOOR, *n.* Jâmbě ja behu.
BACKSLIDE, *v. i.* Timbakia.
BACKWARD, *adv.* Utimbě na mbuhwa.
BACON, *n.* Ejaka ya ngwea; titwa ngwea.
BAD, *a.* Bobe.
BADNESS, *n.* Bobe.
BADGE, *n.* Ndembo; sali.
BAFFLE, *v. t.* Himbakidě.
BAG, *n.* Elandi.
BAGGAGE, *n.* Belombo bia ekěndâ.

BAIL, *v. t.* Lokaka.
BAIT, *n.* Ejako : iyějudwě.
BAIT, *v. t.* Vamakě ejako.
BAKE, *v. t.* Yangaka ; bekaka.
BAKED, *pp.* Bekango.
BAKER, *n.* Uyangi mwa pěmbě.
BALANCE, *n.* Udodo.
BALANCE, *v.* and *i.* Hohonganakě.
BALANCE, *n.* Idikana.
BALCONY, *n.* Elěmbe.
BALD, *a.* Ibama.
BALDNESS, *n.* Ibama.
BALDHEAD, *n.* Molo n'ibama.
BALE, *n.* Ubâmbâ mwa un; amba ; elandi ya menamba ; ngandi.
BALEFUL, *a.* Na ngěbě.
BALK, *v. t.* Himbakidě.
BALL, *n.* Ihani.
BALL-EYE, *n.* Utonga mwa dihâ.
BALLAD, *n.* Viembo.
BALLAST (Eng), *n.* Balesi.
BALSAM, *n.* Mavulě ma kango.
BAMBOO, *n.* Mbanja.
BAN, *n.* Ikila.
BANANA, *n.* Itâtâ.
BAND, *n.* Ukato ; njamba.
BAND, *v. i.* Lataka.
BANDANNA, *n.* Evělěhi ejadi na matâbě matano.
BANDBOX, *n.* Ndabo ya epokolo.
BANDIT, *n.* Upatuwi.
BANDY-LEG, *a* Ngětě.
BANE, *n.* Male ; ijilidě.
BANG, *v. t.* Bweyaka.
BANG, *n.* Ibwea.
BANISH, *v. t.* Věngěkidě ; dumaka.
BANISHMENT, *n.* Iduma.
BANK, *n.* Kângâki ; etombi ; ebonda.
BANNER, *n.* Hanga.
BANNOCK, *n.* Pěmbě.
BANQUET, *n.* Isango.
BANQUET, *v. t.* Haka isango.
BANTER, *n.* Ngebo ; ikyeba.
BANTER, *v. t.* Kyebaka.
BAPTIZE, *v. t.* Batakidě.
BAPTISM, *n.* Ibatudwě.
BAR (of iron), *n.* Ibanja.
BAR (of soap), *n.* Uhaha.
BAR (of door), *n.* Upimbilo.
BAR, *v. t.* Pandakě ; Himbakidě.
BAR (of sand), *n.* Tomba.
BARB, *n.* Ihonga ja vango.
BARB, *v. t.* Vamakě ihonga.
BARBARIAN, *n.* Upindi ; moto wa chiki ; moto wa madiki.
BARBARISM, *n.* Mia 'hiki.
BARBARITY, *n.* Ikito.
BARBAROUS, *a.* Wa ehiki ; na ikito.
BARBED, *pp.* Na mahonga.
BARBER, *n.* Ukěngěni.
BARD, *n.* Ulěndi mwa viyembo.
BARE, *a.* Uhamba.
BARE, *v. i.* Njuwaka unamba ; duwaka menamba.
BAREFOOTED, *n.* Beko bwe
BAREHEADED, *n.* Molo bwe.
BARGAIN, *n.* Ihambi.
BARGE, *n.* Elende eněně.
BARK, *n.* Epapi.
BARK, *v. i.* Věngěkidě epapi.
BARK (of dog), *n.* Iboma.
BARK, *v. i.* Bomaka.
BARN, *n.* Ndabo ya honji.
BARNACLE, *n.* Nyele.
BARREL, *n.* Ulega.
BARREL (of gun), *n.* Utângu.
BARREN, *a.* Kele ; ekomba.
BARRENNESS, *n.* Ibâga ; kele.
BARRICADE, *n.* Kâtâ.
BARRICADE, *v. t.* Dibaka.
BARRIER, *n.* Elombo e dibaka ; e himbakidě.
BARTER, *v. t.* Pepenganakě.
BARTER, *n.* Ipepenganě ; [ihambi.
BARWOOD, *n.* Behiyu.
BASE, *n.* Bobe.
BASE, *n.* Ibongo.
BASENESS, *n.* Bobe boitě.
BASHFUL, *a.* Na ihâni.
BASHFULNESS, *n.* Ihâni.
BASIN, *n.* Sěngě.
BASIN, *n.* Ibongo ; ijanga ; jali
BASK, *v. i.* Lâlâkâ viyohi.

BASKET, *n.* Elinga, flat, yapa.
BASKET (cover), *n.* Eponga ya elinga.
BASTARD, *n.* Ewela.
BAT, *n.* Kânjâ; ikulukupě.
BATH, *n.* Ituka.
BATHING, *n.* Ituka.
BATING, *conj.* Kabo; papuděngo.
BATON, *n.* Ikâgu.
BATTLE, *n.* Eduka.
BATTLE, *v. i.* Yanaka eduka.
BAWL, *v. i.* Yamaka; yaka.
BAWLING, *n.* Iyama.
BAY, *a.* Boveyu.
BAY, *n.* Tungu.
BAY (as dog), *v. i.* Bomaka.
BAYONET, *n.* Ikângâ ja njali.
BAZAR, *n.* Ihambanido.
BE, *v. i.* Diyaka.
BEACH, *n.* Uhěkě.
BEACH, *v. t.* Hikaka.
BEACON, *v.* Ndembo.
BEAD, *n.* Uhanga.
BEAK, *n.* Unjâdu.
BEAL, *n.* Ukyangi.
BEAM, *n.* Ukâkâ; menjěnji.
BEAM, *v. i.* Panyaka.
BEAN, *n.* Uhangi.
BEAR (to carry), *v. t.* Bapakě.
BEAR (did bear), *v. t.* Jaka.
BEAR (as fruit), *n.* Yěkěměkě.
BEARD, *n.* Njědu.
BEARD, *v. t.* Těněkidě.
BEARDED, *a.* Na njědu; na mahonga ka ikângâ.
BEARER, *n.* Ubapi.
BEARING, *n.* Behadi; iyekěmě
BEAST, *n.* Tito.
BEAT, *v. t.* Bweyaka; bomaka; kebaka; balaka.
BEAT, *n.* Ikumba; ibweya.
BEATIFIC, *a.* Na ibâtâ.
BEATING, *v.* Ibweya; iboma.
BEAUTIFUL, *a.* Bwam; nyěvě
BEAUTIFY, *v. t.* Savinaka; nyěvěkidě.
BEAUTY, *n.* Bwam.
BECALM, *v. t.* Kende kende; pâtâ.
BECAUSE, *conj.* Kabojana; jambojana.

BECK, *n.* Ikâpidě.
BECKON, *v. t.* Pěpěkidě; kâpâkidě.
BECLOUD, *v. t.* Dibamaka.
BECLOUDED, *pp.* Dibamango.
BECOME, *v. i.* Bě ndi.
BED, *n.* Enaugi.
BEDAUB, *v. t.* Hingilaka; hiyaka.
BEDAUBED, *pp.* Hiyango.
BEDAZZLE, *v. t.* Mihâ nga.
BEDBUG, *n.* Kokoto.
BEDCHAMBER, *n.* Ilika.
BEDCLOTHES, *n.* Befu.
BEDECK, *v. t.* Salakě.
BEDEWED, *pp.* Tâ.
BEDIGHT, *v. t.* Salakě.
BEDIM, *v. t.* Dibamaka.
BEDIZEN, *v. t.* Kâvâkidě.
BEDLAMITE, *n.* Eboki.
BEDPOST, *n.* Ikondi.
BEDRAGGLE, *v. t.* Bâhâkâ.
BEDRENCH, *v. t.* Bâhâkidě.
BEDROOM, *n.* Ilika.
BEDROP, *v. t.* Mwanjaka.
BEDSTEAD, *n.* Ikondo.
BEE, *n.* Nyoi.
BEEHIVE, *n.* Ndabo ya nyoi.
BEEF, *n.* Titwa nyati.
BEEN, *v. i.* Diyakindi.
BEER, *n.* Maku.
BEETLE, *n.* Mongulu.
BEETLE, *n.* Udiki.
BEFOOL, *v. t.* Yabaka.
BEFORE, *prep.* O boho; njo pâkwě; epâkwěnjo.
BEFORE I GO. Mbi to vala.
BEEVES, *n.* Nyati itě.
BEG, *v. t.* Jombaka.
BEGAT, *a. t.* Jaka.
BEGGAR, *n.* Ujombani.
BEGGING, *n.* Ijombana; njombi.
BEGIN, *v. i.* Yalakě.
BEGINNING, *n.* Jali.
BEGIRD, *v. t.* Kataka.
BEGOTTEN, *pp.* Jakudwě.
BEGRIME, *v. t.* Bevakě.
BEGRUDGE, *v. t.* Tânginaka.
BEGUILE, *v. t.* Yabaka.
BEHALF, *n.* Pati.

BEHAVE, *v. i.* Haka; diyakalumbamaka.
BEHAVIOR, *n.* Behadi.
BEHEAD, *v. t.* Lenaka molo.
BEHEADING, *n.* Ilena ja molo.
BEHEST, *n.* Elekanako.
BEHIND, *prep.* Ombuhwa.
BEHOLD, *inter. v. t.* Hilakĕte; umbwakiate; yĕnĕkĕte.
BEHOLDER, *n.* Moto a yĕnĕkĕ.
BEING, *n.* Ediya.
BELABOR, *v. t.* Bomaka.
BELAY, *v. t.* Tingaka; dingaka.
BELCH, *v. t.* Kânyâkâ.
BELEAGUER, *v. t.* Dibakidĕ.
BELIE, *v. t.* Joakidĕ.
BELIEF, *n.* Ikamidĕ.
BELIEVE, *v. t.* Kamakidĕ.
BELIKE, *adv.* Ipĕ.
BELL, *n.* Ikelenge.
BELLIGERENT, *a.* Na mahangu; na eduka.
BELLOW, *v. i.* Yamaka.
BELLOWING, *n.* Ukenyo.
BELLOWS, *n.* Ukomba.
BELLY, *n.* Ihuhu.
BELONG (he belongs to), *v. i.* A ndi wa.
BELOVED, *pp.* Tândâkwĕte.
BELOW, *prep. adv.* O he; hubiyango.
BELT, *n.* Utumba.
BEMOAN, *v. i.* Yaka.
BENCH, *n.* Eswagĕnda.
BEND, *n.* Ivuta.
BEND, *v. t.* Vutaka; Balamaka.
BENDED, *pp.* Vutamango.
BENEATH, *adv.* Ibongalo; ohe.
BENEDICTION, *n.* Ibâtâ.
BENEFACTION, *n.* Ivĕ.
BENEFIT, *n.* Elombo eamu.
BENEVOLENCE, *n.* Itândĕ; kĕngâ, bova boyamu.
BEQUEATH, *v. t.* Vĕkĕ.
BEQUEST, *n.* Ivĕ.
BEREAVE, *v. t.* Jelaka.
BERTH, *a.* Ikondo; enangi.
BESEECH, *v. t.* Hâhâlâkidĕ.
BESEECHING, *n.* Ihâhâlidĕ.
BESMEAR, *v. t.* Hingilaka.
BESPRINKLE, *v. t.* Mwanjaka.
BEST, *a.* Bwam wa.
BEST, *adv.* Wa.
BESTAIN, *v. t.* Tâbâkidĕ.
BESTOW, *v. t.* Vĕkĕ.
BESTRIDE, *v. t.* Halamiyango.
BETHINK, *v. t.* Pikilakiya.
BETIDE, *v. t.* Hamakĕ.
BETOKEN, *v. t.* Levakidĕ.
BETRAY, *v. t.* Kândâkidĕ.
BETRAYAL, *n.* Ikândâ.
BETROTH, *v. t.* Nyimaka.
BETROTHAL, *n.* Inyima.
BETTER, *a.* Bwa n wa.
BETWEEN, *prep.* O hanganĕ.
BEVERAGE, *n.* Elombo e mâtâkwĕ Imâtâ; bemâtemâte.
BEVY, *n.* Jângâ; ndumba; jangwa lonâni.
BEWAIL, *v. t.* Yaka mbembe.
BEWARE, *v. i.* Bandamakidĕ.
BEWILDER, *v. t.* Dibakidĕ.
BEYOND, *adv.* Yaviděngo wa; Oboho; ombuwhwa.
BIBLE, *n.* Baibili; ejanga nangobo ya Anyambĕ.
BIG, *a.* Bonĕnĕ.
BILL (of bird), *n.* Unjâdu.
BILL (written), *n.* Ejanganangobo.
BILLET (written), *n.* Ejanganangobo.
BILLET (of wood). Peha.
BILLOW, *n.* Ebuluwa; ukeba.
BINNACLE, *n.* Egala ya mondi.
BIND, *v. t.* Kataka.
BINDING, *n.* Ukolwĕ.
BIRD (general name), *n.* Inâni.
BIRDCAGE, *n.* Ndabo ya inâni.
BIRD'S-NEST, *n.* Jumbu.
BIRTH, *n.* Ijawĕ.
BIRTHDAY, *n.* Buhwa bw' yawĕ.
BIRTHPLACE, *n.* Iboko via moto vi jakudwĕ.
BISCUIT, *n.* Ndâkâ.

BISECT, *v. t.* Pěhěkě o hanganě.
BIT, *n.* Epuhu.
BIT, *n.* Ibweti.
BIT, *v. t.* Komango.
BITCH, *n.* Mwadi mwa mbwa.
BITE, *v. t.* Komaka.
BITE, *n.* Ikoma; epuhu.
BITTER, *a.* Jodi; ipipi.
BIVALVE, *n.* Kěngělě ya egala
BLACK, *a.* Bovindo.
BLACK, *n.* Unâmbě.
BLACK, *v. t.* Vindakâ.
BLACKAMOOR, *n.* Unâmbě.
BLACKEN, *v. t.* Vindaka.
BLACKING, *n.* Mbili.
BLACKSMITH, *n.* Upi kuba; ukubi; Ujondo.
BLADDER, *n.* Ukenge mwa ejaka.
BLADE, *n.* Mběbâ.
BLADE (of shoulder), *n.* Evehe y' iběkě.
BLADE (of grass), *n.* Ekai ya mbusanga.
BLADE (of oar), *n.* Iveyi ja kapi; pavo ya kapi.
BLAIN, *n.* Jâlà; ukyangi.
BLAME, *v. t.* Hěnjěkě.
BLAME, *n.* Njěnji; evâvâ.
BLAMELESS, *a.* O die na 'njěnji.
BLANCH, *v. t.* Tanaka.
BLAND, *a.* Ya hwě; bobâbu.
BLANDISH, *v. t.* Bâbâkidě.
BLANDISHMENT, *n.* Ibâbidě
BLANK, *a.* Botano.
BLANKET, *n.* Efu.
BLASPHEME, *v. t.* Kilaka.
BLASPHEMER, *n.* Ukilani.
BLASPHEMIES, *n.* Ikila.
BLASPHEMY, *n.* Ikila.
BLAZE, *n.* Ungonyi.
BLAZE, *v. i.* Yodaka.
BLEACH, *v. t.* Tanakě.
BLEAK, *a.* Tâ.
BLEAKLY, *adv.* Tà tâ.
BLEAKNESS, *n.* Tâ.
BLEAR-EYED, *n.* Mihâ vei vei.
BLEAT, *n.* Udaki mw' udambe.
BLEAT, *v. i.* Dakaka.
BLEED, *v. t.* Pumakě makiya; tâkâ makiya.
BLEEDING, *n.* Ihoviya ja makiya.
BLEMISH, *n.* Iyěmě; itâbě.
BLEMISH, *v. t.* Tâbakě; bevakě.
BLEMISHED, *pp.* Yěmiyěngo.
BLEND, *v. t.* Hâbâkâ.
BLENDED, *pp.* Hâbângo.
BLESS, *v. t.* Vambakia ibâtâ; langaka.
BLESSED, *n.* Ba ibâtâ.
BLESSEDNESS, *n.* Itingidi via ibâtâ.
BLESSING, *n.* Ibâtâ.
BLIGHT, *n.* Ihimba.
BLIND, *a.* Pâgu.
BLIND, *n.* Ba pâgu.
BLIND, *v. t.* Dibaka mihâ.
BLINDMAN'S-BUFF, *n.* Epitiki.
BLINK, *v. i.* Pâgu ya betuna.
BLISS, *n.* Mbya.
BLISSFUL, *adv.* Na mbya.
BLISSFULNESS, *n.* Mbya.
BLISTER, *n.* Mangě.
BLITHE, *a.* Na usevo.
BLITHELY, *adv.* Na usevo.
BLITHENESS, *n.* Mbya; upeyo.
BLOCK, *n.* Ekul 'ele.
BLOCK, *v. t.* Dibakidě.
BLOCKADE, *n.* Kâtâ; idibama.
BLOCKADE, *v. t.* Dibakidě.
BLOCKHEAD, *n.* Molo ukolo.
BLOAT, *v. i.* Landaka.
BLOOD, *n.* Makia.
BLOOM, *n.* Ilângâ
BLOOM, *v. t.* Lângâkâ.
BLOSSOM, *n.* Ilângâ.
BLOSSOM, *v. i.* Lângâkâ.
BLOT, *n.* Itâbě.
BLOT, *v. t.* Tâbâkidě.
BLOW, *n.* Ibwea.
BLOW, *v. t.* Vungakia.
BLOW, *n.* Ilângâ.
BLUE, *a.* Bovindo.
BLUNDER, *v. i.* Lemakě.
BLUNDER, *n.* Ilemě.

BLUNT, *a.* Botuni.
BLUR, *v. t.* Tâbâkidě.
BLUR, *n.* Itâbě.
BOA-CONSTRICTOR, *n.* Mbâmâ.
BOAR, *n.* Mangângwě.
BOARD, *n.* Etimbe.
BOAST, *v. t.* Kětěkě; měměkě.
BOAST, *n.* Ikětě; iměmě.
BOASTER, *n.* Ukětěku.
BOASTFUL, *a.* Na ikětě.
BOASTING, *n.* Ikětě.
BOAT, *n.* Elendi.
BOAT'S-CREW, *n.* Bato ba elendi.
BOAT-ROPE, *n.* Ugulu mwa elendi.
BOBTAIL, *n.* Upopa uvuve.
BODILY, *a.* E jadi na nyolo.
BODY, *n.* Nyolo.
BOIL, *v. i.* Tâkâkâ.
BOIL, *n.* Jâlâ.
BOISTEROUS (wind), *a.* Evungěvungě.
BOLDLY, *adv.* Na evemba.
BOLDNESS, *n.* Evemba.
BOLE (of tree), *n.* Ukuku mwa 'le.
BOLSTER, *n.* Epondoma eyaba
BOLSTER, *v. t.* Tekidě.
BOLT, *n.* Amina.
BOLT, *v. t.* Pandaka.
BOND, *n.* Ukato; uboka.
BOND (written), *n.* Ejanganangobo.
BOND, *n.* Punu.
BONDAGE, *n.* Itingidi via mbwedi.
BOND-PERSON, *n.* Univi; uhaka.
BONE, *n.* Evehe.
BONNET, *n.* Epokolo.
BONNY, *a.* Bwam.
BONY, *a.* Bevehe na bevehe; kângi kângi.
BOOK, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
BOOM, *n.* Bomu.
BOON, *n.* Ivě.
BOOR, *n.* Upindi.
BOOTH, *n.* Mâkâ.
BOOTY, *n.* Imano.
BORDER, *n.* Ukabo; imbunja
BORE, *v. t.* Tubakia; pijaku.
BORN, *pp.* Jakudwě.
BORN, *v. i.* Bapakwě.
BOROUGH, *n.* Mboka.
BORROW, *v. t.* Nângâkâ njěmbi.
BOSOM, *n.* Ngonga.
BOTH, *a.* Běhěpi.
BOTHER, *v. t.* Haka njuke; haka pahaka.
BOTTLE, *n.* Mbute; eva.
BOTTOM, *n.* Ibongo; itângě.
BOTTOMLESS, *a.* E ha bě n' ibongo.
BOUGH, *n.* Ulabe; paha.
BOUNCE, *v. i.* Sodaka.
BOUND, *n.* Ihuku.
BOUND, *v. i.* Sodaka.
BOUND, *pp.* Katakwě; katwěngo.
BOUNDARY, *n.* Ihuku.
BOUNDLESS, *a.* E ha bě n'ihuku.
BOUNTEOUS, *a.* Bwinge.
BOUNTEOUSNESS, *n.* Kěngâ
BOW, *v. i.* Vutamaka; děkěkě.
BOW, *n.* Epambo; unyongo.
BOWS (of ribbon), *n.* Matinga.
BOWELS, *n.* Mwiya.
BOWL, *n.* Sěngě.
BOW-LEGGED, *a.* Na ngětě.
BOWSPRIT, *n.* Elugambo.
BOWSTRING, *n.* Ukâdi mwa kâmu.
BOX, *n.* Egala.
BOX, *v. t.* Bweaka.
BOXER, *n.* Ubweyi.
BOY, *n.* Mwana; nděmbě ya momo.
BOYHOOD, *n.* Hwi ja nděmbě.
BOYISH, *a.* Pani ka mwana.
BOYISHNESS, *n.* Itingidi via mwana.
BRACE, *v. t.* Hukaka; yâdâkiě.
BRACE, *n.* Ibâtâ.
BRACE (of drum), *n.* Upinga.
BRACE (of pants), *n.* Mawe.
BRACED, *pp.* Hukango, yâdângo.

BRACELET, *n.* Mwěni; ikunja; elumbako.
BRACKISH, *a.* Na menjeli; na nyanga.
BRAD, *n.* Hângâ.
BRAG, *v. i.* Kětěkě.
BRAGGART, *n.* Ukěti.
BRAID, *n.* Isala.
BRAID, *v. t.* Pendaka.
BRAIN, *n.* Bângu.
BRAINLESS, *a.* A die na bângu.
BRANCH, *n.* Ibunja.
BRANCH (of river), *n.* Mâbi.
BRANCHLESS, *a.* E die na paha.
BRANCHY, *a.* Melabe meitě.
BRAND, *n.* Ikutu ja vea; ndembo.
BRAND, *v. t.* Dikidě.
BRANDY, *n.* Maku.
BRASS, *n.* Nyěnyě.
BRASSPAN, *n.* Enjanja.
BRAVADO, *n.* Maměmě; maduba.
BRAVE, *a.* Na evemba; bwaiě.
BRAVE, *a.* Bwayě; elojě.
BRAVOR, *n.* Ngudi.
BRAWL, *v. i.* Yomanaka.
BRAWL, *n.* Jomano.
BRAWLER, *n.* Utândi mwa jomano.
BRAWLERS, *n.* Makasani.
BRAWLING, *n.* Jomano.
BRAWNINESS, *n.* Ngudi; nyěmâ.
BRAWNY, *a.* Na ngudi.
BRAY, *v. t.* Nyingaka.
BRAZEN, *a.* Ya nyěnyě.
BRAZIER, *n.* Uhai mwa nyěnyě.
BREACH, *n.* Iwea ja belekanako; ipalwanidě; ubando.
BREAD, *n.* Pěmbě.
BREADTH, *n.* Upuju.
BREAK, *v. t.* Weyaka.
BREAK (of day), *n.* Yakako; mbakambaka; majěnjina.
BREAKFAST, *n.* Beja bia nubwa.
BREAKING, *n.* Iweya.

BREAST, *n.* Ngonga.
BREATH, *n.* Pudi.
BREATHE, *v. t.* Vegumaka.
BREATHING, *n.* Iveguma.
BREATHLESSNESS, *n.* Jeku.
BREECH (of gun), *n.* Etombi ya njali.
BREECHES, *n.* Mekanda.
BREEZE, *n.* Upupě mwa diko; mbilisi.
BRETHREN, *n.* Bana bina.
BRICK, *n.* Ilale.
BRIDAL, *n.* Diba.
BRIDE, *n.* Ubâmbi.
BRIDEGROOM, *n.* Ubai.
BRIDGE, *n.* Ulando.
BRIEF, *a.* Bovuve.
BRIEF, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
BRIEFLY, *adv.* Bo lenakě.
BRIERS, *n.* Mabo.
BRIG, *n.* Belegi.
BRIGAND, *n.* Mwibi.
BRIGADE, *n.* Njamba.
BRIGANTINE, *n.* Belegi.
BRIGHT, *a.* Ipanya.
BRIGHTEN, *v. t.* Hiyaka.
BRIGHTNESS, *n.* Ipanya.
BRILLIANCY, *n.* Ipanya.
BRIM, *n.* Udumbu; jětâ; kindiki; ukěngi mwa sěngě.
BRING, *v. t.* Vanaka.
BRINISH, *a.* Nyanga.
BRINK, *n.* Kindiki; ukingilia.
BRISK, *a.* Bohadi; bovolu.
BRISTLE, *n.* Uvâtâ; howe.
BRITTLE, *a.* Ebilě; ekěhiyě kěhiyě.
BROAD, *a.* Boněně; upuju.
BROADCAST, *n.* Mwanjaka.
BROGUE, *n.* Itubidi.
BROIL, *v. t.* Yangaka.
BROKEN, *pp.* Bukiyango; wango.
BROOD, *n.* Janga; njamba.
BROOK, *n.* Viho vihâlě.
BROOK, *v. t.* Hindinaka.
BROOM, *n.* Divyâ.
BROTH, *n.* Mwěmbâ.
BROTHER, *n.* Ndomi; mwan' ina.
BROTHER-IN-LAW, *n.* Nyadi.

BROW, *n.* Pwanja boho.
BROW (eye), *n.* Kiki.
BROW (of hill), *n.* Tombe.
BROWN, *a.* Veivei.
BRUISE, *v. t.* Nyingaka; kâkâkâ.
BRUSH, *n.* Divyâ; ehiki; etotove.
BRUSH, *v. t.* Pupwaka; viyâkâ.
BRUSHWOOD, *n.* Mendodi; ehiki.
BRUTAL, *a.* Na ikito.
BRUTALITY, *n.* Ikito.
BRUTE, *n.* Tito.
BRUTISHNESS, *n.* Ikito; ungâpi.
BUBBLE, *v. i.* Vudakě.
BUBBLES, *n.* Mavudi.
BUBO, *n.* Upapa.
BUCCANEER, *n.* Mwibi.
BUCK, *n.* Momi wa mbodi.
BUCKET, *n.* Kwe.
BUCKLE, (Eng.), *n.* Bâkili.
BUCKLE, *v. t.* Pandakě.
BUD, *n.* Ilângâ.
BUD, *v. i.* Kěkěkě.
BUDGET, *n.* Elandi; ubâmbâ.
BUFFET, *v. t.* Bweyaka.
BUFFET, *n.* Begaba; pusababe.
BUFFOONERY, *n.* Etiketike.
BUG, *n.* Elombo e landakě.
BUGBEAR, *n.* Uvengwa; elombo ya malihi.
BUILD, *v. t.* Longaka.
BUILDER, *n.* Ulongi.
BUILDING, *n.* Ndabo.
BULGE, *v. t.* Landaka.
BULK, *n.* Boněně.
BULKY, *a.* Boněně.
BULL, *n.* Momi mwa nyati.
BULLET, *n.* Upinga.
BULLOCK, *n.* Momi mwa nyati.
BULLETIN, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
BUMP, *n.* Itutu.
BUMP, *v. i.* Bweyaka.
BUNCH, *n.* Etundu.
BUNG, *n.* Bângeni.
BUNGHOLE, *n.* Bângeni.
BUN, *n.* Pěmbě.
BUOY, *n.* Ebongolo.
BUOYANT, *a.* Bohadi.
BURDEN, *n.* Jumba.
BURDEN, *v. t.* Nyungwakidě.
BURDENSOME, *a.* Bodilo.
BURGLAR, *n.* Ufi.
BURGLARY, *n.* Iba.
BURIAL, *n.* Itongwě.
BURIAL-PLACE, *n.* Malonga.
BURIED, *pp.* Tongakwě.
BURN, *v. t.* Yodaka.
BURNING, *n.* Iyoda.
BURNT, *a.* Dikiyango.
BURROW, *n.* Ubana.
BURROW, *v. t.* Pudwaka.
BURST, *v. t.* Ikandiya; tumbakiya.
BURY, *v. t.* Tongaka.
BURYING, *n.* Itonga.
BURYING-PLACE, *n.* Malonga.
BUSH, *n.* Ehiki.
BUSHMAN, *n.* Upindi; moto wa hiki.
BUSINESS, *n.* Ehavu.
BUST, *n.* Ekulu ya molo.
BUT, *conj.* Ndi.
BUTCHER, *n.* Uweyani.
BUTCHER, *v. t.* Weyaka.
BUTCHERING, *n.* Iweya.
BUTT, *v. t.* Dokaka; lokudi.
BUTT, *n.* Pipa.
BUTTER, *n.* Mavulě; bâtâlâ.
BUTTERFLY, *n.* Ekwěkwě.
BUTTON, *n.* Iloki.
BUTTON, *v. t.* Pandakě maloki.
BUTTON-HOLE, *n.* Ubana mw' iloki.
BUY, *v. t.* Hambaka.
BUYER, *n.* A hambakě.
BUYING, *n.* Ihambe.
BUZZARD, *n.* Itanda; ibětě ja mbela.
BY, *prep.* Baka; piyělě.
BY (I go by), *prep.* Na ja.
BY AND BY, *adv.* Piyělě.
BY-LAW, *n.* Elekanako ya mboka.
BY-WAY, *n.* Njca ja pěpěkě.
BYWORD, *n.* Ngani.

C.

CAB, *n.* Ndabo ya belape.
CABIN, *n.* Ndabo.
CABIN (in ship), *n.* Upulungu
CABIN-BOY, *n.* Tyoli.
CABLE, *n.* Ugulu uněně.
CACKLE, *n.* Ipako ja kuba.
CAGE, *n.* Ndabo ya inâni.
CAKE, *n.* Pěmbě y'usasa.
CALABASH, *n.* Hova.
CALAMITOUS, *a.* E ha bě na mbya.
CALAMITY, *n.* Ngěbě; otunia.
CALDRON, *n.* Mbeya 'něně.
CALENDAR, *n.* Ejanganangobo ya Ngândě na mepuma.
CALF, *n.* Mwana wa nyati.
CALF (of leg), *n.* Ihuhu j' umbende; kuda ju 'mbende.
CALK, *v. t.* Hângâkâ.
CALKING, *n.* Ihângâ.
CALICO, *n.* Kombe.
CALL, *v. t.* Ndakiya; tubaka.
CALL, *n.* Indiya.
CALLED, *pp.* Ndudwěndi.
CALLING, *n.* Indiya.
CALLOUS, *a.* Bokolo.
CALLOUSNESS, *n.* Bokolo.
CALM, *n.* Hwě; uděmbě.
CALM, *v. t.* Vâtâkâ.
CALMLY, *adv.* Hwě.
CALMNESS, *n.* Hwě.
CALORIC, *n.* Yomu; vea.
CALUMNIATE, *v. t.* Pataka
CALUMNIATOR, *n.* Upatani.
CALUMNY, *n.* Ibakidě.
CALVARY, *n.* Iboko via mbombo.
CAMEL, *n.* Tito ya ikulu.
CAMELEOPARD, *n.* Tito ya ikulu.
CAMEN, *n.* Ngando.
CAMP, *n.* Mâkâ.
CAMP, *v. i.* Mâkâ.
CAMPHOR, *n.* Bwanga.
CAN, *v.* Yâlâkě.
CANCEL, *t. t.* Bulwakidě.
CANCELLED, *pp.* Buludwěngo.
CANCER, *n.* Kako.

CANDLE, *n.* Vitwa.
CANDLESTICK, *n.* Uhângâ.
CANDOR, *n.* Ikala ja bwe bwe
CANE, *n.* Utumbe; ikâgu.
CANE, *v. t.* Bomaka.
CANINE, *a.* Itingidi via mbwa
CANKER, *v. t.* Bevakě; bâkâ.
CANKEROUS, *a.* Bângo.
CANNIBAL, *n.* Bojana.
CANNON, *n.* Uduma.
CANNON-BALL, *n.* Upinga; ihani j'uduma.
CANNOT, *v.* Yâlě.
CANOE, *n.* Bwalo.
CANON, *n.* Elekanako.
CANVAS, *n.* Ikuku.
CAP, *n.* Ipaki.
CAPABILITY, *n.* Ngudi.
CAPACIOUS, *a.* Boněně.
CAPACITY, *n.* Ngudi.
CAPE, *n.* Idolo.
CAPER, *v. i.* Sodaka.
CAPER, *n.* Isoda.
CAPITAL, *n.* Dina iněně.
CAPSIZE, *v. i.* Idaka.
CAPSTAN, *n.* Ukâkâ mwa nyilo.
CAPTAIN, *n.* Ngâwě.
CAPTIVE, *n.* Mbwedi.
CAPTIVITY, *n.* Itingidi via mbwedi.
CAPTOR, *n.* Ubwei mwa mbwedi.
CAPTURE, *n.* Ibweya.
CAPTURE, *v. t.* Bweyaka.
CAPTURED, *pp.* Bweyango.
CARBUNCLE, *n.* Itunga ja ilale; jâlâ; tunga.
CARCASS, *n.* Nyolo ya tito.
CAR, *n.* Ndabwa belapi.
CARBON, *n.* Mala.
CARBONIZE, *v. t.* Tumbaka mala.
CARD, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
CARESS, *n.* Bâbâkiyě.
CARE, *n.* Unaki; ibandamidě; nděkěbědi.
CARE, *v. i.* Tataka; bandamakidě.
CAREEN, *v. t.* Lěngěměkě o pělě pâkâ; kengakidě.
CAREER, *n.* Eměnâ.

CAREFUL, *a.* Na ibandamidě
CARELESSNESS, *n.* Ububumbi; iganda.
CARESS, *v. t.* Kehanakě.
CARGO, *n.* Jumba.
CARNAGE, *n.* Iweya.
CARNAL, *a.* Itingidi via mehoni.
CARNALITY, *n.* Edoko ya mehoni.
CARNAL-MINDED, *n.* Ipikilia ja mehoni.
CAROL, *n.* Viyembo.
CAROL, *v. t.* Tumbwakidě.
CAROUSE, *v. t.* Jokaka; yengwakidě.
CARPENTER, *n.* Ukěkěngě.
CARRIAGE, *n.* Ndabo ya belape.
CARRY, *v. t.* Bapakě.
CART, *n.* Ndabo ya belape.
CARTEL, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
CARVE, *v. t.* Hěkěkě; tokunaka.
CASE, *n.* Egala.
CASEMENT, *n.* Mabimbiyo.
CASH, *n.* Maloki ma dâlě.
CASK, *n.* Ulega.
CASKET, *n.* Egala.
CASSADA, *n.* Mevândâ.
CAST, *v. t.* Uhwaka.
CAST (anchor), *v. t.* Uhwaka nyilo.
CAST (aside), *v. t.* Ngombwakidě.
CASTIGATE, *v. t.* Bomaka.
CASTIGATION, *n.* Iboma.
CASTLE, *n.* Ndabo iněně.
CAT, *n.* Pwisi.
CATFISH, *n.* Kenda.
CATARACT, *n.* Ivova.
CATARRH, *n.* Ubomě.
CATCH, *v. t.* Bweyaka; kahaka.
CATERPILLAR, *n.* Unyakema.
CATHARTIC, *n.* Bwanga bo vanjakě.
CATHEDRAL, *n.* Ndabo ya Anyambe.
CATTLE, *n.* Tito.
CAUSE, *n.* Tina.
CAUSE, *n.* Sombiakě; pangakia.
CAUGHT, *v. t.* Bweyango.
CAUSELESS, *a.* E die na tina.
CAUSELESSLY, *adv.* E die na tina.
CAUTERIZE, *v. t.* Dikia.
CAUTION, *v. t.* Kelevakidě.
CAUTION, *n.* Ibandamidě.
CAUTIOUS, *a.* Na ibandamidě.
CAUTIOUSLY, *adv.* Na ibandamidě.
CAVE, *n.* Upulungu; ubwalangě.
CAVERN, *n.* Upulungu.
CAVIL, *v. i.* Yomanaka.
CAVIL, *n.* Penda e ha bě na tina; jomano; eyomano.
CAVILER, *n.* Ubomi penda.
CAVITY, *n.* Ubana.
CEASE, *v. i.* Dikaka; dâkâ.
CEASELESS, *a.* E die na ihuku
CEDE, *v. t.* Věkě.
CEIL, *v. t.* Haka nděki.
CEILING, *n.* Nděki.
CELEBRATE, *v. t.* Kenaka kuma.
CELEBRATION, *n.* Iha.
CELEBRITY, *n.* Kuma.
CELERITY, *n.* Bovolu.
CELESTIAL, *a.* Oba.
CELIBACY, *n.* Itingidi via ukâ.
CELIBATE, *n.* Ukâ.
CELL, *n.* Ndabo ivititi.
CEMENT, *v. t.* Lataka.
CEMETERY, *n.* Iboko via malonga.
CENSURE, *n.* Ihěnjě.
CENSURE, *v. t.* Hěnjěkě.
CENTIPEDE, *n.* Ngenga.
CENTRAL, *a.* Hanganě.
CENTRE, *n.* Hanganě.
CENTRE, *v. t.* Yolakě.
CENTURY, *n.* Kama ya mepuma.
CEREMONY, *n.* Sali.
CERTAIN, *a.* Pâkwě pâkwě.
CERTAIN (time), *n.* Egombe n'ihuhu.
CERTAINLY, *adv.* Pâkwě pâkwě.

CERTIFICATE, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
CESSATION, *n.* Iyâjâ; idâ.
CHAFE, *v. t.* Nyungudě.
CHAGRIN, *n.* Ngambi.
CHAIN, *n.* Uhinganakano.
CHAIN, *v. t.* Kataka.
CHAIR, *n.* Ebonga.
CHAISE, *n.* Ndabo ya belape.
CHALICE, *n.* Sěngě ya kâpi.
CHALK, *n.* Pěmbě.
CHALLENGE, *v. t.* Ndakiya; tubaka.
CHALLENGE, *n.* Indiya.
CHALYBEATE (spring), *n.* Miba ma jadi na ekeyi.
CHAMBER, *n.* Ilika; sěngě.
CHAMELEON, *n.* Yongolokodi.
CHAMP, *v. t.* Nyakumaka.
CHAMOIS, *n.* Vyâdu.
CHAMPION, *n.* Moto wa evemba; ekahi ya momo.
CHANGE, *n.* Iluwa.
CHANGE, *v. t.* Ulwaka.
CHANGEABLE, *a.* Na iludě.
CHANNEL, *n.* Njea ya miba.
CHANT, *n.* Viyombo.
CHANT, *v. t.* Tumbwakidě.
CHANTICLEER, *n.* Momi ma kuba.
CHAOS, *n.* Ngwangwalani.
CHAP, *v. t.* Pěhěkě.
CHAPEL, *n.* Ndâbo ya Anyambě.
CHAPS, *n.* Mavěngi.
CHAPTER, *n.* Kapita.
CHARACTER, *n.* Itingidi; mběmbâ.
CHARGE, *n.* Ipagina.
CHARGE, *n.* Ibandamidě.
CHARGE (as gun), *v. t.* Paginaka.
CHARIOT, *n.* Ndabo ya belape.
CHARITABLE, *a.* Na itândě.
CHARITABLENESS, *n.* Itândě.
CHARITY, *n.* Bwamu; kěngâ; itândě.
CHARM, *n.* Sali.
CHARM, *v. t.* Tândâkidě.

CHARMING, *a.* Bwamu.
CHASE, *v. t.* Vitakidě.
CHASE, *n.* Ivitaně.
CHASM, *n.* Ubwalugi; ubandо.
CHASTE, *a.* Botano; kěngěngě.
CHASTEN, *v. t.* Vomwakidě.
CHASTENING, *n.* Ivomudwě.
CHASTISE, *v. t.* Bomaka; vomwakidě.
CHASTISEMENT, *n.* Ivomudwě.
CHAT, *v. i.* Kalaka.
CHAT, *n.* Elâmbě.
CHEAP, *a.* Ihambe ibâbu.
CHEAT, *v. t.* Balaka; yabaka; jakiya.
CHEAT, *n.* Iyabana.
CHECK, *v. t.* Himbâkidě.
CHECK, *n.* Elombo e himbakidě.
CHEEK, *n.* Ibuku.
CHEEK-BONE, *n.* Evehe y' ibuku; uběnguna mw' ibuku.
CHEERFUL, *a.* Na mbya; mwělěkě mwělěkě.
CHEERLESS, *a.* E ha bě na mbya.
CHEESE, *n.* Umbeki.
CHERRY, *n.* Jângâ ja ebuma.
CHEST (of body), *n.* Ngonga.
CHEST, *n.* Egala.
CHESTNUT, *n.* Jângâ j'ubanga.
CHEW, *v. t.* Nyakumaka.
CHEWING, *n.* Inyakumaka.
CHICANE, *n.* Ugono.
CHICANERY, *n.* Megono me ba bě bwâmu.
CHICKEN, *n.* Kuba.
CHIDE, *v. t.* and *i.* Hěnjěkě.
CHIDING, *n.* Ihěnjě.
CHIEF, *n.* Upolo; molo.
CHIEF, *n.* Ngumu.
CHIEFLY, *adv.* Wawa.
CHILD, *n.* Mwana.
CHILDISH, *a.* Ka mwana.
CHILDLIKE, *a.* Ka mwana.
CHILDREN, *n.* Bana.
CHILL, *n.* Ivěvu; tââ.
CHILL, *v. t.* Vâtâkâ.

CHILLINESS, *n.* Ivĕvu.
CHIME, *n.* Jowi.
CHIME, *v. i.* Hohonganakĕ jowi.
CHIMPANZEE, *n.* Uhako.
CHIN, *n.* Ebâdu.
CHINE (of cask), *n.* Ihuku.
CHINE (of beast), *n.* Iyâ j'ukângâ.
CHINK, *n.* Ubando; ndo.
CHIP, *n.* Mbahi; nguhu.
CHIP, *v. t.* and *i.* Popaka; kwanjaka.
CHISEL, *n.* Sejĕ.
CHISEL, *v. t.* Tokunaka.
CHIT-CHAT, *n.* Bekalikali.
CHOICE, *n.* Ipânâ.
CHOICE, *a.* Bwam.
CHOKE, *v. t.* Pambalakidĕ.
CHOKED, *pp.* Yakamiyango.
CHOLER, *n.* Ngambi.
CHOLERIC, *a.* Wa ngambi; uyoki mwa mbimba.
CHOOSE, *v. t.* Pânâkâ.
CHOOSE (to go). Mbi vahakand o vula.
CHOOSING, *n.* Ipânâ.
CHOP, *v. t.* Kwĕlĕkĕ; pĕbĕkĕ.
CHOP, *v. i.* Ulwaka jângâ ipâkwĕ o mbenjĕ paka.
CHOP, *n.* Uběnguna.
CHORD, *n.* Ukâdi mwa ibeka.
CHORUS, *n.* Viembo vi tumbwakidĕ na baitĕ.
CHOSEN, *pp.* Pânângo.
CHRIST, *n.* Kraist.
CHRISTEN, *v. t.* Batakidĕ.
CHRISTENING, *n.* Ibatudwĕ.
CHRISTIAN, *n.* Klisâni; uviti mwa Kraist; moto wa Amyambĕ.
CHRISTMAS-DAY, *n.* Buwha bwa Klisimâsi; buwha bwa mabo mabale na hwi 'tano ja December; ngândĕ ya madikanido ya upuma.
CHRONIC, *a.* E bembidi.
CHRONICLE, *n.* Ilango.
CHRONICLE, *v. t.* and *i.* Lĕndĕkĕ; langwaka.
CHRONOLOGY, *n.* Ihohonganĕ ja begombe.
CHRYSALIS, *n.* Unyakema.
CHUBBY, *a.* Bovuve na bonĕnĕ.
CHUCKLE, *n.* Jângâ ja mbeyâ.
CHUM, *n.* Ugangano; mbwci.
CHUNK, *n.* Epehi enĕnĕ.
CHURCH, *n.* Ndabo ya Amyambĕ.
CHURL, *n.* Upindi.
CICATRICE, *n.* Ndo.
CICATRIZE, *v. t.* Yongaka,
CIDER, *n.* Maku.
CIGAR, (Eng), *n.* Sigalo.
CIMETER, *n.* Ukwala mw' ibâtâ.
CINCTURE, *n.* Utumba.
CINDER, *n.* Uhâmbâ.
CION, *n.* Ukilibanjo.
CIPHER, *v. i.* O.
CIPHER, *v. t.* Lĕndĕkĕ tango.
CIRCLE, *n.* Igâmâ; mbonga.
CIRCLE, *v. i.* Sâtaka; ulwanakidĕ.
CIRCUIT, *n.* Njea.
CIRCULAR, *a.* Igâmâ.
CIRCULAR, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
CIRCULATE, *v. t.* Tombaka ovia vinĕ iboko na pâ vinĕ.
CIRCULATE, *v. t.* Hamanakidĕ.
CIRCULATION, *n.* Ihamanidĕ.
CIRCUMCISE, *v. t.* Hĕbĕkwĕ.
CIRCUMCISION, *n.* Ihĕbwĕ.
CIRCUMFERENCE, *n.* Bonĕnĕ.
CIRCUMSPECT, *a.* Naibanda midĕ.
CIRCUMSPECTION, *n.* Ibandamidĕ.
CIRCUMSTANCE, *n.* Itingidi.
CIRCUMVENT, *v. t.* Yabaka.
CIRCUMVENTION, *n.* Iyabana.
CISTERN, *n.* Idango.
CITADEL, *n.* Iboko via ihâwĕ; iboko via bevolani.
CITATION, *n.* Indiya; ikelevudwĕ.
CITIZEN, *n.* Udii; udia.
CITY, *n.* Mboka inĕnĕ.

CIVIL, *a.* Hwĕ.
CIVILITY, *n.* Hwĕ.
CIVILIZATION, *n.* Bwe.
CLAD, *v. t.* Bâtângo.
CLAIM, *v. t.* Vandaka.
CLAIMANT, *n.* Moto a vandakĕ elombo; uvandi mwa elombo.
CLAIMING, *n.* Ivanda ja elombo.
CLAM, *n.* Kubiya.
CLAMBER, *v. i.* Betaka.
CLAMOR, *n.* Ipako.
CLAMOR, *v. i.* Kalaka nangudi; haka ipako.
CLAMP, *v. t.* Latakĕ; yangwa ka.
CLAN, *n.* Etomba; ikaka; njamba.
CLANDESTINE, *a.* Ikutakuta
CLANNISH, *v. t.* Latango ta.
CLAP, *n.* Kobi; makaho.
CLAP, *v. t.* Bomaka.
CLAPPER, *n.* Ubomi makaho.
CLAPPER (of bell), *n.* Uhâkâlâkĕ.
CLARIFY, *v. t.* Tanakĕ.
CLASP, *n.* Ipanda.
CLASP, *v. t.* Pandaka.
CLASS, *n.* Jângâ; njamba.
CLAW, *n.* Nyanda; itambi.
CLAW, *v. t.* Bo nyaka na nyanda.
CLAY, *n.* Ikona.
CLAYPIT, *n.* Epupudu.
CLEAN, *a.* Botano.
CLEAN, *v. t.* Tanakĕ.
CLEANSE, *v. t.* Tanakĕ.
CLEAR, *a.* Kĕngĕngĕ; botano.
CLEAR, *v. t.* Bakiya.
CLEARING, *n.* Pĕnjĕ.
CLEARLY, *adv.* Bwe bwe.
CLEAVE, *v. t.* Kangalanaka.
CLEAVE, *v. t.* Pĕhĕkĕ.
CLEAVER, *n.* Ubâki.
CLEFT, *n.* Ubando.
CLEMENCY, *n.* Hwĕ; kĕngâ.
CLERK (Clark), *n.* Ulĕndi mwa ejanganangobo.
CLEVER, *a.* Na bokeli.
CLEVERNESS, *n.* Bokeli.
CLEW, *n.* Ukâdi.
CLEW, *v. t.* Vutaka.
CLIFF, *n.* Tombe; ilali inĕnĕ.
CLIMB, *v. t.* Betaka.
CLIMBER, *n.* Moto a betakĕ; ukâdi.
CLIMBING, *n.* Ibeta.
CLIME, *n.* Ehiki; iboko.
CLINCH, *v. t.* Bweyaka nangudi; vutaka hângâ.
CLING, *v. i.* Bweyaka.
CLIP, *v. t.* Lenaka; vuvakidĕ.
CLIPPER, *v. i.* Vuviyango; pĕhĕngo.
CLIPPINGS, *n.* Bepuhu; ihĕkĕ.
CLOCK, *n.* Kâla.
CLOD, *n.* Umbunda mwa mahe.
CLOG, *v. t.* Himbakidĕ.
CLOG, *n.* Ihimbidĕ.
CLOSE, *v. t.* Dibaka.
CLOSE, *n.* Ihuku.
CLOSE, *adv.* Baka; piyĕlĕ.
CLOT, *n.* Etekeleke ya makiya.
CLOTH, *n.* Unamba.
CLOTHE, *v. t.* Bâtâkâ.
CLOTHED, *pp.* Bâtângo.
CLOTHES, *n.* Ibâtâ.
CLOTHIER, *n.* Uhai mwa unamba.
CLOTHING *n.* Ibâtâ; unamba.
CLOUD, *n.* Evindi.
CLOUDED, *pp.* Dibango na bevindi.
CLOUDINESS, *n.* Lâmbulâmbu.
CLOUDLESS, *a.* E bĕ na bevindi; oba kĕngĕngĕ.
CLOUDY, *a.* Lâmbulâmbu.
CLOUT, *n.* Evolwa unamba.
CLOWN, *n.* Moto wa botemu.
CLUB, *n.* Ekulu ya ele.
CLUCK, *v. i.* Ndakiya ka kuba
CLUMSY, *a.* Botemu.
CLUSTER, *n.* Etundu.
CLUTCH, *v. t.* Bweyaka.
COACH, *n.* Ndabo ya belapi.
COAL, *n.* Mala; ikalando.
COAST, *n.* Uhĕkĕ: enge; etĕbĕ.

COAST, *v. n.* Tamwaka baka na ehiki.
COAT, *n.* Koto; ngâi inĕnĕ.
COAX, *v. t.* Hâhâlâkidĕ.
COBWEB, *n.* Ndabo ya ibobĕlĕ
COCK, *n.* Momi a kuba.
COCKROACH, *n.* Itande.
COCOA-NUT, *n.* Kokonji.
CO-EQUAL, *a.* Kona na.
COERCE, *v. t.* Pinyilakidĕ.
COEVAL, *a.* Kona na.
COFFEE, *n.* Kafe.
COFFER, *n.* Egala.
COFFIN, *n.* Egala ya bawewe
COGENT, *a.* Ya ngudi.
COGITATE, *v. i.* Pikilakiya.
COHERE, *v. i.* Kakamakiya.
COHESION, *n.* Ikakamiya.
COIN, *n.* Iloki ja ckeyi.
COINCIDE, *v. i.* Hamakidĕ.
COLD, *n.* Ivĕvu.
COLIC, *n.* Mehio mia ihuhu.
COLLABORATOR, *n.* Uhai n' umba.
COLLAR, *n.* Ibâtâ ja ibâlu.
COLLECT, *v. t.* Lataka.
COLLECT, *n.* Ikaliya ihâlĕ.
COLLEGE, *n.* Sikulu inĕnĕ.
COLLEGIAN, *n.* Wa sikulu inĕnĕ.
COLLOQUY, *n.* Ikala.
COLOR, *n.* Ehini.
COLPORTEUR, *n.* A hambaka bejanganangobo beyamu.
COLT, *n.* Mwana wa kabala.
COLUMBARY, *n.* Ndabo ya mbenga.
COMB, *n.* Ejalina.
COMB, *v. t.* Salaka.
COMBAT, *n.* Eduka.
COMBINATION, *n.* Ilataniya.
COMBINE, *v. t.* Lataka.
COMBUSTION, *n.* Idikiya.
COME, *v. i.* Vaka; pâkâ; bakamaka; taviya.
COMELY, *a.* Siminango.
COMFIT, *n.* Elombo y' usasa.
COMFORT, *n.* Iyâdânidĕ.
COMIC, *a.* Ya mbeyâ.
COMING, *n.* Ipâ.
COMMAND, *n.* Elekanako; ikamba.
COMMAND, *v. t.* Sombiyakĕ; sâkilaka.
COMMANDER, *n.* Ikâmanda.
COMMANDMENT, *n.* Elekanako.
COMMEMORATE, *v. t.* Yongakidĕ.
COMMENCE, *v. t.* Yalakĕ.
COMMEND, *v. t.* Bendakĕ.
COMMERCE, *n.* Ihambe.
COMMISERATE, *v. t.* Yokaka ngĕbĕ.
COMMISERATION, *n.* Ngĕbĕ.
COMMISSION, *n.* Iha.
COMMIT, *v. t.* Vĕkĕ; haka.
COMMIX, *v. t.* and *i.* Hâbâkâ.
COMMONLY, *adv.* Ya egombe yĕhĕpi.
COMMOTION, *n.* Njuke.
COMMUNICANT, *n.* Evandi ya tyâtyi.
COMMUNICATE, *v. t.* Vĕkĕ, ka iyowĕ.
COMMUNICATION, *n.* Mbaudo.
COMMUNITY, *n.* Njamba.
COMPACT, *n.* Panga; ndakono.
COMPANION, *n.* Moto n' umba; ugangano.
COMPANY, *n.* Njamba.
COMPARE, *v. t.* Kwanaka; yĕjĕkĕ; hingaka.
COMPARISON, *n.* Yĕjâ.
COMPASS, *n.* Boněně.
COMPASS, *n.* Mondi.
COMPASSED, *part.* Petwĕngo
COMPASSION, *n.* Ngĕbĕ.
COMPEL, *v. t.* Tundwakidĕ; pinyilakidĕ.
COMPENSATE, *v. i.* Timbaka.
COMPENSATION, *n.* Ivĕ.
COMPETE, *v. i.* Yĕjĕkĕ; kolonganakĕ.
COMPETENCY, *n.* Twĕtwĕ; ngudi.
COMPETENT, *a.* Ngudi twĕtwĕ.
COMPETITION, *n.* Ikolonganĕ; melombiyani.
COMPLAIN, *v. i.* Sâjâkâ.
COMPLAINT, *n.* Ebĕdi; isâja

COMPLETE, *a.* Hânjâbiyěngo; leniyango.
COMPLETE, *v. t.* Hânjâbâkidě; makidě; hukiyě.
COMPLEXION, *n.* Ehini.
COMPLIANT, *a.* Bobâbu.
COMPLY, *v. i.* Kamakidě.
COMPOSE, *v. t.* Hwěměkidě.
COMPOSED, *pp. a.* Hwěmiyěngo.
COMPREHEND, *v. t.* Bweyakidě.
COMPREHENSION, *n.* Ibweyidě.
COMPREHENSIVE, *a.* Boněně.
COMPRESS, *v. t.* Babalakidě.
COMPUTATION, *n.* Ilanga ja tango.
COMRADE, *n.* Ugangano.
CONCEAL, *v t.* Kutaka.
CONCEIT, *n.* Ipikiliya.
CONCEIT, *n.* Iměmě.
CONCEIVE, *v. t.* Pikilakiya.
CONCEIVE, *v. t.* Kahaka jemi
CONCENTRATE, *v. t.* Yolakě.
CONCEPTION, *n.* Ikaha ja jemi; ipikiliya.
CONCERN, *n.* Elombo.
CONCERNING, *prep.* Opěla ya.
CONCERT, *n.* Ilataniya.
CONCERTINA, *n.* Ibeka.
CONCILIATE, *v. t.* Nyěvěkidě.
CONCISE, *a.* Bovuve.
CONCISION, *n.* Ilena.
CONCLUDE, *v. t.* Hânjâbâkidě.
CONCOURSE, *n.* Ilataniya.
CONCUPISCENCE, *n.* Edoko ebe.
CONCUSSION, *n.* Ibweya.
CONDEMN, *v. t.* Kwehě.
CONDEMNED, *part.* Kobango
CONDESCEND, *v. i.* Hubakiya
CONDIGN, *a.* Lukango.
CONDIMENT, *n.* Elombo e komaka.
CONDITION, *n.* Itingidi.
CONDUCT, *n.* Mambo; eměnâ.

CONDUCT, *v. t.* Haka.
CONDUCTOR, *n.* Utumbwani
CONFEDERACY, *n.* Ehoka.
CONFER, *v. t.* Věkě; kalaka.
CONFESS, *v. t.* Měměkě.
CONFESSION, *n.* Iměmě.
CONFIDENCE, *n.* Mabeka; ibekina; iběngâ.
CONFLAGRATION, *n.* Itumbu.
CONFLICT, *n.* Eduka.
CONFLICT, *v. i.* Yanaka.
CONFOUND, *v. t.* Jukaka; sapilaka.
CONFUSION, *n.* Ngwangwalani; bulagabulaga.
CONGREGATION, *n.* Ihâbâniyě; ikote.
CONJURE, *v. t.* Kanaka.
CONNECT, *v. t.* Lataka.
CONQUER, *v. t.* Balaka.
CONSCIENCE, *n.* Ipikiliya.
CONSECRATE, *v. t.* Nyěvěkidě
CONSENT, *n.* Ibâbidě.
CONSEQUENCES, *n.* Manjimběkělě.
CONSIDER, *v. i.* Pikilakiya; hilakě.
CONSOLATION, *n.* Iyâdiyě; iyâdânidě.
CONSOLE, *v. t.* Yâdâkidě; hwěměkidě.
CONSPIRACY, *n.* Utingo.
CONSPIRE, *v. i.* Tingaka utingo.
CONSTANTLY, *adv.* Egombe yěhěpi; njěnjěnapudi.
CONSTRAIN, *v. t.* Pinyilakidě.
CONSTERNATION, *n.* Jângâ; mahihi.
CONSTITUTION, *n.* Itingidi viya nyolo.
CONSTRAIN, *v. t.* Pinyilakidě.
CONSTRUCT, *v. t.* Haka.
CONSTRUCTION, *n.* Ilonga.
CONSUMED, *v. t.* Hiniyi.
CONSUMED, *part.* Hiniyango; nyâmbiyěngo
CONTAIN, *v. t.* Bweyaka.
CONTAMINATE, *v. t.* Bevaka.

CONTEMN, *v. t.* Pějěkě.
CONTEMPT, *n.* Ipějě.
CONTEMPTIBLE, *a.* Lukango n' ipějě.
CONTEND, *v. i.* Yanaka na ngudi.
CONTENT, *v. t.* Hwěmiyěngo.
CONTENT, *n.* Hwě.
CONTENTION, *n.* Usâju jomano; peta.
CONTENTIOUS, *a.* Sokosoko.
CONTEST, *v. t.* and *i.* Hunganaka.
CONTIGUOUS, *a.* Baka na.
CONTINENT, *n.* Ehiki.
CONTINUAL, *a.* Ya egombe yěhěpi.
CONTINUE, *v. t.* Diyaka; lilimakidě.
CONTORT, *v.* Tingaka.
CONTRACT, *v. t.* and *i.* Hâlâvâkidě.
CONTRACT, *n.* Panga.
CONTRADICT, *v. t.* Bomako penda; banyanakidě.
CONTRADICTION, *n.* Penda.
CONTRARY, *v.* O pělě pâkwě.
CONTRIBUTE, *v. t.* Věkě.
CONTRIBUTION, *n.* Ivě.
CONTRITE, *a.* Hubiyango.
CONTRITION, *n.* Ngěbě.
CONTROL, *v. t.* Pangakiya.
CONTROVERSY, *n.* Penda; mbělěkě.
CONTUMACY, *n.* Mboma.
CONVENE, *v. i.* Hâbâniya.
CONVENIENCE, *n.* Iluka.
CONVENTION, *n.* Ihâbâniyě.
CONVERSATION, *n.* Bodiya; ekalidě; elâmbi.
CONVERSE, *v. i.* Kalaka.
CONVERSE, *n.* Ikala.
CONVERSION, *n.* Iluwa.
CONVERT, *v. t.* Luwaka.
CONVERT, *n.* Wa iluwa.
CONVEY, *v. t.* Valanakě; ivalana.
CONVICT, *v. t.* Kwehě.
CONVICT, *n.* Moto a di kwehěngo.
CONVOKE, *v. t.* Ndakiya.
CONVULSE, *v. t.* Ninganakě.
CONVULSION, *n.* Ininganě.
CONY, *n.* Ikidingi.
COOK, *v. t.* Yambaka; beyaka.
COOK, *n.* Uyambii.
COOL, *a.* Tâà.
COOP, *n.* Ndabo ya kuba; ibemba.
COOPER, *n.* Kupa.
COPIOUS, *a.* Bwinge.
COPPER, *n.* Konga.
COPY, *v. t.* Yějěkě.
CORD, *n.* Ukâdi.
CORK, *n.* Idu.
CORN, *n.* Poti.
CORNER, *n.* Itududu.
CORPSE, *n.* Ekengo.
CORPULENT, *a.* Boněně.
CORRECT, *v. t.* Hohonganakě.
CORRECT, *a.* Hohonganěngo.
CORRUPT, *v. t.* Bâkâ; bevaka.
CORRUPTION, *n.* Ibâ.
COST, *n.* Iweya; ihambe.
COSTLY, *adv.* Ya ihambe iněně.
COSTUME, *n.* Ibâtâ.
COT, *n.* Vindandabo.
COT, *n.* Enangi ehâlě.
COTTON, *n.* Evudi.
COUCH, *n.* Enangi.
COUGH, *n.* Ikâhiyě.
COUNCIL, *n.* Ehoka.
COUNSEL, *n.* Ikelevidě.
COUNT, *v. t.* Langaka.
COUNTENANCE, *n.* Boho.
COUNTERPANE, *n.* Efu.
COUNTING, *n.* Ilanga.
COUNTLESS, *a.* E die na tango.
COUNTRY, *n.* Ehiki.
COUNTRYMAN, *n.* Moto wa ehiki.
COUPLE, *v. t.* Latakě.
COUPLE, *n.* Ibale.
COURAGE, *n.* Evemba; ekahi.
COURIER, *n.* Ulomi.
COURSE, *n.* Njeya; ikângâ.
COURTS, *n.* Myâdu.
COUSIN, *n.* Mwana' kadi.

COVE, *n.* Tungu ehale.
COVENANT, *n.* Panga.
COVER, *v. t.* Dibaka; kutaka; vihakidě; pugaka.
COVER, *n.* Eponga; elombo e dibakě.
COVERLET, *n.* Efu.
COVET, *v. t.* Tânginakě.
COW, *n.* Nyati.
COWARD, *n.* A die na evemba; ibobo.
COWHIDE, *n.* Ukobo mwa nyati.
COWRIES, *n.* Lumba.
COY, *a.* Bokeli.
CRAB, *n.* Ekumbělě; ihâhâ; ivulakâkâ.
CRACKER, *n.* Ndâkâ.
CRAFT, *n.* Ebano; bokeli.
CRANIUM, *n.* Mbombo.
CRAUNCH, *v. t.* Nyakumaka.
CRAVE, *v. t.* Jombaka; hâhâlâkidě.
CRAVING, *n.* Ehove.
CRAWL, *v. i.* Kulaka; landakě
CRAZY (to be), *a.* Potwaka.
CREASE, *n.* Ivuta.
CREATE, *v. t.* Velaka; bondaka.
CREATION, *n.* Ivela.
CREATOR, *n.* Uveli.
CREATURE, *n.* Ekeha.
CREDENCE, *n.* Ikamidě.
CREDIT, *n.* Ikamidě.
CREDITOR, *n.* Unuwani.
CREEK, *n.* Viho vihâlě.
CREEP, *v. i.* Kulaka.
CREEPING, *n.* Ikula.
CREST, *n.* Ekongolobe.
CREVICE, *n.* Ubando.
CREW, *n.* Ba elendi.
CRIER, *n.* A yaka.
CRIME, *n.* Bobe.
CRIMINAL, *n.* Mot'ube.
CRIMINALITY, *n.* Ipulě ja elekanako.
CRIMSON, *a.* Veyi veyi.
CRIPPLE, *n.* Wa ebokě.
CROCKERY, *n.* Epota.
CROOK, *n.* Ikâgu.
CROOK, *v. t.* Vutaka.
CROOKED, *a.* Ibâkâlânâ.

CROOKED, *a.* Vutamango.
CROP, *n.* Ndonda.
CROP (of fowl), *n.* Ehuhu.
CROSS, *n.* Krâsi.
CROSS-BOW, *n.* Epambo.
CROSS-CUT (saw), *n.* Ewaha e dulakwe na bato babale.
CROSS-EYED, *a.* Mihâ lěngěměngo.
CROSS (over), *v.* Ijabuwa.
CROW, *v. i.* Kâkâlâkâ.
CROWD, *n.* Ebimba.
CROWDED, *a.* Pala.
CROWN, *v. t.* Bâtâkâ korowa.
CROWN, *n.* Korowa.
CROWN (of head), *n.* Bâlâbâti.
CROWN (of hat), *n.* Ibongo.
CRUCIFIXION, *n.* Iwedo ja krâsi.
CRUCIFY, *v. t.* Weaka o krâsi.
CRUEL, *a.* N' ikito.
CRUELTY, *n.* Ikito.
CRUET, *n.* Ikwele.
CRUISE, *v. i.* Tamwaka o manga.
CRUISE, *n.* Ekěndâ o manga.
CRUMB, *n.* Nguhu; epuhu.
CRUNCH, *v. t.* Nyakumakě na ngudi.
CRUSH, *v. t.* Nyingaka.
CRY, *v. i.* Dakaka; yamaka.
CRY, *n.* Udaki.
CRYSTAL, *n.* Elombo ya ngeja ngeja.
CUB, *n.* Mwana tito.
CUBIT, *n.* Hamba 'nâ.
CUD, *n.* Itambu.
CUDGEL, *n.* Peha.
CUDGEL, *v. t.* Bomaka.
CUFF, *n.* Egaba.
CULL, *v. t.* Pânâkâ.
CULPRIT, *n.* A tubakwě.
CUMBER, *v. t.* Palakě.
CUMULATE, *v. t.* Vuhakě.
CUP, *n.* Kâpi; sěngě.
CUPBOARD, *n.* Kâbâdi.
CUPIDITY, *n.* Itângina; iyima.
CURB, *v. t.* Himbakidě.
CURE, *n.* Iyonga.
CURE, *v. t.* Yongaka.

CURIOUS, *a.* Mĕmĕlĕ.
CURSE, *n.* Ekila.
CURSE, *v. t.* Kilakĕ; dikwaka; hâkâkâ.
CURSED, *a.* Hâkwĕngo.
CURSER, *n.* A kilakĕ.
CURTAIN, *n.* Unamba mwa windĕ.
CURVE, *n.* Ivutama.
CURVE, *v. t.* Vutaka.
CUSHION, *n.* Epondoma.
CUSP, *n.* Hâkâ ja ngândĕ.
CUSTOM, *n.* Mbĕmbâ; pani.
CUT, *v. t.* Pĕhĕkĕ; kwĕlĕkĕ; lenaka.
CUT, *n.* Ivĕngi.
CUTTING, *n.* Ilena.
CUTLASS, *n.* Ukwala.
CUT-OFF, *n.* Ilena; ivuva.
CUTTER, *n.* Kâtâ.
CYCLE, *n.* Igâmâ.
CYMBAL, *n.* Ibeka.

D.

DAGGER, *n.* Ukwala.
DAILY, *adv.* Buhwa ka buhwa
DAINTY, *n.* Elombo eyamu.
DAM, *n.* Nyangwĕ ya tito.
DAM, *v. t.* Dibakidĕ.
DAMAGE, *n.* Ijongolidĕ.
DAMAGE, *v. t.* Jongolakidĕ.
DAME, *n.* Mwajo.
DAMN, *v. t.* Kwehakĕ.
DAMNATION, *n.* Makwa.
DAMNATION, *n.* Yĕkĕ.
DAMP, *a.* Tââ.
DAMPNESS, *n.* Tââ.
DAMSEL, *n.* Ijali.
DANCE, *n.* Iyemba.
DANCE, *v. i.* Yembaka.
DANDRUFF, *n.* Ebamba.
DANGER, *n.* Mahihi.
DARK, *n.* Ivititi.
DARLING, *n.* A tândâkwĕ.
DART, *n.* Ikângâ.
DATE, *n.* Egombe.
DAUB, *v. t.* Hiyaka.
DAUGHTER, *n.* Mwamwajo.
DAUNT, *v. t.* Bangakidĕ.
DAWN, *n.* Yakako.
DAWN, *v. i.* Yaka.
DAY, *n.* Buhwa.
DAY-BREAK, *n.* Yakako.
DAYLIGHT, *n.* Bwe ya mwehe
DAZZLE, *v. t.* Mihâ iyĕlĕ iyĕlĕ.
DEAD, *a.* Wango.
DEAD, *n.* Bawewe.
DEADLY, *adv.* E weyanakĕ.
DEAF, *a.* Poke.
DEAR, *a.* Ya ihambe inĕnĕ; tândâkwĕ.
DEARTH, *n.* Nja.
DEATH, *n.* Iwedo.
DEATHLY, *adv.* E weyanakĕ.
DEBAR, *v. t.* Himbakidĕ.
DEBARK, *v. t.* Hubaka; kĕkĕ o he.
DEBASE, *v. t.* Hubakidĕ.
DEBATE, *v. i.* Bomaka penda
DEBATE, *n.* Penda.
DEBILITY, *n.* Nyolo vâhâ.
DEBT, *n.* Inwanu.
DEBTOR, *n.* Unwani.
DECAMP, *v. i.* Nyâtâkâ.
DECAY, *v. i.* Pukakĕ.
DECAY, *n.* Ibâ.
DECEASE, *n.* Iwa.
DECEASE, *v. i.* Waka.
DECEIT, *n.* Ukândâ; iyabana.
DECEITFUL, *a.* N' iyabana.
DECEIVE, *v. t.* Jowakidĕ; yabaka; hengakiya; temakidĕ.
DECENTLY, *adv.* Bwamu.
DECEPTION, *n.* Iyabana.
DECISION, *n.* Iyavwana.
DECK, *v. t.* Dibakidĕ.
DECLARE, *v. t.* Tubaka; pakwaka; langwaka.
DECLIVITY, *n.* Ihubidĕ.
DECORATE, *v. t.* Kâvâkidĕ.
DECREASE, *v. i.* Yĕvĕkidĕ.
DECREE, *v. t.* Pangakiya.
DECREE, *n.* Elekanako.
DEEP, *n.* Ivângu.
DEDICATE, *v. t.* Vĕkĕ.
DEDUCT, *v. t.* Lenaka; -vĕ ngĕkidĕ.
DEED, *n.* Ehadi; ebanga.
DEEM, *v. t.* Pikilakiya.
DEEP, *n.* Ndiba; dângedânge.
DEEPEN, *v. t.* Dângâkĕ.

DEER, *n.* Mbalanga.
DEER (red), *n.* Ehibo.
DEFACE, *v. t.* Bulwakidě; jongolakidě.
DEFEAT, *n.* Ibala.
DEFEAT, *v. t.* Balaka.
DEFENCE, *n.* Idibidě; ikamaniya.
DEFEND, *v. t.* Dibakidě.
DEFER, *v. t.* Yěngěkě.
DEFICIENT, *a.* Bovuve.
DEFILE, *v. t.* Bevakě.
DEFRAUD, *v. t.* Itomudwě.
DEGRADE, *v. t.* Hubakidě.
DEIGN, *v. i.* Hulakidě.
DEITY, *n.* Anyambě.
DELAY, *v. t.* Himbakidě; bembaka.
DELEGATE, *n.* Bwěndi.
DELF, *n.* Epota.
DELICATE, *a.* N'ulunda.
DELIGHT, *n.* Upeyo.
DELIGHTFUL, *a.* Bwamu mětě.
DELIVER, *v. t.* Hulakidě; věngěkidě.
DELIVERANCE, *n.* Ihuludě; invěngidě.
DELUGE, *n.* Tonda.
DELUSION, *n.* Iyabana.
DELVE, *v. i.* Pudwaka.
DEMAND, *v. t.* Sombiyakě.
DEMEAN, *v. t.* Haka.
DEMIJOHN, *n.* Engamba.
DEMOLISH, *v. t.* Věngěkidě; bulwakidě.
DEMON, *n.* Ukuk' ube.
DEN, *n.* Mbwalanga; budu; eboboka.
DENIAL, *n.* Ihâhiyě.
DENIZEN, *n.* Udii; udiya.
DENOTE, *v. t.* Levakidě.
DENOUNCE, *v. t* Tubakě.
DENY, *v. t.* Hâhiyě.
DEPART, *v. i.* Kěkě; věngěměkě.
DEPARTURE, *n.* Ivěngěmě; ivala.
DEPLORE, *v. t.* Yaka.
DEPRAVE, *v. i.* Bevaka.
DEPTH, *n.* Ndiba.
DEPUTATION, *n.* Bwěndi.
DERANGE, *v. t.* Jongolakidě.
DERANGEMENT, *n.* Ipotuwa.
DERIDE, *v. t.* Věhěkě.
DERISION, *n.* Ikyebwě; iyâniyě.
DESCEND, *v. i.* Hubaka.
DESCENT, *n.* Ijawě.
DESCRIBE, *v. t.* Levakidě.
DESCRY, *v. t.* Yěněkě.
DESECRATE, *v. t.* Bevaka.
DESERT, *n.* Nginga; ibâga.
DESERT, *n.* Ivě.
DESERT, *v. t.* Kwcaka mâ; senjaka.
DESERVE, *v.* Weyango na.
DESIRE, *n.* Ivaba; idokuwa.
DESIRE, *v. t.* Vahaka; dokwaka.
DESK, *n.* Tagulu.
DESOLATE, *a.* Dipâ; senjwengo.
DESOLATE, *v. i.* Jongolakidě.
DESPAIR, *n.* Ijela.
DESPISE, *v. t.* Pějěkě; hadivakidě.
DESPITE, *n.* Ekola.
DESPOND, *v. i.* Vâhâmâkâ.
DESPOT, *n.* Upangii ukolo.
DESTITUTE, *a.* Pwenjavenja.
DESTITUTE, *a.* A die na elombo.
DESTITUTION, *n.* Ivěna.
DESTROY, *v. t.* Weyaka; jongolakidě.
DESTROYER, *n.* Uweyani.
DESTRUCTION, *n.* Ujilo; ijilidě.
DETAIN, *v. t.* Himbakidě.
DETERMINATE, *a.* Leniyango.
DETERMINE, *v. t.* Lenaka; hukaka.
DETEST, *v. t.* Binaka.
DEVELOP, *v. t.* Levakidě.
DEVIATE, *v. i.* Lengaka.
DEVIATION, *n.* Ilenga.
DEVICE, *n.* Njeya.
DEVIL, *n.* Ukuk' ube.
DEVIOUS, *a.* Ya lengango.
DEVISE, *v. t.* Haka; pikilakiya.

DEVOID, *a.* Ebobolo; e diya na.
DEVOTE, *v. t.* Věkě.
DEVOTED, *pp.* Věngo.
DEVOTION, *v. n.* Ikaliya.
DEVOUR, *v. t.* Jaka; hinidě.
DEVOURING, *n.* Ija.
DEVOUT, *a.* Bwamu.
DEW, *n.* Maupa.
DEWDROP, *n.* Itâi ja maupa.
DEXTERITY, *n.* Bovolu.
DEXTEROUS, *a.* Bovolu.
DIADEM, *n.* Korowa.
DIALECT, *n.* Ikala.
DIALOGUE, *n.* Ikala.
DIAMETER, *n.* Bončně.
DIAMOND, *n.* Ilale iyamu.
DICTIONARY, *n.* Ejanganangobo ya ndaga.
DIE, *v. i.* Waka.
DIET, *n.* Beja.
DIFFICULT, *a.* Bokolo.
DIFFIDENCE, *n.* Ihâni; ehâhâni.
DIFFIDENT, *a.* Na jângâ.
DIG, *v. t.* Pudwaka.
DIGNIFIED, *pp.* Betiyango.
DIGNITY, *n.* Ibetidě.
DILAPIDATE, *v. t.* Jongolakidě.
DILATE, *v. t.* Kenakě.
DILATORY, *a.* Bodilo; wa najana.
DILIGENCE, *n.* Ngwanja ngwanja.
DILIGENT, *a.* Na ngwanja ngwanja.
DIM, *a.* Bovindo.
DIM, *v. i.* Dibakidě.
DIME, *n.* Diso.
DIMENSION, *n.* Boněně.
DIMINISH, *v. t.* Hâlâvâkidě; yěvěkidě.
DIMINUTION, *n.* Iyěvidě; ihâlâvidě.
DIMINUTIVE, *a.* Bohâle.
DIMLY, *adv.* Ingute.
DIN, *n.* Ipako.
DINE, *v. i.* Jaka.
DINING-ROOM, *n.* Ndabo ya beja.
DINNER, *n.* Beja bia joba miolo.
DINNER-TIME, *n.* Egombe va beja.
DIP, *v. t.* Dubaka; dangaka.
DIRE, *a.* Ya mahihi.
DIRECT, *a.* De; e bě lengěměngo.
DIRECT, *v. t.* Pangakiyě; sombiyakě.
DIRECTION, *n.* Njea.
DIRECTLY, *adv.* Pâni.
DIRT, *n.* Sěkě.
DIRTY, *a.* Na sěkě.
DISAGREE, *v. i.* Yomanakě.
DISAGREEABLE, *a.* Bobe.
DISAPPEAR, *v. i.* Věngěměkě; nyângâkâ.
DISAPPEARANCE, *n.* Ivěngěmě.
DISARRANGE, *v. t.* Jongolakidě.
DISARRANGEMENT, *n.* Ijongolidě.
DISASTER, *n.* Elombo ya ngěhě.
DISAVOW, *v. t.* Hâhâkidě.
DISBELIEF, *n.* Ipuhwana ja ikamidě.
DISBURDEN, *v. t.* Věngěkidě jumba.
DISCARD, *v. t.* Věngěkidě.
DISCERN, *v. t.* Yěněkě.
DISCERNED, *part.* Hâkâlâkwěndi.
DISCERNMENT, *n.* Iyěně.
DISCHARGE, *v. t.* Věngěkidě; hulakidě.
DISCHARGE (as gun), *v. t.* Bweyaka
DISCOMFIT, *v. t.* Ndambaka.
DISCONSOLATE, *a.* E die na iâdiyě.
DISCONTENT, *n.* Ipuhwana ja hwě.
DISCOURAGE, *v. t.* Vâhâmâkidě.
DISCOURAGED, *part.* Nyěngwě.
DISCOURSE, *n.* Ikala.
DISCOVER, *v. t.* Levakidě.
DISCREET, *a.* Wa bokeli.

DISCUSSION, *n.* Penda.
DISDAIN, *n.* Ipějě.
DISDAIN, *v. t.* Pějěkě; kělěkě.
DISEASE, *n.* Ebědi; mehiyo.
DISEMBARK, *v. i.* Hubaka; jabwakidě.
DISENGAGE, *v. t.* Hulakidě.
DISENTANGLE, *v. t.* Unjuwakidě.
DISENTHRALL, *v. t.* Hulakidě.
DISENTOMB, *v. t.* Věngěkidě oviya malonga.
DISFIGURE, *v. t.* Jongolakidě.
DISGRACE, *n.* Ihâni.
DISGRACE, *v. t.* Yěněkidě ihâni.
DISGRACEFUL, *a.* Bobe; elombo ya ihâni.
DISGUISE, *v. t.* Dibakide; kutaka.
DISGUST, *n.* Ibina.
DISH, *n.* Epělě.
DISHEARTEN, *v. t.* Vâhâmâkidě.
DISHONOR, *n.* Ihâni; ihadividě.
DISHONOR, *v. t.* Yěněkidě ihâni.
DISLIKE, *n.* Ibina.
DISLIKE, *v. t.* Binaka.
DISLOCATE, *v. t.* Bukaka.
DISMAL, *a.* Ya mahihi.
DISMAY, *n.* Mahihi.
DISMISS, *v. t.* Věngěkidě.
DISMOUNT, *v. i.* Hubaka.
DISOBEDIENCE, *n.* Ipuhwana ja iyokiya.
DISOBEDIENT, *a.* Bebandandembo.
DISORDER, *n.* Ngwangwalani; mehiyo; bulaga bulaga.
DISPEL, *v. t.* Věngěkidě.
DISPENSATION, *n.* Ikabo.
DISPERSE, *v. t.* Věngěměkě; kumbulanaka.
DISPERSION, *n.* Ikumbulana
DISPLAY, *v. t.* Levakidě.
DISPLEASE, *v. t.* Nyungwakidě.
DISPLEASURE, *n.* Ngambi.

DISPUTE, *v. i.* Bomaka penda; yomanaka.
DISPUTE, *n.* Jomano.
DISROBE, *v. t.* Věngěkidě ibâtâ.
DISSECT, *v. t.* Lenaka; pakaka.
DISSECTING, *n.* Ipaka.
DISSOLVE, *v. t.* Bâbâkidě.
DISTANT, *a.* Yaviděngo.
DISTINCT, *a.* Bwebwe.
DISTINCTLY, *adv.* Bwebwe.
DISTRESS, *n.* Majili; mehiyo
DISTURB, *v. t.* Nyungwakidě
DITCH, *n.* Mbele; epupudi.
DIVE, *v. i.* Tibakidě.
DIVER, *n.* Utibii.
DIVERS, *a.* Mangâ mangâ.
DIVIDE, *v. t.* Hěngěkě.
DIVINE, *v. i.* Sâkâkâ.
DIVINER, *n.* Usâki.
DIVINING, *n.* Itibiya.
DIVINITY, *n.* Anyambě; itingidi viya anyambě.
DIVISION, *n.* Ipěhě; ikaba.
DIVORCE, *n.* Ipalwanidě.
DIVORCE, *v. t.* Palwanakidě.
DIVULGE, *v. t.* Pakwaka.
DIZZY, *a.* Elingi.
DO, *v. t.* Haka.
DOCILE, *a.* Bobâbu; na hwě.
DOCK, *n.* Ikasa.
DOCTOR, *n.* Uganga.
DOCTOR, *v. t.* Haka bwanga; jinganaka.
DOE, *n.* Mwadi mwa mbalanga.
DOER, *n.* Uhaii.
DOG, *n.* Mbwa.
DOINGS, *n.* Behadi.
DOLLAR, *n.* Dâlě.
DOMICILE, *n.* Ndabo.
DOMINION, *n.* Ipangiya.
DONATION, *n.* Ivě.
DOOM, *n.* Ikwa.
DOOR, *n.* Jâmbe.
DOOR-FRAME, *n.* Ibimbiyo.
DORMANT, *a.* O viyâ.
DOT, *n.* Itâbě.
DOUBLE, *a.* Ibale.
DOUBLE, *v. t.* Vutaka.
DOUBT, *n.* Penda.

DOUBT, *v. i.* Bomaka penda.
DOUBTING, *n.* Inyânyâviyĕ.
DOVE, *n.* Mbenga.
DOVE (turtle), *n.* Ekelekeke.
DOWERY, *n.* Mabâmâ.
DOWN, *n.* Mekâtâ mebâbu.
DOWN, *a.* Hubiyango.
DOWN, *adv.* Ohe.
DOWRY, *n.* Mabâmâ; ivula.
DOZE, *v. i.* Yaka; viyâ.
DOZEN, *n.* Jomu n' ibale.
DRAG, *v. t.* Dulakĕ.
DRAG, *n.* Mbuja.
DRAUGHT, *n.* Imâtâ.
DRAW, *v. i.* Dulaka.
DRAW (out). Hodwaka.
DRAW (near). Bukamaka.
DRAWER, *n.* Egala.
DAY, *n.* Jângâ ja ndabo ya belapi.
DREAD, *n.* Jângâ.
DREAD, *v. t.* Bangaka.
DREADFUL, *a.* Ya mahihi.
DREAM, *n.* Ndâtâ.
DREAM, *v. t.* Yâtâkâ ndâtâ.
DREAMER, *n.* Uyâti mwa ndâtâ.
DREGS, *n.* Mbwiti mbwiti; mbuluku.
DRENCH, *v. t.* Bâhâkâ.
DRESS, *v. t.* Bâtâkâ.
DRESS, *n.* Ibâtâ; elinga.
DRIED, *p. a.* Yahango.
DRIFT, *v. i.* Kumbakia.
DRIFTING, *n.* Ivombuwa.
DRILL, *v. t.* Pijaka.
DRINK, *v. t.* Mâtâkâ.
DRINK, *n.* Imâtâ.
DRINKER, *n.* Umâti.
DRIVE, *v. t.* Dumaka.
DROP, *n.* Itâyi.
DROP, *v. t.* Tâkidĕ.
DROSS, *n.* Mbâlâ.
DROUGHT, *n.* Viyonda vinĕnĕ; evĕlĕ.
DROWN, *v. t.* Nyângâkâ; ngilindândâkâ.
DROWNING, *n.* Inyângâ.
DROWSE, *n.* Viyâ vihâlĕ.
DROWSY, *a.* Bodilo na viyâ.
DRUB, *v. t.* Bweyaka.
DRUB, *n.* Ibweya.
DRUG, *n.* Bwanga.
DRUG, *v. t.* Vĕkĕ bwanga.
DRUM, *n.* Ngâmâ.
DRUM, *v. t.* Bomaka ngâmâ.
DRUNK, *a.* Peyango; na maku.
DRUNKARD, *n.* Eyânga.
DRUNKEN, *a.* Peyango.
DRY, *a.* Yahe yahe.
DRY, *v. t.* Yahakĕ; pindwaka.
DRYING, *n.* Ipinduwa.
DRY-WOOD, *n.* Mendodi.
DUBIOUS, *a.* Ya penda.
DUCK, *n.* Ijâgĕ.
DUD, *n.* Evolo.
DUE, *n.* Inwana.
DULL, *a.* Botuni.
DULL, *v. t.* Pangaka botuni.
DUMB, *a.* Emukumuku.
DUNCE, *n.* Eboki; molo bokolo.
DUNGEON, *n.* Ndabo ivititi.
DUO, *n.* Ibale.
DUPE, *n.* Moto a die na bokeli.
DUPE, *v. t.* Balaka; yabaka.
DURABLE, *a.* Bokolo.
DURING, *prep.* Ulingo mwa.
DUST, *v. t.* Vĕngĕkidĕ mahe.
DUST, *n.* Ubulubulu; mahe.
DUSTY, *a.* Na mahe.
DUTCH, *a.* Ya kopini.
DUTCH, *n.* Ikala ja kopini.
DUTIFUL, *a.* N'iyokiya.
DUTY, *n.* Ehavu; pago.
DWARF, *n.* Tungi.
DWARFISH, *a.* Bohâle.
DWELL, *v. i.* Diyaka.
DWELLER, *n.* Udii.
DWELLING, *n.* Ndabo.
DYE, *v. t.* Vindaka.
DYE, *n.* Ehini.
DYING, *n.* Iwa; iwedo.
DYKE, *n.* Uhembe.
DYNASTY, *n.* Ipangiya.

E.

EACH, *pron.* Moto moto.
EAGER, *a.* Wa ivaha; jal.

EAGERNESS, *n.* Ivaha iněně; jai.
EAGLE, *n.* Mbela; yungu.
EAR, *n.* Ditâ.
EARLY, *adv.* Piyělě; bo pundaka.
EARNEST (to be), *v.* Na ivaha iněně.
EAR-RING, *n.* Mbonga.
EARTH, *n.* He; mâhe.
EARTHEN, *a.* Ya he.
EARTHQUAKE, *n.* Iningana ja he.
EASE, *n.* Hwě.
EASY, *a.* Bobâbu.
EAST, *n.* O hiki; O joba i pumakiyě.
EAT, *v. t.* Jaka.
EATABLE, *a.* E jakudwě.
EAVES, *n.* Ibenda.
EBB, *n.* Ihubidě.
EBONY, *n.* Evila.
ECHINUS, *n.* Etikatika.
ECHO, *n.* Iyavwana; itimbwana.
ECLIPSE, *n.* Dimaka; vindaka.
EDDO, *n.* Peli.
EDGE, *n.* Mběbâ.
EDGELESS (to be), *a.* Edie na mběbâ.
EDICT, *n.* Elekanako.
EDIFY, *v. t.* Yokwakidě.
EDUCATE, *v. t.* Yokwakidě.
EEL, *n.* Esâ.
EFFACE, *v. t.* Bulwakidě.
EFFECT, *v. t.* Haka.
EFFECT, *n.* Ihuku.
EFFICACY, *n.* Ngudi.
EFFORT, *n.* Iyějě.
EGG, *n.* Dikě.
EIGHT, *a.* Logwambi.
EIGHTEEN, *a.* Jom' na logwambi.
EIGHTEENTH, *a.* Ya Jom na logwambi.
EIGHTY, *a.* Mabo logwambi.
EJECT, *v. t.* Věngěkidě.
ELASTIC, *a.* E dulakwě.
ELBOW, *n.* Ibângâ ja' nâ.
ELDER, *n.* Utodu.
ELDER, *a.* Ya utodu.

ELECT, *v. t.* Pânâkâ.
ELECT, *a.* Pânwěngo; tâmbwěngo.
ELECTION, *n.* Ipânâ.
ELEGANCE, *a.* Bwamu.
ELEGY, *n.* Viembo viya ngěbě
ELEMENTARY, *a.* Ya boho.
ELEPHANT, *a.* Njâku.
ELEPHANT (track), *n.* Ejela.
ELEPHANT (trunk), *n.* Mbuwa.
ELEVATE, *v. t.* Betakidě.
ELEVEN, *a.* Jomu na pâkâ.
ELM, *n.* Jângâ ja ele.
ELONGATE, *v. t.* Dulaka
ELOPE, *v. i.* Kweyaka.
ELSEWHERE, *adv.* O iboko ipâkwě.
ELUCIDATE, *v. t.* Pakwaka.
EMANCIPATION, *n.* Ihuludě
EMBARK, *v. i.* Vamaka o bwalo.
EMBRACE, *v. t.* Kehanakě.
EMBRACE, *n.* Ikehaně; ikangalaně.
EMBROIDER, *v. t.* Kâvâkidě.
EMERGE, *v. i.* Pumakě.
EMIGRATE, *v. i.* Tolaka.
EMPEROR, *n.* Upolo.
EMPLOY, *v. t.* Věkě ehavu.
EMPOWER, *v. t.* Věkě ngudi.
EMPRESS, *n.* Mwada upolo.
EMPTINESS, *n.* Ebobolo.
EMPTY, *a.* Evovo.
EMPTY, *v. t.* Věngěkidě e jad' omě.
EMULATE, *v. t.* Kebakě.
ENCAMP, *v. i.* Těkidě mâkâ.
ENCHANT, *v. t.* Peyakidě.
ENCIRCLE, *v. t.* Dibakidě.
ENCLOSE, *v. t.* Dibakidě.
ENCOMIUM, *n.* Ibendě.
ENCOMPASS, *v. t.* Dibakidě.
ENCOUNTER, *n.* Eduka.
ENCOURAGE, *v. t.* Hanaka.
ENCOURAGEMENT, *n.* Ihana
ENCUMBER, *v. t.* Himbakidě.
ENCUMBRANCE, *n.* Ihimbidě.
END, *v. t.* Hukakidě.
END, *n.* Ihuku.
ENDEAVOR, *v. i.* Yějěkě.

ENDEAVOR, *n.* Iyějě.
ENDLESS, *a.* E bě n'ihuku.
ENDURANCE, *n.* Ihindina.
ENDURE, *v. i.* Hindinaka.
ENDURING, *n.* Ndoba.
ENERGY, *n.* Ngudi.
ENFAMISH, *v. t.* Weyaka na nja.
ENFETTER, *v. t.* Katakě.
ENFORCE, *v. t.* Pinyilakidě.
ENFRANCHISE, *v. t.* Hulakidě.
ENGLISH, *n.* Ngělěhi.
ENGRAVING, *v. t.* Itokuna.
ENJOY, *v. t.* Peyaka; sevaka.
ENJOYMENT, *n.* Upeyo; usevo.
ENKINDLE, *v. t.* Kaludě; yodaka.
ENLARGE, *v. t.* Kenakě.
ENLARGEMENT, *n.* Ikena.
ENLIGHTEN, *v. t.* Věkě bwe.
ENMITY, *n.* Ibina.
ENORMOUS, *a.* Boněně.
ENOUGH, *n.* Twětwě.
ENQUIRE, *v. i.* Uwaka.
ENRAGE, *v. t.* Nyungwakidě.
ENROLL, *v. t.* Lěnděkě.
ENSIGN, *n.* Hanga.
ENSLAVE, *v. t.* Pangaka uhaka.
ENSNARE, *v. t.* Bweyaka.
ENTANGLE, *v. t.* Jukaka.
ENTER, *v. i.* Ngakiyě.
ENTERTAINING, *a.* Isaka.
ENTICE, *v. t.* Yějěkě.
ENTICEMENT, *n.* Iyějudwě.
ENTICING, *a.* Ikâbâna.
ENTIRELY, *adv.* Yěhěpi; pa.
ENTOMB, *v. t.* Tongaka.
ENTRAILS, *n.* Mwiya.
ENTRANCE, *n.* Iboko viya ingiya.
ENTRAP, *v. t.* Bweyaka.
ENTREAT, *v. t.* Hâhâlâkidě.
ENTREATY, *n.* Ihâhâlidě; ikaliya.
ENTWINE, *v. t.* Vihaka.
ENUMERATE, *v. t.* Langaka.
ENVELOPE, *v. t.* Dibakidě.
ENVIOUS, *a.* N'ivina.
ENVY, *n.* Ivina.

EPIDEMIC, *n.* Mehiyo me kwaka o bato baitě o njo pâkâ.
EPIDERMIS, *n.* Ukobo.
EPOCH, *n.* Egombe.
EQUAL, *a.* Hohonganěngo na; kona na.
ERASE, *v. t.* Bulwakidě.
ERASION, *n.* Ibuludě.
ERECT, *v. t.* Longaka.
ERECT, *a.* De.
ERECTION, *n.* Ilonga.
ERR, *v. i.* Lengaka; haka bobe.
ERRAND, *n.* Mbando; igende.
ERUDITE, *a.* Na iyowě.
ERUDITION, *n.* Iyowě.
ERUPTION, *n.* Mekyangi.
ESCAPE, *v. i.* and *t.* Kweyaka.
ESCAPE, *n.* Ikweya.
ESPECIAL, *a.* Ya sisi.
ESPOUSE, *v. t.* Nyimaka.
ESPY, *v. t.* Yěněkě.
ESSENTIAL, *n.* Elombo ya mala.
ESSENTIAL, *a.* Ya mala.
ESTABLISH, *v. t.* Těkidě.
ESTATE, *n.* Itingidi.
ETERNAL, *a.* Ya egombe yěhěpi; e die na ihuku; pěkějomu.
ETERNITY, *n.* Egombe yěhěpi.
ETHIOPIAN, *a.* Wa ehiki ya Ethiopia.
EUNUCH, *n.* Utonga.
EVEN, *a.* Yâyě; věvělě.
EVEN, *adv.* Tombe.
EVEN (unto death). Kwanga na la.
EVENING, *n.* Kolo.
EVENT, *n.* Elombo.
EVENTUALLY, *adv.* O madikanido.
EVER, *adv.* Egombe yěhěpi.
EVERY, *a.* Yěhěpi.
EVIDENCE, *n.* Upako.
EVIDENT, *a.* Ya bwe bwe.
EVIDENTLY, *adv.* O bwe bwe.
EVIL, *a.* and *n.* Bobe; beva.

EVINCE, *v. t.* Levakidě.
EWE, *n.* Mwad' udâmbě.
EWER, *n.* Imâgi.
EXACTLY, *adv.* Hohonganěngo na.
EXALT, *v. t.* Betakidě.
EXALTATION, *n.* Ibetidě.
EXAMINE, *v. t.* Kâtâkâ.
EXAMPLE, *n.* Yějâ.
EXASPERATE, *v. t.* Nyungwakidě.
EXCAVATE, *v. t.* Pudwaka.
EXCEED, *v. t.* Kebakě.
EXCEEDINGLY, *adv.* Mětě.
EXCEL, *v. t.* Kebakě.
EXCELLENCE, *n.* Bwamu.
EXCEPT, *v. t.* Dikaka.
EXCEPT, *prep.* Kabo.
EXCEPTING, *prep.* Papuděngo.
EXCESS, *n.* Ikeba; itomba ja njělě.
EXCHANGE, *v. t.* Pepenganakě.
EXCHANGE, *n.* Ipepenguně.
EXCITE, *v. t.* Umwakidě.
EXCLAIM, *v. i.* Yamaka.
EXCLUDE, *v. t.* Věngěkidě; pumakě.
EXCOMMUNICATE, *v. t.* Lenaka; věngěkidě.
EXCOMMUNICATION, *n.* Ilena; ivěngidě.
EXCORIATE, *v. t.* Věngekidě ukobo.
EXCORIATION, *n.* Ivěngidě j'ukobo.
EXCRUCIATE, *v. i.* Yěněkidě etuniya.
EXCRUCIATION, *n.* Etuniya.
EXCURSION, *n.* Ekěndâ.
EXCUSE, *v. t.* Iyakidě; hulakidě; věkě tina.
EXCUSE, *n.* Tina; iyidě.
EXECRATE, *v. t.* Kilakě.
EXECRATION, *n.* Ikila.
EXECUTE, *v. t.* Haka; weyaka; hânjâbâkidě.
EXECUTION, *n.* Iweya.
EXECUTIONER, *n.* Uweyani.
EXEMPLARY, *a.* Weyango na yějâ.

EXEMPT, *v. i.* Hulamango.
EXERCISE, *n.* Ehavu.
EXERCISE, *v. t.* Haka mala na.
EXHIBIT, *v. t.* Levakidě.
EXHORT, *v. t.* Hâhâlâkidě; kelevakidě; tundwakidě.
EXHORTATION, *n.* Ihâhâlidě.
EXILE, *v. t.* Dumaka moto oviya ehiki eyaju.
EXILE, *n.* A dumakudwě.
EXIST, *v. i.* Diyaka.
EXISTENCE, *n.* Eměnâ.
EXIT, *n.* Ipumiya.
EXPAND, *v. t.* Kenaka.
EXPANSION, *n.* Boněně; ikena.
EXPECT, *v. t.* Umbwakiya; vengakě.
EXPECTATION, *n.* Imbuwa.
EXPEDITE, *v. t.* Hadivakidě.
EXPEL, *v. t.* Věngěkidě.
EXPENSE, *n.* Iweya; ihambe.
EXPENSIVE, *a.* N'iweya iněně.
EXPERIMENT, *v. i.* Yějěkě.
EXPERIMENT, *n.* Yějâ.
EXPERT, *a.* Na bokeli; wa ikěngě.
EXPIATE, *v. i.* Vangwaka.
EXPIATION, *n.* Ivanguwě.
EXPIRATION, *n.* Ihuku; iwa.
EXPIRE, *v. i.* Waka.
EXPLAIN, *v. t.* Pakwaka; ibatě.
EXPLANATION, *n.* Ipakuwa.
EXPLICIT, *a.* Ya sisi.
EXPLODE, *v. t.* Tumbakiya; kandakiya.
EXPLOIT, *n.* Iha.
EXPLOSION, *n.* Itumbiya.
EXPOSITION, *n.* Ipakuwa.
EXPOUND, *v. t.* Pakwaka.
EXPRESSION, *n.* Ikala.
EXTEND, *v. t.* Kenaka.
EXTENT, *n.* Boněně.
EXTENSION, *a.* O bwe bwe.
EXTINCT, *v. i.* Wango.
EXTINGUISH, *v. t.* Dimaka.

EXTOL, *v. t.* Bendakě.
EXTORT, *v. t.* Nângâkâ na ngudi.
EXTRACT, *v. t.* Nângâkâ; pânâkâ.
EXTREME, *a.* Ya ihuku; yaviděngo wa; bokolo.
EXULT, *v. i.* Peyaka nangudi.
EYE, *v. t.* Pepwaka; yěněkě.
EYE, *n.* Dihâ.
EYE-BALL, *n.* Utonga mwa dihâ.
EYE-BROW, *n.* Kiki.
EYE-LASH, *n.* Kâkâbi.
EYE-LID, *n.* Ekokobo.

F.

FABLE, *n.* Ekano.
FABRIC, *n.* Ilonga.
FACE, *n.* Boho; pwanja.
FACILE, *a.* Bobâbu.
FACULTY, *n.* Ngudi ya nyolo tombe ilina.
FADE, *v. t.* Vivilakidě.
FADING, *n.* Ivivilaniyě; ipula.
FAGOT, *n.* Ubâmbâ mwa bele behâlě.
FAIL, *v. i.* Kâmbâkâ.
FAILURE, *n.* Isega.
FAINT, *v.* Vâhâmakâ; hovakiya.
FAINT, *a.* Vahâmângo.
FAIR, *a.* Hohonganěngo; bwamu; botano.
FAITH, *n.* Ikamidě.
FAITHFUL, *a.* Na ikamidě.
FALL, *v. i.* Kwaka; kutwaka.
FALL, *n.* Ikwa; Ikutuwa.
FALSE, *a.* E die na pâkwě pâkwě.
FALSEHOOD, *n.* Bojowa.
FALSIFY, *v. t.* Jowakidě.
FALSITY, *n.* Bojowa.
FALTER, *v. i.* Vongolě.
FAME, *n.* Kuma.
FAMILIARITY, *n.* Ihilinganě.
FAMILY, *n.* Ijawě; ikaka; etâkâ.
FAMINE, *n.* Nja; injangu.
FAMISH, *v. t.* Waka na nja.
FAMOUS, *a.* Na kuma; boněně.
FAMOUSNESS, *n.* Kuma.
FAN, *n.* Epepa.
FAN, *v. t.* Pěpěkidě.
FANCY, *n.* Itândě.
FANCY, *v. t.* Pikilakiya n' ulema.
FAR, *adv.* Yaviděngo.
FAR-OFF, *adv.* Bo.
FARE, *n.* Beja.
FAREWELL, *adv.* Diyaka pâlâ; diyaka bwamu.
FARINA, *n.* Falinya.
FARM, *n.* Mwanga.
FARTHER, *adv.* Yaviděngo wa.
FASHION, *n.* Běmbâ; pani; mbago.
FASHION, *v. t.* Haka; velaka.
FAST, *v. i.* Hindinaka na nja.
FAST, *n.* Ihindina ja nja.
FAST, *adv.* Bovolu.
FASTEN, *v. t.* Tingaka.
FASTIDIOUSNESS, *n.* Betâti; matato.
FAT, *v. i.* Na mavângâ.
FAT, *n.* Mavângâ.
FATAL, *a.* E weyanakě.
FATHER, *n.* Hangwě.
FATHERLY, *adv.* Itingidi via hangwě.
FATHOM, *v. t.* Yějěkě ndiba.
FATHOM, *n.* Eguba.
FATIGUE, *v. t.* Yonyakidě.
FATIGUE, *n.* Iyonyě.
FATNESS, *n.* Ivângâ.
FAULT, *n.* Bobe; ipulě: ebuki.
FAVOR, *v. t.* Hanaka.
FAVOR, *n.* Kěngâ; ehekwě.
FAVORITE, *a.* E tândâkwěte.
FAVORITE, *n.* A tândâkwěte.
FAWN, *n.* Mwana mbalanga.
FEAR, *v. t.* Bangaka.
FEAR, *n.* Jângâ; ivěvi.
FEARFUL, *a.* Ya mahihi.
FEARFULNESS, *n.* Mahihi.
FEARLESS, *a.* E die na mahihi.

FEAST, *v. t.* Jaka sango.
FEAST, *n.* Sango.
FEATHER, *n.* Ukâtâ.
FEE, *v. t.* Věkě elombo.
FEE, *n.* Ivě.
FEEBLE, *a.* Vâhâ.
FEED, *v. t.* Věkě beja.
FEED, *n.* Beja.
FEIGN, *v. t.* Henjaka.
FEIGNING, *v. i.* Ihâliya.
FELL, *v. t.* Kwělěkě; labaka.
FELLOW, *n.* Ugangano.
FELLOW-CITIZEN, *n.* Udii n'umba.
FEMALE, *n.* Mwajo.
FENCE, *v. t.* Dibakidě.
FENCE, *n.* Ugomba; kâtâ.
FERN, *n.* Njěngi.
FESTIVAL, *n.* Isango.
FETCH, *v. t.* Vanaka.
FETICH, *n.* Ibito.
FETTER, *n.* Uboka.
FEW, *a.* Bohâlě; e bě na bwinge; uyěvâ.
FIDDLE, *n.* Jângâ ja ibeka.
FIEND, *n.* Ndoba.
FIFTEEN, *a.* Jomu na itano.
FIFTH, *a.* Ya itano.
FIFTY, *a.* Mabo matano.
FIGHT, *v. t.* Yanaka.
FIGHT, *n.* Eduka.
FIGURE, *n.* Ehini.
FIGURE, *v. t.* Lěnděkě.
FILE, *n.* Ewaha.
FILINGS, *n.* Myâmbě.
FILL, *v. t.* Londakě.
FILTERING, *n.* Inina.
FINAL, *a.* Ya madikanido.
FINALLY, *adv.* O madikanido.
FIND, *v. t.* Duwaka.
FINE, *a.* Bosâmbě.
FINGER, *n.* Upinjo.
FINIS, *n.* Ihuku.
FINISH, *v. t.* Hânjâbâkidě.
FIRE (as gun), *n.* Bweyaka.
FIRE, *n.* Veya.
FIRE-BRAND, *n.* Ikutu ja veya.
FIRE-FLY, *n.* Ukwědikwědi.
FIRM, *n.* Bokolo.
FIRMAMENT, *n.* Oba.
FIRMNESS, *n.* Ihindina.
FIRST, *adv.* O boho.
FISH, *n.* Ejaka.
FISH-HAWK, *n.* Bokoho.
FISH-HOOK, *n.* Jâbâ; ikâbâ.
FISSURE, *n.* Ubando.
FIST, *n.* Ebodi.
FIT, *v. i.* Lukango; hohonganěngo.
FLAG, *n.* Hanga.
FLAME, *n.* Ungonyi.
FLASK, *n.* Mbute ehâlě.
FLAT, *a.* Věvělě; ebamba.
FLATTEN, *v. t.* Věvělěkidě.
FLAY, *v. i.* Věngěkidě ukobo.
FLEA, *n.* Uněkě.
FLECK, *v. t.* Tâbâkě.
FLECK, *n.* Itâbě.
FLED, *v.* Kweyindi.
FLEE, *v. i.* Kweyaka.
FLEECE, *n.* Ekoto ya udâmbě.
FLEECE, *v. t.* Jongolakidě moto na iba; tombe n'ibalana.
FLEET, *n.* Jamba ya bwalo.
FLEET, *a.* Bovolu; bohadi; na umbila.
FLESH, *n.* Mehoni; ejaka.
FLESHINESS, *n.* Mavângâ.
FLESHLY, *a.* Ya mehoni.
FLEXIBLE, *a.* Bobâbu.
FLIGHT, *n.* Ivěvě.
FLINCH, *v. i.* Vâhâmâkâ.
FLING, *v. t.* Uhwaka na ngudi.
FLINT, *n.* Ilale ja njali
FLINTY, *a.* Bokolo ka ilale.
FLOAT, *v. i.* Hakidaka.
FLOAT, *n.* Ebongolo.
FLOCK, *n.* Njamba; myanga.
FLOG, *v. t.* Bomaka.
FLOOD, *n.* Tonda.
FLOOD, *v. t.* Londaka; dibakidě na.
FLOOR, *n.* Nděki.
FLOUNDER, *n.* Ekayi ya mangu.
FLOUR, *n.* Pěmbě.
FLOW, *v. i.* Tombaka.

FLOWER, *n.* Ilângâ.
FLOWER, *v. i.* Pumakě malângâ.
FLUTE, *n.* Jângâ ja ibeka.
FLUTTERING, *n.* Ipapalaniya.
FLY, *n.* Ikingi.
FLY (horse), *n.* Eboke.
FLY, *v. i.* Věvěkě.
FLYING-FISH, *n.* Kombe.
FOAL, *n.* Mwana wa kabala.
FOAM, *v. i.* Pumaka evudi.
FOAM, *n.* Evudi.
FODDER, *n.* Beja bia bembe.
FODDER, *v. t.* Jakidě bembe.
FOE, *n.* Ndoba.
FOG, *n.* Engumbi.
FOLD, *v. t.* Vutaka; dibakidě.
FOLD, *n.* Ivuta; mwanga.
FOLIAGE, *n.* Bekayi.
FOLK, *n.* Bato.
FOLLOW, *v. t.* Vitakidě.
FOLLOWER, *n.* Uviti.
FOLLOWING, *n.* Ivitě.
FOLLY, *n.* Eboki; epati; enjangalanjenga.
FOOD, *n.* Beja.
FOOL, *n.* Eboki; etiketike.
FOOLISH, *a.* Ka eboki.
FOOLSCAP, *n.* Ipaki ja eboki.
FOOT, *n.* Eko; itambi.
FOOTFALL, *n.* Itambi.
FOOTPATH, *n.* Njěa ihâlě.
FOOT-RACE, *n.* Melombiyani mia beko.
FOOTSTEP, *n.* Itambi.
FOOTSTOOL, *n.* Mbata.
FOR, *conj.* Kabojana; na tina na.
FOR, *prep.* Opěla.
FORASMUCH, *conj.* Kabojana.
FORBEAR, *v. i.* Dikaka.
FORBEAR, *v.* Diyaka n' iyika.
FOREARM, *n.* Ênâ.
FOREBODE, *v. i.* Sâkâkâ.
FOREFATHER, *n.* Ba paiya.
FOREHEAD, *n.* Boho.
FOREIGN, *a.* Ya mwěngi.
FOREIGNER, *n.* Mwěngi.
FOREKNOW, *v. t.* Yowakě o boho.
FOREKNOWLEDGE, *n.* Iyowě o boho.
FORENOON, *n.* Nubwa.
FOREORDAIN, *v. i.* Kenjakě o boho.
FORESAIL, *n.* Ikuku ja boho.
FORESEE, *v. i.* Yěněkě o boho.
FOREST, *n.* Nginga.
FORETELL, *v. i.* Sâkâkâ.
FOREVER, *adv.* O egombe yěhěpi.
FOREWARN, *v. t.* Kelevakidě o boho.
FORGET, *v. t.* Bchalakidě.
FORGIVE, *v. t.* Iyakidě.
FORGIVENESS, *n.* Iyidě.
FORK, *n.* Tuma.
FORLORN, *a.* Senjango; jelango.
FORM, *v. t.* Velaka.
FORM, *n.* Ehini; mbago.
FORMER, *n.* Uveli.
FORMER, *a.* Ya boho.
FORMERLY, *adv.* O boho; ivâkwě.
FORNICATION, *n.* Ihonde; ihondova.
FORSAKE, *v. t.* Senjaka.
FORSOOTH, *adv.* Pâkwě pâkwě.
FORTHWITH, *adv.* Pâni.
FORTIFY, *v. t.* Yâdâkidě.
FORTNIGHT, *n.* Sânâ ibale.
FORTY, *a.* Mabo manai.
FORWARD, *adv.* O boho.
FORWARD, *a.* Ya boho.
FOSTER, *v. t.* Bombwaka.
FOUL, *a.* Ndindo.
FOUNDATION, *n.* Jali; ijanga.
FOUNDER, *n.* Ulongi.
FOUNDER, *v. i.* Nyângâkâ.
FOUNT, *n.* Idango.
FOUR, *a.* Inai.
FOUR-LEGGED, *a.* Na beko benai.
FOURSCORE, *a.* Mabo jogwambi.
FOURTEEN, *a.* Jomu na inai.
FOURTEENTH, *a.* Ya jom na inai.

FOURTH, *a.* Ya inui.
FOWL, *n.* Inâni; kuba.
FOX, *n.* Uhingi.
FRACTION, *n.* Ekulu; epuhu.
FRAGMENT, *n.* Ekulu; puhu.
FRAGRANCE, *n.* Unâvi.
FRAIL, *a.* Bobâbu.
FRANC, *n.* Fula.
FRANK, *a.* Bwebwe; pâkwě pâkwě.
FRAUD, *n.* Iyabana.
FREE, *v. t.* Hulakidě.
FREE, *a.* Hulamango.
FREEMAN, *n.* Humu.
FREEZE, *v. t.* Delakidě na ivěvu.
FREIGHT, *n.* Jumba.
FRENCH, *n.* Ba fala.
FRENCH, *a.* Ya fala.
FREQUENT, *a.* Itě.
FREQUENTLY, *adv.* Njo itě.
FRESH, *a.* Yakiya; e die na viyanga.
FRICTION, *n.* Ihiya.
FRIEND, *n.* Mbweyi.
FRIENDLESS, *a.* Edie na mbweyi; iyěnjě.
FRIENDLY, *a.* Na kěngâ.
FRIGHT, *n.* Jângâ.
FRIGHTEN, *v. t.* Bangakidě; hihaka.
FRIGID, *a.* Ya ivěvu itě.
FRINGE, *n.* Imbunjě.
FRISK, *v. i.* Sodaka.
FRITH, *n.* Hângina.
FROCK, *n.* Elinga.
FROG, *n.* Jonda; menyamu.
FROM, *prep.* Ovia.
FRONT, *n.* Boho.
FRONTLETS, *n.* Bebibo.
FROTH, *v. i.* Vudakě.
FROTH, *n.* Evudi.
FROWN, *v. i.* Tingaka boho.
FROWN, *n.* Itinga ja boho.
FRUIT, *n.* Ebuma.
FRY, *v. t.* Yangaka.
FUDGE, *n.* Behachae.
FUEL, *n.* Belombo opěla ya veya.
FULFILL, *v. t.* Haka; yavwanaka; hânjâbâkidě.
FULFILLMENT, *n.* Iha; iyavwana; ihânjâbidě.
FULL, *a.* Ti.
FULL, *adv.* Kokěngo na; hohonganěngo na.
FULLNESS, *n.* Ilonda.
FUME, *n.* Itutu; ngambi.
FUN, *n.* Majoka.
FUNERAL, *n.* Itonga.
FUNNEL, *n.* Ehongala.
FUR, *n.* Howe ja tito.
FURIOUS, *a.* Na ngambi itě.
FURL, *v. t.* Dingaka.
FURTHERMORE, *n.* Ipidě.
FURNACE, *n.* Ebeke.
FURNISH, *v. t.* Kenjakě.
FURY, *n.* Ngambi; malingwě; ekukubi.
FUTILE, *a.* E die na mala; elombo ya naně.
FUTURE, *n.* Egombe e vakě.

G.

GAB, *n.* Bekalekale.
GABLE, *n.* Ibenda ja ndabo.
GAD, *n.* Ikâgu.
GAD, *v. i.* Jopakě bejope jopě.
GAG, *v. t.* Dibakidě udumbu na elombo.
GAGE, *v. t.* Yějěkě.
GAGE, *n.* Yějâ.
GAIN, *n.* Ikova; nyeno.
GAIN, *v. t.* Kovakě.
GAINSAYING, *v. i.* Ndaga ja ipetuwa.
GAIT, *n.* Itamuwa.
GALE, *n.* Upupe.
GALLON, *n.* Yějâ.
GAME, *n.* Majoka.
GAOL, *n.* Ndabo ya ivititi.
GAPE, *v. i.* Yongě.
GANG, *n.* Njamba.
GARDEN, *n.* Mwanga.
GARDENER, *n.* Utati mwa mwanga.
GARMENT, *n.* Elombo ya ibâtâ.
GARNER, *v. t.* Yolakě.

GATE, *n.* Jâmbě j' ugomba.
GATHER, *v. t.* Tâlâkidě.
GATHERING, *n.* Ipata.
GAYETY, *n.* Usevo.
GAZE, *v. i.* Yěněkě.
GAZE, *n.* Iyěně.
GAZELLE, *n.* Ihěli.
GAZING-STOCK, *n.* Elevajuni.
GEM, *n.* Ilale iamu.
GENERAL, *a.* Yěhěpi.
GENERATION, *n.* Igona.
GENESIS, *n.* Ivela; Ejanganangobo ya Moses ya boho boho.
GENIAL, *a.* Na usevo.
GENTLE, *a.* Na hwě.
GENTLEMAN, *n.* Moto wa iyowě na bwamu.
GENTLENESS, *n.* Hwě.
GERMAN, *n.* Moto wa Kopini; ikala ja Kopini.
GET, *v. t.* Pahakiya.
GHOST, *n.* Ilina.
GIANT, *n.* Moto iyaba.
GIDDINESS, *n.* Elingi; jangi.
GIFT, *n.* Ivě.
GIG, *n.* Jângâ ja ndabo ja belape.
GIGANTIC, *a.* Boněně.
GIGGLE, *v. i.* Yâkâ mbeyâ.
GILL, *n.* Eyavuyavu.
GIMLET, *n.* Egěja.
GIRD, *v. t.* Tingaka; bâtâkâ; dingaka.
GIRDLE, *n.* Utumba.
GIRL, *n.* Mwa mwajo.
GIRLISH, *a.* Ka mwamwajo.
GIVE, *v. i.* Věkě.
GIVEN, *pp.* Věngo.
GIZZARD, *n.* Kěngěnjě.
GLAD, *a.* Peyango.
GLADDEN, *v. a.* Peyakidě.
GLADLY, *adv.* Na mbya.
GLARE, *v. i.* Panyakě.
GLARE, *n.* Ipanyě.
GLASS, *n.* Egeno; elahe.
GLEAM, *v. i.* Panyakě.
GLEAM, *n.* Ipanyě.
GLEAN, *v. t.* Yolakě.
GLEBE, *n.* Mahe; ehiki.
GLEE, *n.* Upeyo.
GLEN, *n.* Itaba.
GLIB, *a.* Ya nděndě.
GLIDE, *v. i.* Tombaka najana; pâlâlâ pâlâlâ.
GLIMMER, *v. i.* Panyakě bohâlě.
GLIMMER, *n.* Ipanyě ihâlě; bwe ehâlě.
GLISTEN, *v. i.* Panyakě.
GLOBE, *n.* Elombo y'igâmâ.
GLOBULAR, *a.* Ya igâmâ.
GLOOM, *n.* Ivititi; ngěbě.
GLOOMY, *a.* Ulema bodilo; na ngěbě.
GLORIFY, *v. t.* Bendakě; věkě ibendě; betakidě.
GLORIOUS, *a.* Ya ivenda.
GLORY, *n.* Ivenda.
GLOSS, *n.* Ipanyě.
GLOVE, *n.* Fato ya enâ.
GLOW, *v. i.* Panyakě na vea viněně.
GLUTTON, *n.* Savulaka.
GLUTTONY, *n.* Ihonga ivolu.
GNARL, *n.* Itinga.
GNARLED, *a.* Na itinga; matutumatutu.
GNASH, *v. t.* Kalakidě mahonga.
GNASHING, *n.* Ikalidě ja mahonga.
GNAT, *n.* Ipihi; lombongo.
GNAW, *v. t.* Nyakumaka.
GO, *v. i.* Kěkě; tamwaka.
GOAD, *v. t.* Dumakě.
GOAD, *n.* Ukasa.
GOAL, *n.* Ihuku.
GOAT, *n.* Mbodi.
GOATHERD, *n.* Utati mwa mbodi.
GOBBLE, *v. t.* Miyaka nangudi.
GOBLET, *n.* Elahě eněně.
GOD, *n.* Anyambě.
GODLIKE, *a.* Ka Anyambě.
GODLY, *a.* Bwam o boho bwa Anyambě.
GOER, *n.* Utamuwi.
GOING, *n.* Itamuwa.
GOLD, *n.* Hika.
GOLDEN, *a.* Ya hika.

GONE, *pp.* Valango.
GOOD, *a.* Bwamu.
GOODS, *n.* Ibâmâ.
GOOD-BYE, *inter.* Diyaka bwamu.
GOOD-FOR-NOTHING. Bwamu bwa nanĕ.
GOODNESS, *n.* Bwamu.
GOODS, *n.* Belombo; jumba.
GOOD-WILL, *n.* Kĕngâ.
GOOSE, *n.* Ilâlâ.
GORE, *n.* Makiya.
GOSPEL, *n.* Sango iyamu.
GOSSIP, *n.* Bekalekale.
GOSSIP, *v. t.* Kalaka bekalekale.
GOUGE, *n.* Sĕjĕ.
GOURD, *n.* Ibâkĕ.
GOVERN, *v. t.* Pangakiya.
GOVERNMENT, *n.* Ipangiya.
GOVERNOR, *n.* Upangil.
GRAB, *v. t.* Bweyaka.
GRACE, *n.* Ehekwĕ.
GRACIOUS, *a.* Ya ehekwĕ.
GRADUAL, *a.* Najana.
GRAIN, *n.* Poti.
GRAND, *a.* Boněně; mamanakwĕ.
GRANDCHILD, *n.* Mbamba.
GRANDFATHER, *n.* Mbamba.
GRANT, *v. t.* Vĕkĕ.
GRANT, *n.* Ivĕ.
GRAPE-VINE, *n.* Jaba.
GRASP, *v. t.* Bweyaka.
GRASP, *n.* Ibweya.
GRASS, *n.* Mbusanga.
GRASSHOPPER, *n.* Usĕbĕni.
GRATE, *v. t.* Hiyaka.
GRATEFUL, *a.* Na itândĕ.
GRATER, *n.* Egilina.
GRATING, *n.* Ihiya.
GRAVE, *n.* Malonga.
GRAVE, *v. t.* Lĕndĕkĕ o elombo ekolo; tokunaka.
GRAVE, *a.* Kende kende.
GRAVE-STONE, *n.* Ilali ja malonga.
GRAVE-YARD, *n.* Iboko via malonga.
GRAVY, *n.* Mwĕmbâ.
GRAY, *a.* Botano.
GRAZE, *v. t.* Jaka mbusanga.
GREASE, *n.* Mavulĕ.
GREASE, *v. t.* Hiyaka mavulĕ.
GREAT, *a.* Boněně.
GREATNESS, *n.* Ngudi; boněně.
GREEN, *n.* E di na mihâ.
GREET, *v. t.* Homaka; vĕkĕ mbolo.
GRIEF, *n.* Ngĕbĕ; malâkâlâkâ.
GRIEVE, *v. t.* Yĕněkĕ ngĕbĕ.
GRIEVOUS, *a.* Ya ngĕbĕ; bokolo n' ibape.
GRIN, *v. i.* Yâkâ mbeyâ.
GRIN, *n.* Mbeyâ.
GRIND, *v. t.* Nyingaka; jebaka.
GRINDSTONE, *n.* Ijebo.
GRIPE, *n.* Mehiyo.
GROAN, *n.* Iyama.
GROAN, *v. i.* Yamaka.
GROANING, *n.* Injima.
GROPE, *v. i.* Butaka.
GROSS, *a.* Boněně.
GROSS, *n.* Tungo ja kama pâka mabo manai na inai.
GROSSNESS, *n.* Boněně.
GROUND, *n.* He; mahĕ.
GROUND, *pp.* Nyingango.
GROUND-NUT, *n.* Mbenda.
GROUND-WORK, *n.* Ijanga.
GROUP, *n.* Njamba.
GROUP, *v. t.* Latakĕ.
GROVE, *n.* Nginga ehâlĕ.
GROVEL, *v. i.* Kulaka.
GROW, *v. i.* Tombwaka; kenakĕ.
GROWING, *n.* Itombuwa.
GROWL, *v. i.* Hâkâlâniĕ.
GRUB, *v. t.* Pudwaka.
GRUB, *n.* Ukuju.
GRUMBLE, *v. i.* Hâkâlânia.
GRUMBLER, *n.* Uhâkâlânii.
GRUMBLING, *n.* Ihâkâlâniĕ.
GUARD, *v. t.* Tataka.
GUARD, *n.* Utati.
GUAVA, *n.* Ngwaba.
GUESS, *v. i.* Yĕjĕkĕ.
GUEST, *n.* Mwĕngi.
GUIDANCE, *n.* Itumbwana.
GUIDE, *v. t.* Tumbwanaka.

GUIDE, *n.* Utumbwani.
GUILE, *n.* Iyabana.
GUILEFUL, *a.* Na iyabana.
GUILELESS, *n.* Mahua.
GUILT, *n.* Bobe.
GUILTINESS, *n.* Ikoba.
GUILTLESS, *a.* E die kobango.
GUINEA-FOWL, *n.* Ngwae.
GUISE, *n.* Ibâtâ; ehini; itingidi; pani.
GULF, *n.* Hângina.
GULL, *n.* Ilubani.
GULLET, *n.* Kingâ; ungingâ.
GUM, *n.* Bekoki; tina ja mahonga.
GUN, *n.* Njali.
GUNBARREL, *n.* Utângu.
GUNPOWDER, *n.* Pita.
GUNSTOCK, *n.* Ele ya njali.
GUNNERY, *n.* Ebanya.
GUNWALE, *n.* Uběmběkiya.
GUNWAD, *n.* Isusa.
GUST, *n.* Vungwě.
GUT, *n.* Mwiya.
GUT, *v. t.* Věngěkidě mwiya.
GUTTER, *n.* Uhembe.
GUZZLE, *v. t.* Mâtâkâ.

H.

HABILIMENT, *n.* Elombo ya ibâtâ.
HABIT, *n.* Pani; itingidi; ibâtâ.
HABITUAL, *a.* Ya egombe yěhěpi; ya mběmbě.
HABITATION, *n.* Ndabo.
HABITUDE, *n.* Pani.
HABITUATE, *n.* Ihilinguně.
HACK, *v. t.* Puhwaka; pota pota.
HACK, *n.* Ipuhwa.
HAFT, *n.* Umbeni; evenga.
HAG, *n.* Ebâbâ ya mwajo.
HAGGARD, *a.* Kânge kânge.
HAIL, *n.* Malali ma hail.
HAIL, *n.* Indiya.
HAIL, *v. t.* Ndakia; homaka.
HAIR, *n.* Howe.
HAIRY, *a.* Na mavâtâ.
HALE, *a.* Bwam; bokolo.
HALF, *n.* Ekulu.
HALF, *v. t.* Kabakě.
HALF-GROWN, *n.* Utumbě.
HALF-MAST, *n.* Hanganě y' ugumia.
HALF-MOON, *n.* Ekulu ya ngândě.
HALF-STARVED, *a.* Plělě na bo hovakia na nja.
HALL, *n.* Ikenga.
HALLOW, *v. t.* Pangaka holi.
HALLOWED, *v. i.* Diyaka holi.
HALO, *n.* Ulongo mwa ngândě.
HALT, *v. i.* Těměkě de.
HAM, *n.* Titwa ngwea.
HAMLET, *n.* Mboka.
HAMMER, *n.* Njondo.
HAMMER, *v. t.* Kâmâkidě.
HAND, *n.* Enâ; ikadu.
HAND, *v. t.* Pendaka; věkě.
HAND-BREADTH, *n.* Hamba 'nâ.
HANDCUFF, *n.* Uboka.
HANDCUFF, *v. t.* Vamaka meboka.
HANDFUL, *n.* Ikadu ti.
HANDICRAFT, *n.* Ebano; ehavo.
HANDKERCHIEF, *n.* Evělěhi.
HANDLE, *v. t.* Bweyaka; kupanakě.
HANDLE, *n.* Umbeni; Evenga.
HANDMAID, *n.* Uhai mwa mwajo.
HANDSOME, *a.* Nyěvě; bwamu.
HANDSOMELY, *adv.* Bwam.
HANG, *v. t.* Kělěkidě.
HANGING, *pp.* Kělěměngo.
HANKER, *v. i.* Dokwaka; yombwaka.
HANKERING, *n.* Idokuwa.
HAPPILY, *adv.* Na mbya; bwamu.
HAPPEN, *v. i.* Hamaka.

HAPPINESS, *n.* Mbya; usevo; upeyo.
HAPPY, *a.* Na mbya.
HARANGUE, *n.* Ikalidi.
HARANGUE, *v. t.* Kalaka.
HARASS, *v. t.* Nyungwakidě.
HARBOR, *n.* Igolino.
HARBOR, *v. t.* Kutaka; tataka.
HARD, *a.* Bokolo.
HARDEN, *v. t.* Delakidě.
HARD-HEARTED, *n.* Ulema ukolo.
HARDIHOOD, *n.* Evemba.
HARDLY, *adv.* Bokolo.
HARDNESS, *a.* Bokolo.
HARDSHIP, *n.* Njuke.
HARDWARE, *n.* Belombo bia ekeyi.
HARDY, *a.* Bokolo.
HARK, *v. t.* Yokaka.
HARLOT, *n.* Evove.
HARM, *n.* Ikokia.
HARM, *v. t.* Kokakidě.
HARMLESS, *a.* E ha bě na elombo.
HARMONIOUS, *a.* Hâbâniěngo.
HARNESS, *n.* Ibâtâ ja kabala.
HARP, *n.* Ngâmbi.
HARPOON, *n.* Pogo.
HARPOON, *v. t.* Lumaka.
HARSH, *a.* Bokolo.
HARSHLY, *adv.* Na bokolo.
HARVEST, *n.* Ndonda.
HARVEST, *v. t.* Tâlâkidě ndonda.
HASP, *n.* Ekeyi ya amina.
HASP, *v. t.* Pandakě.
HASTE, *n.* Ihadividě.
HASTE, *v. i.* Hadivakidě.
HASTILY, *adv.* Wâwâ; ngwambě.
HAT, *n.* Epokolo.
HAT (box), *n.* Egala ya epokolo.
HATCH, *n.* Upulungu.
HATCH, *v. t.* Kěkěkě.
HATCHET, *n.* Ubâki uhâlě.
HATCHWAY, *n.* Jâmbě j' upulungu.

HATE, *v. t.* Binaka.
HATE, *n.* Ibina.
HATED, *pp.* Binakwě.
HATEFUL, *a.* Ebe.
HATEFULNESS, *n.* Bobe.
HATRED, *n.* Ibina.
HAUGHTILY, *adv.* Na iměmě.
HAUGHTINESS, *n.* Iměmě.
HAUGHTY, *a.* Na iměmě.
HAUL, *v. t.* Dulaka.
HAUL, *n.* Idula.
HAUNCH, *n.* Ungolo.
HAUNT, *v. t.* Jopaka na ngudi o iboko viâkâ.
HAUNT, *n.* Iboko via moto vi jopakě nangudi.
HAVE, *v. t.* Ma; mbi wě.
HAVEN, *n.* Tungu; igolino.
HAVOC, *n.* Ngwangwalani; ijilia; ijilidě.
HAVOC, *v. t.* Jilakidě; jongolakidě.
HAW HEM. A kalaka a kâbâkiě.
HAWK, *n.* Yungu; itanda.
HAWSER, *n.* Ugulu.
HAY, *n.* Honji.
HAZARD, *n.* Mahihi.
HAZE, *n.* Bengumbi.
HE, *pro.* A; mâ.
HEAD, *n.* Molo.
HEADACHE, *n.* Molo mehio.
HEADMAN, *n.* Molo mwa mboka.
HEADSTRONG, *n.* Molo ukolo.
HEAL, *v. t.* Yongakě.
HEALING, *n.* Iyonga.
HEALTH, *n.* Upeha.
HEALTHFUL, *a.* Ukengeli; uba.
HEALTHFULNESS, *n.* Upeha.
HEAP, *n.* Mwindi.
HEAP, *v. t.* Badaka.
HEAPED, *pp.* Kahanakidě.
HEAR, *v. t.* and *i.* Yokaka.
HEARER, *n.* Uyoki.
HEARING, *n.* Iyoka.
HEARKEN, *v. t.* Yokolakidě.
HEARKENING, *n.* Iyokolidě.

HEART, *n.* Ebumulema.
HEART-ACHE, *n.* Ulema mĕhio.
HEART-BREAKING, *n.* Ebumulema e pĕbĕkiĕ.
HEART-BURN, *n.* Ętema.
HEARTINESS, *n.* Na ulema wĕhĕpi.
HEAT, *n.* Yomu.
HEAT, *v. t.* and *i.* Yokakidĕ yâ vea.
HEAVE, *v. t.* Betakĕ.
HEAVEN, *n.* Oba; hĕvĕni.
HEAVENLY, *a.* Opĕla ya oba.
HEAVILY, *adv.* Bodilo.
HEAVINESS, *n.* Bodilo.
HEAVY, *a.* Bodilo.
HEDGE, *n.* Ugomba; matângĕ.
HEDGE, *v. t.* Dibaka.
HEDGEHOG, *n.* Ngomba.
HEED, *n.* Ibandamidĕ.
HEED, *v. i.* Bandamakidĕ.
HEEDFUL, *a.* Na ibandamidĕ.
HEEDFULNESS, *n.* Ibandâmidĕ.
HEEDLESS, *a.* Balevakwĕ.
HEEDLESSNESS, *n.* A die na ibandamidĕ.
HEEL, *n.* Ekikindi.
HEFT, *v. t.* Yĕjĕkĕ bodilo.
HEIFER, *n.* Mwana nyati.
HEIGHT, *n.* Udomba; utĕ.
HEIGHTEN, *v. t.* Betakĕ udomba.
HEINOUS, *a.* Bobe boitĕ.
HEIR, *n.* Ujigi.
HELL, *n.* Iboko vibe.
HELM, *n.* Utongo.
HELMET, *n.* Evunga.
HELP, *v. t.* Hanaka.
HELPER, *n.* Uhani.
HELPFUL, *a.* Na ihana.
HELPLESS, *a.* Edia n' ihanwĕ.
HELPLESSNESS, *n.* Ipuhwana ja ngudi.
HELPMEET, *n.* Uhani.
HELVE, *n.* Umbeni m' ubâki.
HEM, *n.* Ifuna.
HEM, *v. t.* Funaka.
HEN, *n.* Kuba ya mwadi.
HEN-COOP, *n.* Ndabo ya kuba.
HEN-ROOST, *n.* Ibemba ja kuba.
HENCE. Na tina tĕnĕ; ovanĕ.
HENCEFORTH, *adv.* Ovia egombĕ tĕkai.
HER, *pro.* Mâ; eaju.
HERALD, *n.* Umbila boho.
HERB, *n.* Ukama.
HERD, *n.* Bokoya; bembe; janga ja njâku.
HERDSMAN, *n.* Uyoli.
HERE, *adv.* Okava.
HEREABOUT, *adv.* O iboko tĕkavi.
HEREAFTER, *adv.* O egombe e vakĕ.
HEREBY, *adv.* Na ekai.
HERETOFORE, *adv.* O boho.
HEREWITH, *adv.* Na ekai.
HEREDITARY, *a.* Petango.
HERITAGE, *n.* Ijiga.
HERO, *n.* Ekahi.
HEROIC, *a.* Na ekahi.
HEROISM, *n.* Evemba.
HERON, *n.* Kulumba.
HEW, *v. t.* Lenaka.
HICCOUGH, *n.* Eheheku.
HIDDEN, *a.* Kutamango.
HIDDENLY, *adv.* Ilimbo.
HIDE, *n.* Ekoto; ukobo.
HIDE, *v. t.* Kutaka.
HIDEOUS, *a.* Ibe.
HIDEOUSLY, *adv.* N' idida.
HIDEOUSNESS, *n.* Mahihi.
HIDING, *n.* Ikutama.
HIDING-PLACE, *n.* Ihâwĕ.
HIGH, *a.* Oba.
HIGHWAY, *n.* Ugâmbâ.
HIGHWAYMAN, *n.* Upatuwi.
HILARITY, *n.* Majoka.
HILL, *n.* Ekandangolo.
HILLY, *a.* Na bekandangolo.
HILLOCK, *n.* Ukongolo.
HILT, *n.* Umbeni mw' ukwala mw' ibâtâ.
HIM, *pro.* Mâ.
HIMSELF, *pro.* Mâ mĕtĕ.
HIND, *n.* Mbalanga ya mwadi.
HIND, *adv.* Opĕla ya mbuhwa.

HINDER, *v. t.* Himbakidě.
HINDERANCE, *n.* Ihimbidě.
HINDMOST, *adv.* Ya ombuhwa mětě.
HINGE, *n.* Kono.
HINT, *n.* Ikclevidě.
HIP, *n.* Ikande
HIPPOPOTAMUS, *n.* Ngubu.
HIRE, *n.* Ivě.
HIRELING, *n.* Uhai.
HIS, *pro.* Eyaju.
HISTORY, *n.* Ilango.
HIT, *v. t.* Bweyaka.
HIT, *n.* Ibweya.
HITHER, *adv.* Okava.
HITHERTO, *adv.* Na la egombe těkai.
HIVE, *n.* Ndabo ya nyohi.
HOAR, *a.* Botano.
HOARD, *v. t.* Pigaka.
HOARD, *n.* Jumba.
HOARY, *a.* Botano.
HOARSE, *a.* Jowi lekango.
HOARSENESS, *n.* Jowi lekango.
HOAX, *v. t.* Yabanaka; haka ehâlia.
HOAX, *n.* Ehâlia.
HOBBLE, *v. i.* Pehumaka.
HOE (Eng.), *n.* Ho; elombo e pudwanakě mahě.
HOE, *v. t.* Pudwaka mahě.
HOG, *n.* Ngwea.
HOGSHEAD, *n.* Pipa.
HOIST, *v. t.* Betakidě.
HOLD, *v. t.* Bweyaka; hukaka.
HOLD (of ship), *n.* Upulungu.
HOLE, *n.* Ubana.
HOLDING, *n.* Ibwea.
HOLINESS, *n.* Bwam; ibweya.
HOLLOW, *v. t.* Pudwaka.
HOLLOW, *n.* Uhâmbi.
HOLLOWED, *pp.* Pudwango.
HOLY, *a.* Hole.
HOMAGE, *n.* Ibendě.
HOME, *n.* Oahu; ndabo ahu.
HOMESTEAD, *n.* Oahu.
HOMICIDE, *n.* Uweani.
HONEST, *a.* Huwango; batango.

HONESTLY, *adv.* Hohonganěngo; pâkwě pâkwě.
HONEY, *n.* Mboi.
HONEYCOMB, *n.* Ekoda.
HONOR, *n.* Ihekidě.
HONOR, *v. t.* Bendakě.
HONORABLE, *a.* Weyango n' iběndě.
HOOF, *n.* Pândâ.
HOOK, *n.* Jâbâ.
HOOK, *v. t.* Bweyaka.
HOOP, *n.* Elango; sava.
HOOP, *v. t.* Vamaka elango.
HOP, *v. i.* Sodaka; ojakakola; ekolokoso.
HOPE, *n.* Ipite.
HOPE, *v. i.* Pitakidě.
HOPEFUL, *a.* Na ipite.
HOPELESS, *a.* E die n' ipite.
HORDE, *n.* Njamba.
HORIZON, *n.* Bevindi na he piělě.
HORIZONTALLY, *a.* Věvělě.
HORN, *n.* Ibomba.
HONEST, *n.* Ikilikângwě.
HORROR, *n.* Mahihi.
HORSE, *n.* Kabala.
HORSEWHIP, *n.* Ukasa.
HOSE, *n.* Futo.
HOSPITABLE, *a.* Na ibiya.
HOSPITALITY, *n.* Ibiya.
HOST, *n.* Ndumba.
HOST, *n.* Udia.
HOSTAGE, *n.* Etějani.
HOSTILE, *a.* Itingidi via ndoba.
HOSTILITY, *n.* Itingidi via ndoba.
HOT, *a.* Na veya.
HOTNESS, *n.* Veya.
HOUND, *n.* Mbwa.
HOUR, *n.* Iwěla.
HOURLY, *adv.* Iwěla k' iwěla jěhěpi.
HOUSE, *n.* Ndabo.
HOUSEHOLD, *n.* Ba ndabo.
HOUSEHOLDER, *n.* A duwaka ndabo.
HOUSEWIFE, *n.* Mwajo wa ndabo.
HOVEL, *n.* Vindandabo.
HOVER, *v. i.* Bo lwanakidě.

HOW, *adv.* Na nde lě.
HOWL, *v. i.* Yamaka.
HOWL, *n.* Udaki.
HOWLING, *n.* Udaki.
HUE, *n.* Ehini; ipako
HUG, *v. t.* Kangalanakě.
HUGE, *a.* Boněně.
HUGENESS, *n.* Boněně.
HULL, *n.* Elolo.
HUM, *v. i.* Himaka.
HUMAN, *a.* Itingidi via moto.
HUMANLY, *a.* Ka mote.
HUMBLE, *a.* Hubiyango.
HUMBLE, *v. t.* Hubakidě.
HUMBLY, *adv.* Hubiyango.
HUMID, *a.* Tàâ.
HUMILIATION, *n.* Ihubidě.
HUMILITY, *n.* Ihubidě.
HUMOR, *n.* Itingidi.
HUMOR, *v. t.* Tândâkidě.
HUMP, *n.* Ekulu.
HUNCH, *v. t.* Tindakia na ibângâ ja 'nâ.
HUNCHBACK, *n.* Ekulu.
HUNDRED, *n.* Kama.
HUNGER, *n.* Nja.
HUNGER, *v. i.* Yokaka nja.
HUNGRY, *a.* Na nja.
HUNT, *v. t.* Vahaka.
HUNTING, *n.* Ulěngě.
HUNTER, *n.* Utayi ulěngě.
HURL, *v. t.* Yangwaka.
HURRICANE, *n.* Ukudi.
HURRY, *v. t.* Hadivakidě; kěkě wâwâ.
HURT, *v. t.* Kokakidě.
HURT, *n.* Ikokidě.
HURTFUL, *a.* Na ikokidě.
HUSBAND, *n.* Momi.
HUSBAND, *v. t.* Tataka.
HUSH, *v. t.* Diyaka dâ.
HUSK, *n.* Epapi.
HUSKINESS, *n.* Lekeleke.
HUT, *n.* Vindandubo.
HYMN, *n.* Viyembo.
HYMN, *v. t.* Tumbwakidě.
HYPOCRISY, *n.* Iyabana.
HYPOCRITE, *n.* Unoki.
HYPOCRITICAL, *a.* Inoka.

I.

I, *pro.* Mbi; umba.
ICHOR, *n.* Mavina.
IDEA, *n.* Ipikiliya.
IDENTICAL, *a.* Elombo tě ya yâkâ.
IDENTIFY, *v. t.* Yembi.
IDIOT, *n.* Eboki.
IDIOCY, *n.* Itingidi via eboki.
IDLE, *a.* Henga.
IDLE, *v. t.* Jongolakidě egombe.
IDLENESS, *n.* Henga.
IDLER, *n.* Moto a henga.
IDOL, *n.* Ugano; malanda.
IDOLATER, *n.* Ukalii mw' ugano.
IDOLATRY, *n.* Ikalia j'ugano.
IDOLIZE, *v. t.* Tândâkâ na ngudi.
IGNITE, *v. t.* Kaludě; yodakě.
IGNITION, *n.* Iyoda; ikaludě.
IGNOBLE, *a.* Hubiyango.
IGNOMINIOUS, *a.* Ya ihâni.
IGNOMINY, *n.* Ihâni.
IGNORANCE, *n.* Bohuma; idimbia.
IGNORANT, *a.* Na idimbia.
IGNORANTLY, *adv.* I dia n' iyowě.
IGNORE, *v. t.* Pějěkě.
IGUANA, *n.* Ngâmbi.
ILL, *v. i.* Běkěndi.
ILLEGITIMATE, *n.* Ewela.
ILL-NATURE, *n.* Belinguwě linguwě.
ILLUMINATION, *n.* Bwe iněně.
IMAGE, *n.* Ehini; egâlani.
IMAGINATION, *n.* Ipikiliya.
IMAGINE, *v. t.* Pikilakiya.
IMBECILE, *a.* Vâhâmàngo.
IMBECILITY, *n.* Ivâhâmâ.
IMBIBE, *v. t.* Mâtâkâ; miyaka.
IMBITTER, *v. t.* Pangaka jodi.
IMITATE, *v. t.* Yějěkě; ibenganě.

IMITATION, *n.* Pilinganě.
IMMACULATE, *a.* E die n' itâbě.
IMMANUEL, *n.* Anyambě na hwě.
IMMATERIAL, *a.* E ha be na mula.
IMMATURE, *n.* Etongo; e ha bě yâdângo.
IMMEDIATELY, *adv.* Pâni.
IMMENSE, *a.* Boněně.
IMMERGE, *v. t.* Dubaka o miba.
IMMERSE, *v. t.* Dubaka o miba.
IMMERSION, *n.* Iduba.
IMMIGRANT, *n.* Utolo.
IMMIGRATE, *v. i.* Tolaka.
IMMIGRATION, *n.* Itola.
IMMODEST, *n.* E die n' ihâni.
IMMOLATE, *v. t.* Věkě mwambo.
IMMOLATION, *n.* Ivě ja mwambo.
IMMORAL, *a.* Bobe.
IMMORALITY, *n.* Ibeva.
IMMORTAL, *a.* Ya egombe yěhěpi; e die n' iwedo.
IMMORTALITY, *n.* E die n' iwedo.
IMPAIR, *v. t.* Jongolakidě.
IMPART, *v. i.* Věkě.
IMPARTIAL, *n.* Hohonganěngo.
IMPATIENCE, *n.* Ipuhwana ja iyika.
IMPATIENT, *a.* E ha bě n' iyika.
IMPEACH, *v. t.* Ndakia o yěkě.
IMPEACHMENT, *n.* India.
IMPEDE, *v. t.* Himbakidě.
IMPEDIMENT, *n.* Ihimbidě.
IMPEL, *v. t.* Tundwakidě.
IMPELLED, *pp.* Tundakudwě.
IMPENITENT, *a.* E ha bě na ngěbě.
IMPERATIVE, *a.* Na isombiě.
IMPERCEPTIBLE. E ha yěněkwě.

IMPERFECT, *a.* E dia hânjabiěngo; leniyango.
IMPERISHABLE, *a.* E ha bě na ngudi o nyanga.
IMPERIOUS, *a.* Na isombiě.
IMPERIOUSLY, *adv.* Na isombiě.
IMPERIOUSNESS, *n.* Bokolo.
IMPERTINENCE, *n.* Ungěsâ; bojija.
IMPERTINENT, *a.* Na ungěsâ.
IMPERTINENTLY, *adv.* Na ungěsâ.
IMPIETY, *n.* Bobe.
IMPIOUS, *a.* Bevango.
IMPLANT, *v. i.* Vamaka.
IMPLEMENT, *n.* Evolani.
IMPLICATE, *v. t.* Tubaka.
IMPLICATION, *n.* Itubi.
IMPLORE, *v. t.* Hâhâlâkidě.
IMPLORING, *n.* Ihâhâlidě.
IMPORTANCE, *n.* Mala.
IMPORTANT, *a.* Na mala.
IMPORTUNATE, *a.* Na ipambalidě.
IMPORTUNE, *v. t.* Pambalakidě.
IMPOSSIBLE, *a.* Ya yâlânia.
IMPOST, *n.* Pago.
IMPOSTOR, *n.* Uyabani.
IMPOTENT, *a.* Vâhâ.
IMPRECATE, *v. t.* Kilaka.
IMPRECATION, *n.* Ikila.
IMPRINT (Eng.), *v. t.* Printaka.
IMPRISON, *v. t.* Vamaka o ndabo ivititi.
IMPRISONED, *pp.* Vamwěngo o ndabo ivititi.
IMPRISONMENT, *n.* Ivamwě o ndabo ivititi.
IMPROPER, *a.* E ha bě bwam.
IMPROPERLY, *adv.* E diě lukango.
IMPROVE, *v. t.* Hanaka bwamu wa.
IMPROVEMENT, *n.* Itombuwa; ikena na elombo.
IMPROVIDENCE, *n.* Ipuhwana ja ibandamidě.
IMPUDENCE, *n.* Ungěsâ.

IMPUDENT, *a.* Na ungĕsâ.
IMPUDENTLY, *adv.* Na ungĕsâ.
IMPULSE, *n.* Ipinyilidĕ.
IMPURE, *a.* Bobe.
IMPUTE, *v. i.* Himbanakidĕ.
IN, *prep.* O.
INABILITY, *n.* Ipuhwana ja ngudi.
INACCURACY, *n.* Idimbia; ilemĕ.
INACCURATE, *a.* Na ilemĕ.
INACTIVE, *a.* Bokĕhĕ.
INADEQUATE, *a.* E bĕ twĕtwĕ.
INANE, *a.* Bobolo.
INANIMATE, *a.* E ha bĕ na emĕnâ.
INAPPROPRIATE, *a.* E die lukango.
INATTENTION, *n.* Epamaleva.
INATTENTIVE, *a.* Epamaleva.
INCALCULABLE, *a.* E die na tango.
INCANTATION, *n.* Uhunga.
INCAPABLE, *a.* E die na ngudi.
INCAPACITATE, *v. i.* Vĕngĕkidĕ ngudi.
INCAPACITY, *n.* Ipuhwana ja ngudi.
INCARCERATE, *v. t.* Vamaka o ndabo ivititi.
INCARNATE, *a.* Bâtâkudwĕ na mehoni.
INCAUTIOUS, *a.* E ha bĕ n' ibandamidĕ.
INCAUTIOUSNESS, *n.* Ipuhwana ja ibandamidĕ.
INCENSE, *v. t.* Numbakidĕ.
INCENSE, *n.* Mwambo mwa kango.
INCESSANT, *a.* Ya egombe yĕhĕpi na egombe yĕhĕpi.
INCESSANTLY, *adv.* Ya egombe yĕhĕpi.
INCIDENT, *n.* Ihama.
INCISE, *v. t.* Lenaka.
INCISION, *n.* Ivenge.
INCISOR, *n.* Ihonga ja pwanja.
INCITE, *v. t.* Emwakidĕ.
INCLINE, *v. i.* Hikamakiya.
INCLINED, *v. i.* Lĕngĕmĕngo.
INCLOSE, *v. t.* Dibaka; lungaka.
INCLOSED, *pp.* Dibamango.
INCLOSURE, *n.* Iboko vi dibakudwĕ.
INCOMPLETE, *a.* E ha bĕ hânjâbiyĕngo.
INCOMPREHENSIBLE, *a.* E ha bĕ na ngudi e bweyakudwĕ.
INCORRUPTIBLE, *a.* E ha bâkâ.
INCREASE, *n.* Ivuha; ikumidĕ; ihapuwa.
INCREASE, *v. t.* Vuhaka.
INCREASING, *n.* Ivuha.
INCREDIBLE, *a.* E ha bĕ na ngudi e kumudwĕ.
INCUBATE, *v. t.* Bumamakiyĕ.
INCUBATION, *n.* Ibumama.
INCUBUS, *n.* Ndâtâ ibe.
INCULCATE, *v. t.* Yokwakidĕ.
INCUMBENT, *n.* Moto wa ebano.
INCUMBER, *v. t.* Yângâkidĕ.
INCUMBRANCE, *n.* Jumba.
INDEBTED, *v. i.* Inwango.
INDECENT, *a.* Bobe; e die n' ihâni.
INDECISION, *n.* Mbwĕnga mbwĕnga.
INDECORUM, *n.* Ihâni.
INDEED, *adv.* Pâkwĕ pâkwĕ.
INDENT, *v. t.* Puhwaka.
INDENTED, *pp.* Puhwĕngo.
INDENTATION, *n.* Ipuhwa.
INDEPENDENT, *a.* Mabeka na mâ mĕtĕ.
INDESTRUCTIBLE *a.* E ha bĕ na ngudi ya jilidĕ.
INDEXTERITY, *n.* Botemu.
INDIAN CORN, *n.* Poti.
INDICATE, *v. t.* Levakidĕ.
INDICATOR, *n.* Ndembo.
INDIGENCE, *n.* Ukuge.
INDIGNANT, *a.* Ngambi na ipĕjĕ.

INDIGNATION, *n.* Ngambi.
INDIRECT, *a.* E dia hohonganěngo.
INDISPOSITION, *n.* Ebědi.
INDITE, *v. t.* Lěnděkě.
INDIVIDUAL, *n.* Umbâkâ.
INDIVIDUALIZE, *a.* Umbâkâ umbâkâ.
INDOLENCE, *n.* Henga.
INDOLENT, *a.* Na henga.
INDUCE, *v. t.* Hâhâlâkidě.
INDUCEMENT, *n.* Ihâhâlidě.
INDURATE, *a.* Bokolo.
INDUSTRY, *n.* Ngwanjangwanja; ibandamidě.
INEBRIATE, *n.* Eyânga.
INEBRIATED, *pp.* Peyango.
INEBRIATION, *n.* Ipeya.
INEBRIETY, *n.* Ipeya.
INEFFECTUAL, *a.* Naně.
INEFFICACIOUS, *a.* E ha kovaka.
INEFFICIENT, *a.* E bě twětwě.
INELEGANT, *a.* E bě bwamu.
INERT, *a.* Bodilo n' imuwa.
INESTIMABLE, *a.* Iweya ikolo.
INEXHAUSTIBLE, *a.* E ha bě na ngudi o madwě.
INEXORABLE, *a.* Bokolo; e ha be n' iyidwě.
INEXPRESSED, *a.* E ha tubakwě.
INFALLIBLE, *a.* Hânjâbiyěngo.
INFAMY, *n.* Ihâni.
INFANCY, *n.* Itingidi via ukěkě.
INFANT, *n.* Ukěkě.
INGENUITY, *n.* Bokeli.
INFELICITY, *n.* E die na mbya.
INFIDEL, *n.* A ha bě na ikamidě ja Anyambě.
INFINITE, *a.* Etěmětěmě.
INFIRM, *a.* Bobâbu.
INFLAME, *v. t.* Yodaka.
INFLAMED, *pp.* Ya bi vei.
INFLATE, *v. t.* Londakě n' upupe.
INFLATION, *n.* Ilondě n' upupe.
INFLEXIBLE, *a.* E ha bě n' iluwa.
INFLUENCE, *n.* Ngudi; ihana.
INFLUENTIAL, *a.* Na ngudi.
INFORM, *v. t.* Langwaka.
INFORMANT, *n.* Ulanguwi.
INFORMATION, *n.* Ilango; iyowě.
INFORMER, *n.* Ulangui.
INFORMING, *n.* Ilanguwa.
INFURIATE, *a.* Na ngambi itě.
INFURIATED, *pp.* Linguango.
INFIRM, *a.* Vâhâmângo.
INFIRMITY, *n.* Ikâhâ.
INGENIOUS, *a.* Na ikěngě.
INGENIOUSNESS, *n.* Ikěngě.
INGLORIOUS, *a.* Na ihâni.
INGLORIOUSLY, *adv.* Na njea e ha bě n' ivenda.
INGRAFT, *v. t.* Vamakě.
INGRATITUDE, *n.* E die na akeva.
INGRESS, *n.* Ingia.
INGULF, *v. t.* Miyaka.
INHABIT, *v. i.* Diyaka.
INHABITANT, *n.* Udia.
INHALE, *v. t.* Mâtâkâ; miyakě.
INHALATION, *n.* Iveguma.
INHERIT, *v. t.* Jigaka.
INHERITANCE, *n.* Ijega.
INHERITOR, *n.* Uj'gi.
INHIBIT, *v. t.* Kandakidě; bimbakidě.
INHIBITION, *n.* Ikandidě.
INHOSPITABLE, *a.* E die na ibiya.
INHUMAN, *a.* Na ikito.
INIQUITY, *n.* Bobe.
INITIAL, *n.* Lěta ja boho.
INITIATE, *v. t.* Yokwakidě.
INJECT, *v. t.* Uhwaka omě.
INJUDICIOUS, *a.* E ha bě na iyowě.
INJURE, *v. t.* Kokakidě.
INJURED, *pp.* Kokiděngo.
INJURY, *n.* Ikokidě.

INJUSTICE, *n.* E ha bĕ na mahua.
INK, *n.* Pitĕ i lĕndĕnĕkĕ.
INLET, *n.* Tungu.
INN, *n.* Ndabo ya bangi; iyĕngĕnido.
INNER, *a.* Ja utema.
INNERMOST, *a.* Utema mĕtĕ.
INNOCENT, *a.* E ha bĕ na bobe.
INNOCENCE, *n.* Mahua.
INNUMERABLE, *a.* Bwinge na mwana; e ha bĕ na tango.
INOCULATE, *v. t.* Vamakĕ.
INODOROUS, *a.* E ha bĕ na kango.
INQUIRE, *v. i.* Uwaka.
INQUIRY, *n.* Nyuwe.
INQUISITIVENESS, *n.* Ivaha ja iyowĕ.
INSANE, *a.* Na ipotuwa.
INSANELY, *adv.* Na ipotuwa.
INSANITY, *n.* Ipotuwa.
INSATIABLE, *a.* E bĕ na ihwĕmidĕ.
INSCRIBE, *v. t.* Lĕndĕkĕ.
INSCRIPTION, *n.* Ilĕndidĕ.
INSECT, *n.* Tito ihâlĕ; elandi.
INSIDE, *n.* Utĕma.
INSIDIOUS, *a.* Na iyabana.
INSIGHT, *n.* Iyĕnĕ utema; iyowĕ ti.
INSIGNIA, *n.* Ndembo.
INSIGNIFICANCE, *n.* Bohâlĕ.
INSINCERE, *a.* Na iyabana.
INSINCERITY, *n.* Iyabana.
INSIPID, *a.* Tââ.
INSIPIDITY, *n.* Tââ.
INSNARE, *v. t.* Bweyaka o ilambo.
INSNARING, *n.* Ibweya.
INSOLENCE, *n.* Ungĕsâ.
INSOLENT, *a.* Na ungĕsâ.
INSOMUCH, *adv.* Ovanĕ.
INSPECT, *v. t.* Tamwakia.
INSPECTION, *n.* Iyĕnĕ.
INSPECTOR, *n.* Uyĕni.
INSPIRATION, *n.* Iveguma.
INSPIRE, *v. i.* Dulaka pudi.
INSTABILITY, *n.* Mbwenga mbwenga.
INSTALLMENT, *n.* Pâkâ pâkâ.
INSTANT, *n.* Ukili.
INSTANTANEOUS, *n.* Vĕli.
INSTANTLY, *adv.* Pâni.
INSTEAD OF, *adv.* O maihana ma.
INSTIGATE, *v. t.* Sombiakĕ.
INSTIGATION, *n.* Isombiĕ.
INSTITUTE, *v. t.* Lenaka; tĕkidĕ.
INSTITUTION, *n.* Itĕdĕ; ilonga.
INSTRUCT, *v. t.* Yokwakidĕ.
INSTRUCTION, *n.* Iyokwanidĕ.
INSTRUCTIVE, *a.* E vĕkĕ iyowĕ.
INSTRUCTION, *n.* Uyokwidĕ.
INSTRUMENT, *n.* Evolani.
INSTRUMENT (musical), *n.* Ibeka.
INSUBORDINATE, *a.* E ha bĕ n' iyokia.
INSUBORDINATION, *n.* Epamaleva.
INSULT, *v. t.* Kilaka.
INSUFFICIENCY, *n.* Ipĕnĕ.
INSUFFICIENT, *a.* E die twĕtwĕ.
INSUPPORTABLE, *a.* E ha bĕ na ngudi e hindinakwĕ.
INSURE, *v. t.* Sulĕngo.
INSURMOUNTABLE, *a.* E ha bĕ na ngudi o balwĕ.
INTEGRITY, *n.* Hohonganĕngo.
INTEGUMENT, *n.* Ipuga.
INTELLECT, *n.* Molo.
INTELLIGENCE, *n.* Iyowĕ.
INTELLIGENT, *a.* Na molo.
INTELLIGIBLE, *a.* Ebâbu.
INTEMPERANCE, *n.* Eyânga.
INTENSE, *a.* Itĕ.
INTER, *v. t.* Tongaka.
INTERCEDE, *v. i.* Kalakia.
INTERCESSION, *n.* Ihâhâlidĕ.
INTERCESSOR, *n.* Ngâmbi.
INTERCHANGE, *n.* Pepenganakĕ.
INTERCOURSE, *n.* Ikala.

INTERDICT, *v. t.* Kandakidě.
INTERDICT, *n.* Elekanako ya ikandidě.
INTEREST, *n.* Mala; pat.
INTERFERE, *v. t.* Vamakě.
INTERFERENCE, *n.* Njunga.
INTERIOR, *n.* Utema.
INTERJECT, *v. t.* Vamakě.
INTERMEDDLE, *v. i.* Ka hâbě.
INTERMENT, *n.* Itonga.
INTERMINABLE, *a.* E die n' ihuku.
INTERMINGLE, *v. t.* and *i.* Hâbâkâ.
INTERMINGLING, *n.* Ihâbânia.
INTERMISSION, *n.* Iyâjâ.
INTERMIT, *v. t.* and *i.* Yâjâkâ.
INTERMIX, *v. t.* and *i.* Hâbâkâ; hâbwěngo.
INTERMIXTURE, *n.* Ihâbâ.
INTERNAL, *a.* Ya utema.
INTERNALLY, *adv.* Ya utema.
INTERPOSE, *v. t.* and *i.* Vamakě o hanganě.
INTERPOSITION, *n.* Ikamana.
INTERPOSER, *n.* Ukamanii.
INTERPRET, *v. t.* Pendakě; pakwakia.
INTERPRETATION, *n.* Ipakwania.
INTERPRETER, *n.* Upakuwi.
INTERROGATE, *v. t.* Uwaka.
INTERROGATION, *n.* Nyuwe.
INTERRUPT, *v. t.* Himbakidě.
INTERRUPTION, *n.* Ihimbidě.
INTERSECT, *v. t.* Pěhěkě.
INTERSPERSE, *v. t.* Vanjanganakě.
INTERSPERSION, *n.* Ivanjanganě.
INTERSTICE, *n.* Ubando.
INTERTWINE, *v. t.* Lataka.
INTERVAL, *n.* Hanganě ya egombe.

INTERVIEW, *n.* Ikala.
INTESTINE, *n.* Miya.
INTESTINE, *a.* Utema.
INTHRALL, *v. t.* Nivaka.
INTIMATE, *v. t.* Kelevidě.
INTIMIDATE, *v. t.* Bangidě.
INTO, *prep.* O.
INTOLERANCE, *n.* Bokolo.
INTOLERANT, *a.* Na bokolo
INTOXICATE, *v. t.* Peyakidě.
INTREPID, *a.* E bě na jângâ.
INTREPIDITY, *n.* Evemba.
INTRICACY, *n.* Bokolo.
INTRICATE, *a.* Bokolo.
INTRIGUE, *n.* Ugono.
INTRODUCTION, *n.* Jali.
INTRUDING, *n.* Inyipia.
INVADE, *v. t.* Bo kuhwaka.
INVALID, *n.* Moto a běkěndi.
INVALID, *a.* Vâhâmângo.
INVALIDATE, *v. t.* Jongolakidě; weyaka.
INVALUABLE, *a.* Iwea iněně.
INVARIABLE, *a.* E ha bě na iluwa.
INVASION, *n.* Eduka.
INVECTIVE, *n.* Ikila.
INVENT, *v. t.* Yalakě.
INVENTION, *n.* Iduwa.
INVENTOR, *n.* Uduwě.
INVEST, *v. t.* Kulakidě.
INVESTIGATE, *v. t.* Butaka.
INVESTIGATION, *n.* Ibuta.
INVIGORATE, *v. t.* Yâdâkidě.
INVINCIBLE, *a.* E ha bě na ngudi o balwě.
INVISIBLE, *a.* Ya yěněněkwě.
INVITE, *v. t.* Ndakia.
INVITATION, *n.* Indiya.
INVOCATE, *v. t.* Ndakiya.
INVOCATION, *n.* Ikaliya.
INVOICE, *n.* Ituba ja mabâmâ na ihambe.
INVOKE, *v. t.* Hâhâlâkidě.
INWARD, *a.* Utema.
INWARD, *n.* Miya.
INWARDLY, *adv.* Utema.
IRASCIBILITY, *n.* Itingidi.
IRASCIBLE, *a.* Na ngambi.
IRE, *n.* Ngambi.

IREFUL, *a.* Ngambi ti.
IRIS, *n.* Unyongo.
IRON, *n.* Ekeyi.
IRON, *v. t.* Hakiya ilale.
IRON (smoothing), *n.* Ilale.
IRON (bar), *n.* Ibanja.
IRON (pot), *n.* Nyipât.
IRRATIONAL, *a.* E die na tina; itingidi via tito.
IRREPARABLE, *n.* E ha bě na iyonga.
IRREPROACHABLE, *a.* E die na injěnji.
IRREVERENCE, *n.* Ipějě.
IRRIGATE, *v. i.* Bâhâkě.
IRRIGATION, *n.* Ibâhâ.
IRRITABLE, *a.* Na lolingwě.
IRRITATE, *v. t.* Nyungwakidě.
IRRITATION, *n.* Inyungudě.
IS, *v. i.* Ndi.
ISLAND, *n.* Nenge.
ISOLATE, *a.* Dipâ.
ISSUE, *n.* Bana; ibângâ; ihuku.
ISSUE, *v. t.* and *i.* Pumakě.
IT, *pro.* Yâ.
ITCH, *n.* Enyânyângi.
ITCH, *v. i.* Haka enyânyângi.
ITCHING, *n.* Enyânyângi.
ITEM, *n.* Elombo.
ITERATE, *v. t.* Tubaka epâkwěnjo.
ITINERANT, *n.* Utamuwi ovia vině iboko nala vipâkwe.
ITINERATE, *v. i.* Jopaka.
ITS, *pro.* Eyuju.
ITSELF, *pro.* Yâ mětě.
IVORY, *n.* Njâku.

J.

JABBER, *v. i.* Kalaka bekalekalě.
JABBER, *n.* Bekalěkalě.
JABBERER, *n.* Moto a kâlakě bekalěkalě.
JACKASS, *n.* Tito a bapanakě.
JACKET, *n.* Koto.
JACULATE, *v. t.* Yangwaka.
JADE, *n.* Ebâbâ ya mwajo.
JADE, *v. t.* Yonyakě.
JADED, *pp.* Yonyěngo.
JAG, *v. t.* Puhwaka.
JAGGEDNESS, *n.* Potapota.
JAIL, *n.* Ndabo ivititi.
JAILOR, *n.* Utati mwa ndabo ivititi.
JAM, *v. t.* Babalakidě; pambalakidě.
JAMMED, *pp.* Pambalakudwě.
JANGLE, *v. i.* Yomanaka.
JANGLE, *n.* Jomano.
JANGLING, *n.* Evâvâlâ.
JANITOR, *n.* Utati mwa jâmbe.
JAR, *n.* Ikopa.
JAR, *v. t.* and *i.* Ninganaka; yomanaka; bomuka penda.
JAR, *n.* Jomano; penda.
JARGON, *n.* Bekalě kalě.
JAW, *n.* Uběnguna.
JEALOUS, *a.* Na ivina.
JEALOUSY, *adv.* Na ivina.
JEALOUSNESS, *n.* Ivina.
JEALOUSY, *n.* Ivina; ivuva.
JEER, *v. t.* and *i.* Věněkě; kilaka.
JEER, *n.* Ivěně; ikila.
JEERING, *n.* Ivěněně.
JEERER, *n.* Uvěhi.
JEJUNE, *a.* Ebobolo.
JEOPARD, *v. t.* Vamaka o iboko via mahihi.
JEOPARDY, *n.* Mahihi.
JERK, *v. t.* Bweyaka na ngudi.
JEST, *n.* Ngebo.
JEST, *v. i.* Haka ngebo.
JESTER, *n.* Ukyebani.
JESTING, *n.* Ikyebana.
JET, *n.* Ilale ivindo.
JET, *n.* Njěti.
JEWEL, *n.* Ilale iamu.
JIB, *n.* Ugambo.
JILT, *v. t.* Yabaka.
JINGLE, *v. t.* Yěnyěngě.
JOB, *n.* Ehavu.
JOCOSE, *a.* Na ngebo.
JOCOSENESS, *n.* Ngyebo.
JOCUND, *a.* Na usevo.
JOGGLE, *v. a.* Hokě.

JOIN, *v. t.* and *i.* Lataka.
JOINER, *n.* Ulati.
JOINT, *n.* Ilatě; malato.
JOINTLY, *adv.* Ta.
JOINTURE, *n.* Ilata.
JOIST, *n.* Hendi.
JOKE, *n.* Ngebo.
JOKE, *v. t.* Kalaka ngebo.
JOKINGLY, *adv.* Na ehâlia.
JOLLITY, *n.* Majoka.
JOLLY, *a.* Na majoka.
JOLT, *v. t.* Ninganakě.
JOT, *n.* Elombo ehâlě; itâbě.
JOT, *v. t.* Lěnděkě.
JOURNAL, *n.* Ejangangobo ya itata.
JOURNEY, *n.* Ekěndâ.
JOURNEY, *v. i.* Haka ekěndâ.
JOY, *n.* Mbya.
JOY, *v. i.* Peyaka.
JOYFUL, *a.* Na mbya.
JOYFULNESS, *n.* Mbya.
JUBILANT, *a.* Na usevo ti.
JUBILATION, *n.* Upeyo; usevo.
JUDGE, *n.* Uyěkidi.
JUDGE, *v. t.* Yěkěkidě.
JUDGMENT, *n.* Yěkě.
JUDICIOUS, *a.* Na bokeli; na iyowě.
JUDICIOUSLY, *adv.* Na iyowě.
JUDICIOUSNESS, *n.* Iyowě.
JUG, *n.* Ehuka.
JUGGLE, *n.* Ngani.
JUGGLER, *n.* Ungangani.
JUICE, *n.* Maka.
JUICINESS, *n.* Maka.
JUICY, *a.* Na maka.
JULY, *n.* Ngândě ya hěmbwědi.
JUMBLE, *v. t.* and *i.* Jukaka.
JUMP, *v. t.* Sodaka.
JUMP, *n.* Isoda.
JUNCTION, *n.* Ilata.
JUNE, *n.* Ngândě ya utoba.
JUNGLE, *n.* Ehiki; nginga.
JUNIOR, *a.* Nděmbě.
JUPITER, *n.* Dina ja nyětěti i jadi na ipanya ineně.
JURISDICTION, *n.* Ngudi ya ipangia.

JUST, *a.* Hohonganěngo; bwam.
JUST, *adv.* Mětě.
JUSTICE, *n.* Hohonganěngo; mahua.
JUSTIFICATION, *n.* Mahua.
JUSTIFY, *v. t.* Huwakidě.
JUSTLY, *adv.* Hohonganěngo.
JUSTNESS, *n.* Mahua.
JUT, *v. i.* Pumaka.
JUT, *n.* Ipuma.
JUVENILE, *n.* Nděmbě.
JUVENILE, *a.* Nděmbě.
JUVENILITY, *n.* M'unděmbě.
JUXTAPOSITION, *n.* Ibakama.

K.

KEDGE, *n.* Nyilo.
KEEK, *v. t.* Dângâmâkidě.
KEEL, *n.* Ukângâlâ.
KEEN, *a.* Bovolu.
KEENLY, *adv.* Bovolu.
KEENNESS, *n.* Bovolu.
KEEP, *v. t.* Tataka.
KEEP, *v. t.* Diyaka nonaně.
KEEPER, *n.* Utati.
KEEPSAKE, *n.* Elombe ya iyongidě.
KEG, *n.* Ulega uhâlě.
KENNEL, *n.* Ndabo ya mbwa.
KERCHIEF, *n.* Evělěhi.
KERNEL, *n.* Ubanga.
KETTLE, *n.* Mbeya.
KEY, *n.* Enunguna.
KEY-HOLE, *n.* Ubana mwa enunguna.
KICK, *n.* Ekwaput.
KICK, *v. t.* Tindakia.
KID, *n.* Mwana mbodi.
KIDNAP, *v. t.* Ibaka.
KILL, *v. t.* Weyaka.
KIN, *n.* Ijawě.
KIND, *n.* Jângâ.
KIND, *a.* Na kěngâ.
KIND-HEARTED, *n.* Ulema ubâbu; ulema mwa kěngâ.
KINDLE, *v. t.* Kaludě.
KINDLED, *pp.* Kaluděngo.
KINDNESS, *n.* Kěngâ.

KINDRED, *n.* Ijawě.
KING, *n.* Upolo.
KINGFISHER, *n.* Maja.
KINGDOM, *n.* Ipangia.
KINGLY, *a.* Itingidi via upolo.
KINSFOLK, *n.* Ijawě.
KINSMAN, *n.* Moto amě.
KIRTLE, *n.* Koto evuve.
KISS, *v. t.* Pyâpyâ.
KISS, *n.* Ipyâpyâ.
KITCHEN, *n.* Ndabo ya iyambia.
KITE, *n.* Elombo ya majoka; jângâ ja inâni.
KITTEN, *n.* Mwana pwisi.
KNACK, *n.* Bokeli.
KNAPSACK, *n.* Elandi.
KNAVE, *n.* Mato wa ulogo.
KNAVERY, *n.* Iyabana.
KNAVISHNESS, *n.* Ulogo.
KNEAD, *v. t.* Bindaka.
KNEE, *n.* Ibângâ.
KNEE-PAN, *n.* Epoli 'bângâ.
KNEEL, *v. i.* Vutaka mabângâ.
KNIFE, *n.* Pavo.
KNIT, *v. t.* Hâmbângâněngo.
KNITTING, *n.* Ihâmbângâně.
KNITTING-NEEDLE, *n.* Miahi.
KNOCK, *v. t.* Tinakidě; bweaka.
KNOCK, *v. t.* Ibwea; itinidě.
KNOLL, *n.* Ekandangolo.
KNOT, *v. t.* Tingaka.
KNOT, *n.* Itinga.
KNOTTY, *a.* Matinga na matiuga.
KNOW, *v. i.* Yowakě.
KNOWLEDGE, *n.* Iyowě.
KNUCKLE, *n.* Malato m' upinjo.
KRUMAN, *n.* Kulumani.

L.

LABEL, *n.* Dina.
LABOR, *n.* Ehavu.
LABOR, *v. t.* Haka.
LABORER, *n.* Uhai mwâ ehavu; ujanji.
LABORING, *n.* Iha ja behavu.
LABORIOUS, *a.* Ya ehavu.
LACERATE, *v. t.* Nyaka.
LACERATION, *n.* Inyaiya.
LACK, *v. t.* Nyumaka; pěněkě.
LACK, *n.* Ivaha; ipěně.
LACONIC, *a.* Bovuve.
LAD, *n.* Mwa momo.
LADDER, *n.* Ilala.
LADE, *v. t.* Vamakě.
LADING, *n.* Jumba.
LADLE, *n.* Toko iněně.
LADY, *n.* Mwajo.
LAG, *v. i.* Lengaka.
LAGGARD, *n.* Moto a lengakě.
LAIR, *n.* Iboko via tito vi nangakiya.
LAKE, *n.* Etima.
LAMB, *n.* Mwan' udâmbě.
LAMENESS, *n.* Iděhi na; ebokě.
LAMENT, *v. t.* Yěněkě ngěbě; yaka mbembe.
LAMENT, *n.* Mbembe.
LAMENTABLE, *a.* Ya ngěbě.
LAMENTATION, *n.* Ngěbě; mbembe.
LAMP, *n.* Vitwa; lampi.
LANCE, *n.* Ikângâ.
LANCE, *v. t.* Tubakia.
LANCET, *n.* Pavo i tubakě.
LAND, *n.* Ehiki.
LAND, *v. t.* Jabwakidě.
LANDMARK, *n.* Ndembo ya ehiki.
LANDSCAPE, *n.* Picture ya ehiki.
LANE, *n.* Njea ihâlě.
LANGUAGE, *n.* Ukalo.
LANGUID, *n.* Nyolo vâhâ.
LANGUIDNESS, *n.* Ivâhâmâ.
LANGUISH, *v. i.* Vâhâmâkâ.
LONG, *n.* Ivâhâmâ.
LANK, *a.* Kângi kângi.
LANTERN, *n.* Vitwa via begeno.
LAP, *v. t.* Měngwěkě.
LAP, *n.* Byâbyâ; ivuta.

LAP, *v. t.* Vutaka.
LARCENY, *n.* Iba.
LARD, *n.* Mavulě.
LARDER, *n.* Iboko i tatakě beja.
LARGE, *a.* Boněně.
LARGELY, *adv.* Bwingě.
LARK, *n.* Jângâ ja inâni.
LARYNX, *n.* Ngingâ.
LASCIVIOUS, *a.* Na edoko ebe.
LASH, *n.* Ukasa.
LASH, *v. t.* Bweaka; bomaka.
LASS, *n.* Mwamwajo.
LASSITUDE, *n.* Ivâhâmâ.
LASSO, *n.* Ugulu u bweyaka tito.
LAST, *a.* Ya madikanido.
LAST, *n.* Madikanido.
LASTLY, *adv.* O madikanido.
LATCH, *n.* Hapi.
LATCH, *v. t.* Pandaka.
LATCHET, *n.* Ukâdi.
LATE, *a.* Itombě j'egombe.
LATELY, *adv.* Vivilingo.
LATENT, *a.* Kutamango.
LATHER, *n.* Uvndi.
LATHER, *v. t.* Hiyaka mavudi.
LATITUDE, *n.* Upuju.
LATTER, *a.* Ya ombuwha.
LAUD, *v. t.* Sisakě.
LAUDABLE, *n.* Weyango isisě
LAUGH, *v. i.* Yâkâ.
LAUGH, *n.* Mběyâ.
LAUGHABLE, *a.* E yâkudwě.
LAUGHING-STOCK, *a.* A yâkudwě.
LAUGHTER, *n.* Mbeyâ.
LAUNCH, *v. t.* Yângâkâ.
LAVE, *v. t.* Tukaka.
LAVER, *v. t.* Sěngě eněně.
LAVISH, *v. t.* Jongolakidě.
LAVISHNESS, *n.* Ijongolidě.
LAW, *n.* Elekanako.
LAWFUL, *a.* Hohonganěngo.
LAWGIVER, *n.* Uvěyi mwa belekanako.
LAWLESS, *a.* E die na elekanako.
LAWN, *n.* Iboko vi jadi na mbusanga.

LAX, *a.* Bobâbu.
LAY, *v. t.* Nangidě.
LAZINESS, *n.* Henga.
LAZY, *a.* Na henga.
LEAD, *n.* Itumbwana.
LEAD, *v. t.* Tumbwanaka.
LEAD, *n.* Humbu.
LEADER, *n.* Utumbwani.
LEAF, *n.* Ekai; ipěpâ.
LEAFLESS, *a.* E die na bekai.
LEAF-STALK, *n.* Paha.
LEAFY, *a.* Na paha.
LEAGUE, *n.* Panga.
LEAK, *n.* Ipopě.
LEAK, *v. i.* Popakě.
LEAKAGE, *n.* Ipopě.
LEAN, *v. i.* Hikamiya.
LEAN, *a.* Kângekânge.
LEANNESS, *n.* Kângângo.
LEAP, *v. t.* Sodaka.
LEAP, *n.* Isoda.
LEARN, *v. t.* Yokwaka.
LEARNER, *n.* Uyokwidi.
LEARNING, *n.* Iyowě.
LEASE, *v. t.* Věkě opěla ya ivě.
LEASH, *n.* Ukasa; ukato.
LEAST, *a.* Bohâlě wa.
LEATHER, *n.* Ekoto.
LEAVE, *v. i.* Kěkě.
LEAVE, *v. t.* Dikaku.
LEAVE-TAKING, *n.* Iyohaně.
LEAVEN, *n.* Ilanda.
LEAVENED, *pp.* Landango.
LEAVING, *pp.* Idika.
LEAVINGS, *n.* Nguhu; belombo be dikanandi.
LECTURE, *n.* Ukalo.
LEE, *n.* Mbwitimbwiti.
LEFT, *a.* Eměngwě.
LEFT, *v. i.* Dikanango.
LEG, *n.* Umbendi.
LEGEND, *n.* Ilango.
LEGENDARY, *a.* Ilango ja yavio na yavio.
LEGIBLE, *n.* Bwebwe.
LEGION, *n.* Ndumba.
LEGISLATE, *v. t.* Haka belekanako.
LEGISLATION, *n.* Iha ja belekanako.

LEGLET, *n.* Myěnî.
LEISURE, *n.* Egombe e ha bě na ehavu.
LEMON, *n.* Viyaha.
LEND, *v. i.* Věkě njěmbě.
LENGTH, *n.* Bwaba.
LENGTHEN, *v. t.* Yavakidě.
LENGTHY, *a.* Bwaba.
LENIENT, *a.* Bobâbu.
LENITY, *n.* Hwě.
LEOPARD, *n.* Njâ.
LEPER, *n.* Egâlani.
LEPROSY, *n.* Egâlani.
LESS, *a.* Bohâlě wa.
LESSEN, *v. t.* Hâlâvâkidě.
LESSON, *n.* Lěsěni.
LEST, *adv.* Banga.
LET, *v. t.* Hulakidě.
LETTER, *n.* Dina; ejanganangobo.
LEVEE, *n.* Ihâbânia.
LEVEL, *a.* Yâyě; věvělě.
LEVEL, *v. t.* Věvělěkidě.
LEVEL, *n.* Ivěvělidě.
LEVELNESS, *n.* Věvělě.
LIAR, *n.* Ujojowi.
LIBATION, *n.* Mwambo mwa hovakudwě opěla bia anyambě.
LIBEL, *n.* Ikila.
LIBEL, *v. t.* Kilaka.
LIBERAL, *a.* Na ikaba.
LIBERALITY, *n.* Ikaba; ivěně.
LIBERATE, *v. t.* Hulakidě.
LIBERATION, *n.* Ihulama.
LIBERTINE, *n.* Evove.
LIBERTINISM, *n.* Itingidi via evove.
LIBERTY, *n.* Ihulama.
LIBRARY, *n.* Bejanganangobo.
LICENSE, *n.* Ihulama.
LICENTIOUS, *a.* Na idokuwa.
LICK, *v. t.* Měngwěkě.
LID, *n.* Eponga.
LIE, *n.* Bojowa.
LIE, *v. t.* Jowaka.
LIE, *v. i.* Nangakia.
LIEN, *n.* Mayahana.
LIFE, *n.* Eměnâ.
LIFELESS, *a.* Wango.
LIFETIME, *n.* Egombe ya eměnâ.
LIFT, *v. t.* Hěhěkě.
LIGATURE, *n.* Ukato.
LIGHT, *n.* Vitwa; bwe.
LIGHT, *v. t.* Yodaka.
LIGHT, *v. t.* Věkě bwe.
LIGHT, *a.* Bohadi.
LIGHT-COLORED, *a.* Botano.
LIGHTEN, *v. t.* Hadivakidě.
LIGHT-FOOTED, *a.* Beko bohadi.
LIGHTNESS, *n.* Bohadi.
LIGHTNING, *n.* Epělupělu.
LIGHT, *n.* Litwa.
LIKE, *v. t.* Tândâkâ.
LIKEN, *v. t.* Kwanaka.
LIKENESS, *n.* Ehini; ikwana.
LIKEWISE, *a.* Nyangatě.
LIMB, *n.* Ulabe.
LIMBER, *a.* Bobâbu.
LIME, *n.* Viyaha.
LIMIT, *n.* Ihuku; ukabo.
LIMITATION, *n.* Ihuku.
LIMN, *v. t.* Lěnděkě.
LIMNER, *n.* Uveli mwa behini.
LIMP, *v. t.* Dehimaka.
LIMP, *a.* Bobâbu.
LINE, *n.* Ulěndâ.
LINEN, *n.* Unamba.
LINGER, *v. i.* Lengaka.
LINIMENT, *n.* Bwanga bwa mavulě.
LINING, *n.* Nyolo ipâkwě.
LINK, *n.* Mbonga ya uhinganakano.
LINK, *v. t.* Dukanakě.
LINTEL, *n.* Ibimbiyo ja oba.
LION, *n.* Amalě.
LIP, *n.* Elěbu.
LIQUID, *n.* Ka miba.
LIQUOR, *n.* Maku.
LISTEN, *v. i.* Yokaka.
LISTENER, *n.* Uyokolidi.
LISTENING, *n.* Iyokolide.
LISTLESS, *a.* Uvoyě.
LITHE, *a.* Bobâbu n' ivuta.
LITTLE, *a.* Bohâlě; visuti.
LITTLENESS, *n.* Bohâlě.
LIVE, *v. i.* Diyaka.
LIVE, *a.* O mihâ.

LIVELIHOOD, *n.* Bodianako.
LIVER, *n.* Ehěkâ.
LIZARD, *n.* Keto; ehelele.
LOAD, *n.* Jumba; pag naka.
LOAD, *v. t.* Vamaka jumba.
LOADING, *n.* Iyàngidě.
LOAF, *n.* Umbunda.
LOAM, *n.* Mahe ma mangâ mangà.
LOAN, *v. t.* Věkě njěmbě.
LOAN, *n.* Njěmbě.
LOATHE, *v. t.* Binaka.
LOATHING, *n.* Ibina.
LOATHSOME, *a.* E binakwe.
LOBE (of ear), *n.* Tina ja ditâ.
LOBBY, *n.* Ikenga.
LOBSTER, *n.* Jâmbà.
LOCAL, *a.* O iboko via gili gili.
LOCALITY, *n.* Iboko.
LOCATE, *v. t.* Těkidě.
LOCATION, *n.* Iboko.
LOCK, *n.* Hapi.
LOCK, *v. t.* Pandakě.
LOCKED, *pp.* Pandwěngo.
LOCOMOTION, *n.* Itamuwa.
LOCUST, *n.* Usěběni; lohěnjěnjě.
LODGE, *v. i.* Diyaka.
LODGE, *n.* Ndabo.
LODGER, *n.* Udii.
LODGING, *n.* Iyâjânido.
LOFT, *n.* Nděki.
LOFTY, *a.* Oba.
LOFTINESS, *n.* Udomba.
LOG, *n.* Ukâkâ.
LOIN, *n.* Ehena.
LOITER, *v. i.* Lengaka.
LOLL, *v. i.* Nangakiya.
LONE, *a.* Dipâ.
LONELINESS, *n.* Dipâ.
LONELY, *adv.* Dipâ.
LONG, *a.* Bwaba.
LONG, *v. i.* Yombwaka.
LONGANIMITY, *n.* Iyika.
LONGEVITY, *n.* Eměnâ eyaba.
LONGING, *n.* Iyombuwa.
LONG-SUFFERING, *a.* Na iyika.
LOOK, *v. i.* Yěněkě; tamwakia.
LOOK, *n.* Iyěně.
LOOKING, *n.* Iyěně.
LOOKING-GLASS, *n.* Egeno.
LOOP, *n.* Sava.
LOOSE, *v. t.* Hulakidě; unjuwaka.
LOOSE, *pp.* Unjuwango.
LOOSEN, *v. t.* Unjuwaka.
LOSS, *v. t.* Vuvakidě; lenakě.
LOQUACIOUS, *a.* Na upako ti.
LOQUACITY, *n.* Bepakěpakě.
LORD, *n.* Upangii.
LORD, *v. t.* Pangakiya.
LORDSHIP, *n.* Upangii.
LOSE, *v. t.* Nyangakě.
LOSS, *n.* Inyanga.
LOST, *pp.* Nyangango; lengango.
LOT, *n.* Ngabo.
LOATH, *v. t.* Binaka; lonaka.
LOATHING, *n.* Ibina.
LOTION, *n.* Bwanga bwa ituka.
LOUD, *a.* Na ngudi; jowi betiyango.
LOUDLY, *adv.* Bwe bwe.
LOUSE, *n.* Nina; uněkě.
LOUSINESS, *n.* Na nina.
LOVE, *n.* Itândě.
LOVE, *v. t.* Tândâkâ.
LOVE-APPLE, *n.* Mbuma.
LOVELINESS, *n.* Bwamu.
LOVELY, *a.* Bwamu.
LOVELY, *a.* Weyango n' itândě
LOVER, *n.* Utândi.
LOVING-KINDNESS, *n.* Itândě ja kěngà.
LOW, *a.* O he; hubiyango.
LOW, *adv.* O he.
LOWER, *a.* O he wa.
LOWER, *v. t.* Hubakidě.
LOWING, *n.* Udaki mwa nyati.
LOWLILY, *adv.* Hubiyango.
LOWLINESS, *n.* Ikâlâmia.
LOWLY, *a.* Hwě.
LUBRICATE, *v. t.* Hiyaka mavulě.
LUBRICATED, *pp.* Hiyango mavulě.

LUCID, *a.* Na ipanya.
LUCIDNESS, *n.* Botano; ipanya.
LUCRATIVE, *a.* Na ikova.
LUCRE, *n.* Jumba.
LUDICROUS, *a.* Ya mbeyâ.
LUG, *v. t.* Dulaka.
LUGGAGE, *n.* Jumba.
LUGUBRIOUS, *a.* Ya ngěbě.
LUKEWARM, *a.* Ujujuku; tebelebe.
LULL, *v. t.* and *i.* Hwěměkidě; vâtâkidě.
LUMBAGO, *n.* Mehio mu' 'kângâ.
LUMBER, *n.* Betimbe.
LUMBER, *v. t.* Kotakidě kotidě kotidě.
LUMINARY, *n.* Elombo e věkě bwe.
LUMINOUS, *a.* Bwe n' ipanyě.
LUMINOUSNESS, *n.* Bwe; ipanya.
LUMP, *n.* Umbunda.
LUNACY, *n.* Ipotuwa.
LUNATIC, *n.* Eboki.
LUNATIC, *a.* Na ipotuwa.
LUNCH, *n.* Ija ihâlě.
LUNG, *n.* Mabobo.
LURCH, *n.* Ikengama.
LURE, *v. t.* Dulaka.
LURE, *n.* Elombo e dulanakě.
LURKING-PLACE, *n.* Ihâwě.
LUSCIOUS, *a.* Bwamu; usasa.
LUSCIOUSNESS, *n.* Usasa.
LUST, *n.* Edoko.
LUST, *v. t.* Dokwaka.
LUSTFUL, *a.* Edoko ti.
LUSTER, *n.* Ipanya.
LUSTROUS, *a.* Na ipanya.
LUSTY, *a.* Bokolo; na ngudi.
LUXATE, *v. t.* Bukaka.
LUXURIANCE, *n.* Bwamu.
LUXURIANT, *a.* Bohadi n' itombuwa.
LYING, *n.* Bojowa.
LYNX, *n.* Uhingi.
LYRE, *n.* Ngâmbi.

M.

MACERATION, *n.* Kângckânge.
MACULATE, *v. t.* Tâbâkě; bevakě.
MAD, *a.* Linguango.
MADAM, *n.* Mwajo.
MADDEN, *v. t.* Nyungwakidě.
MADMAN, *n.* Moto a potwakě.
MADNESS, *n.* Ipotuwa.
MAGGOT, *n.* Ukuju.
MAGGOTY, *n.* Na mekuju.
MAGIC, *n.* Jemba.
MAGNANIMITY, *n.* Boněně bwa ilina.
MAGNANIMOUS, *a.* Ilina ja ngudi.
MAGNIFICENCE, *n.* Bwamu.
MAGNIFICENT, *a.* Bwamu mětě.
MAGNIFY, *v. t.* Kenakě.
MAGNITUDE, *n.* Boněně.
MAID, *n.* Mwa mwajo.
MAIDENHOOD, *n.* Itingidi via ijali.
MAID-SERVANT, *a.* Uhai mwa mwajo.
MAIN, *a.* Ya mala wa.
MAIN, *n.* Ngudi; manga.
MAIN-LAND, *n.* Ehiki 'něně.
MAINLY, *adv.* Wa wa.
MAINTAIN, *v. t.* Tataka.
MAIZE, *n.* Poti.
MAJESTIC, *a.* Boněně.
MAJESTY, *n.* Boněně; nginya.
MAJOR, *a.* Boněně wa.
MAJORITY, *n.* Ekulu eněně wa.
MAKE, *v. t.* Velaka.
MAKER, *n.* Uveli.
MALADY, *n.* Ebědi.
MALAPERTNESS, *n.* Ungěsâ.
MALE, *a.* Mwa momo.
MALE, *n.* Momo.
MALEDICTION, *n.* Ikila.
MALEFACTOR, *n.* Mot' ube.
MALEVOLENCE, *n.* Ibina.

MALFORMATION, *n.* Ivela ibě.
MALICE, *n.* Bekola.
MALICIOUSNESS, *n.* Bekola.
MALIGN, *a.* Na ibina.
MALIGN, *v. t.* Binaka; kilaka.
MALIGNER, *n.* Moto a binaka; a kilaka.
MALIGNITY, *n.* Ekola.
MALTREAT, *v. t.* Jongolakidě.
MAMMON, *n.* Jumba.
MAN, *n.* Momo; moto.
MANACLE, *n.* Uboka.
MANACLE, *v. t.* Vamak' uboka.
MANAGE, *v. t.* Hanaka.
MANDATE, *n.* Elekanako.
MANDIBLE, *n.* Yaho ya he.
MANE, *n.* Howe ja ibalu.
MANFUL, *a.* Itingidi via momo; na evemba.
MANFULLY, *adv.* Na evemba.
MANFULNESS, *n.* Itingidi via momo.
MANGER, *n.* Ndabo ya honji.
MANGLE, *v. t.* Jongolakidě.
MANGO, *n.* Mango.
MANGROVE, *n.* Utanda.
MANHOOD, *n.* Itingidi via momo.
MANIA, *n.* Ipotuwa.
MANIAC, *n.* Upotuwi.
MANIFEST, *a.* Bwe bwe.
MANIFEST, *v. t.* Levakidě o bwe bwe.
MANIFESTATION, *n.* Ipumiě; ilevidě.
MANIFESTLY, *adv.* Bwe bwe.
MANIFOLD, *a.* Itě.
MANIOC, *n.* Cassada; mevândà.
MANKIND, *n.* Bato.
MANNER, *n.* Pani; itingidi.
MANNERS, *n.* Pani.
MANSION, *n.* Ndabo.
MANSLAUGHTER, *n.* Iwea ja moto.
MAN-SLAYER, *n.* Uweyani.
MAN-STEALER, *n.* Mwibi mwa bato.

MANTLE, *n.* Efu.
MANUFACTURE, *v. t.* Haka.
MANUMISSION, *n.* Ihuludě.
MANUMIT, *v. t.* Hulakidě.
MANURE, *v. t.* Bongwaka he.
MANUSCRIPT, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
MANY, *a.* Itě.
MANY TIMES, *n.* Njo itě.
MAP, *n.* Ehini ya he.
MAR, *v. t.* Jongolakidě.
MARAUD, *v. t.* Jopaka opěla iba.
MARAUDER, *n.* Mwibi.
MARAUDING, *n.* Iba.
MARCH, *v. i.* Tamwaka.
MARCH, *n.* Itamuwa.
MARCH, *n.* Ngandě ya ilalo.
MARE, *n.* Kabala ya mwadi.
MARGIN, *n.* Ukabo.
MARIGOLD, *n.* Ilàngà.
MARINER, *n.* Moto a manga; ugěgina.
MARINER'S COMPASS, *n.* Mondi.
MARK, *n.* Ndo; ndembo; usale; epeho; ndàdě.
MARK, *v. t.* Lenděkě.
MARKET, *n.* Ihambanido.
MARKET-PLACE, *n.* Iboko via ihambanido.
MARKSMAN, *n.* Kahě.
MARRIAGE, *n.* Diba.
MARRIED, *pp.* O diba.
MARRY, *v. t.* and *i.* Baka.
MARROW, *n.* Ulàngi.
MARS, *n.* Nyětěti ya veyi veyi.
MARSHY, *a.* Bâhe bâhe.
MART, *n.* Ihambanido.
MARVEL, *n.* Umamo.
MARVEL, *v. i.* Mamanaka.
MARVELOUS, *a.* Mamanakwě.
MARVELOUSNESS, *n.* Imamanwě.
MASCULINE, *a.* Itingidi via momo.
MASH, *v. t.* Tudaka.
MASK, *n.* Elombo e dibaka boho.
MASK, *v. t.* Dibaka.
MASS, *n.* Umbunda.

MASSACRE, *n.* Iwea.
MASSIVE, *a.* Boněně.
MAST, *n.* Ugumiya.
MASTER, *n.* Hangwě.
MASTER, *v. t.* Pangakiyě.
MASTICATE, *v. t.* Nyakumaka.
MASTICATION, *n.* Inyakuma.
MASTIFF, *n.* Mbwa.
MAT, *n.* Ebungu.
MATCH, *n.* Elombo e yodakě veya.
MATCH, *n.* Kona.
MATCHLESS, *a.* E kebakě yěhěpi.
MATE, *n.* Ilâtâ.
MATERIAL, *n.* Mala.
MATERIAL, *n.* Ya nyolo; elombo.
MATERNAL, *n.* Itingidi via nyangwě.
MATTRESS, *n.* Enangi.
MATRIX, *n.* Ihuhu.
MATRIMONIAL, *a.* Ya diba.
MATRIMONY, *n.* Diba.
MATRON, *n.* Mwajo.
MATTED, *pp.* Jukango.
MATTER, *n.* Mavina; tina; elombo.
MATTER, *v. i.* Haka mavina.
MATURE, *a.* Yâdângo; veyango.
MATURE, *v. t.* Yâdâkidě.
MATURITY, *n.* Iyâdâ.
MAUL, *n.* Udiki.
MAW, *n.* Ihuhu ja tito.
MAWKISH, *a.* Botemu.
MAXIM, *n.* Ukanakâdi.
MAY, *aux. v.* Ipě.
MAY, *n.* Ngândě ya itano.
ME, *pro.* Umba.
MEADOW, *n.* Utove.
MEAGRE, *a.* Bohâlě.
MEAGRENESS, *n.* Bohâlě.
MEAL, *n.* Pěmbě; beja.
MEALY, *a.* Bobâbu.
MEAN, *a.* Hubiyango.
MEAN, *v. t.* Weyaka.
MEANDER, *v. i.* Lengaka.
MEANDERING, *a.* Kâpâlâni.
MEANING, *n.* Iweya.
MEANLY, *a.* Ya hubiyango.
MEANNESS, *n.* Hubiyango.
MEASURABLE, *a.* Twětwě na iyějě.
MEASURE, *n.* Yějâ.
MEASURE, *v. t.* Yějěkě.
MEASURED, *pp.* Yějěngo.
MEASURELESS, *a.* E die na iyějâ.
MEASUREMENT, *n.* Boněně; iyějě.
MEAT, *n.* Bejaka.
MECHANIC, *n.* Ukěkěngě.
MEDAL, *n.* Ukondo.
MEDIATE, *v. t.* Kamanakia.
MEDIATION, *n.* Ikamaniya.
MEDIATOR, *n.* Ukamanii.
MEDICAMENT, *n.* Bwanga.
MEDICINAL, *a.* Ya bwanga.
MEDICINE, *n.* Bwanga.
MEDIOCRE, *n.* Ya hanganě.
MEDIOCRITY, *n.* Hanganě.
MEDITATE, *v. i.* Pikilakiya.
MEDITATION, *n.* Ipikiliya.
MEDIUM, *a.* Njea.
MEDLEY, *n.* Ngwangwalani.
MEED, *n.* Mahomano.
MEEK, *a.* Hubiyango.
MEEKLY, *adv.* Ya hubiyango.
MEEKNESS, *n.* Ikâlâmia.
MEET, *v. i.* Lukango.
MEET, *v. t.* Lataka.
MEETING, *n.* Ilataniya.
MEETNESS, *n.* Iluka.
MEGRIM, *n.* Mehio o molo.
MELANCHOLIC, *a.* Na ngěbě.
MELIORATE, *v. t.* Hanaka.
MELLOW, *a.* Bobâbu.
MELODY, *n.* Viyembo.
MELON, *n.* Ebuma ya melon.
MELT, *v. t.* Nuwaka.
MELTED, *pp.* Nuwango.
MELTING, *n.* Inuwa.
MEMBER, *n.* Evandi
MEMENTO, *n.* Iyongidě.
MEMOIR, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
MEMORABLE, *a.* Elombo e lukaka o yongidwě.
MEMORY, *a.* Iyongidě.
MENACE, *v. t.* Kelevakidě.
MEN, *n.* Bamo.

MEND, *v. t.* Hângâkâ.
MENDACIOUS, *a.* Na bojowa.
MENDACITY, *n.* Bojowa.
MENDICANCY, *n.* Itingidi via ujombani.
MENDICANT, *n.* Ujombani.
MENIAL, *n.* Uhaii.
MENIAL, *a.* Hubiyango.
MENTAL, *a.* Opěla ya ipikilia.
MENTALLY, *adv.* Na ipikilia.
MENTION, *n.* Ituba.
MENTION, *v. t.* Tubaka.
MERCANTILE, *n.* Opěla ya ihambi.
MERCENARY, *a.* Na ivaha ja ikova.
MERCHANDISE, *n.* Ihambi.
MERCHANT, *n.* Maseni.
MERCIFUL, *a.* Na ngěbě.
MERCIFULLY, *adv.* Na ngěbě.
MERCIFULNESS, *n.* Ngěbě.
MERCILESS, *a.* E die na ngěbě.
MERCY, *n.* Ngěbě.
MERELY, *adv.* Pa.
MERGE, *v. i.* Miyaka.
MERIDIAN, *n.* Joba miolo.
MERIT, *a.* Lukango; weyango.
MERMAID, *n.* Ukemanga.
MERRIMENT, *n.* Majoka.
MERRINESS, *n.* Majoka.
MESH, *n.* Mihâ ma mbuja.
MESS, *n.* Njamba.
MESSAGE, *n.* Mbando.
MESSENGER, *n.* Uloni.
METAL, *n.* Ekeyi.
METAMORPHOSE, *n.* Ulwakidě.
METE, *v. t.* Yějěkě.
METEOR, *n.* Nyětěti i tolakundi.
METHOD, *n.* Njea.
MEW, *n.* Udaki mwa pwisi.
MEWING, *n.* Udaki mwa pwisi.
MID, *adv.* Hanganě.
MIDDAY, *n.* Joba miolo.
MIDDLE, *adv.* Hanganě.
MIDNIGHT, *n.* Bulutema.
MIDST, *a.* Hanganě.
MIDWAY, *adv.* O hanganě ja njea.
MIGHT, *n.* Ngudi.
MIGHTILY, *adv.* Na ngudi.
MIGHTINESS, *n.* Ngudi.
MIGHTY, *a.* E jadi na ngudi.
MIGRATE, *v. i.* Tolaka.
MIGRATION, *n.* Itola.
MILD, *a.* Hwě; bobâbu.
MILDEW, *n.* Mutâbě matâbě.
MILDNESS, *n.* Hwě.
MILITARY, *a.* Opěla ya eduka.
MILK, *n.* Manyângâ,
MILK, *v. t.* Vinyaka manyângâ.
MIMIC, *v. t.* Yějěkě.
MIND, *n.* Ipikiliya.
MIND, *v. t.* Bandamakidě; yokakia.
MINDFULNESS, *n.* Ibandamidě.
MINE, *pro.* Eyamě.
MINGLE, *v. t.* Hâbâkâ.
MINISTER, *n.* Upakuwi.
MINOR, *n.* Nděmbě.
MINUTE, *n.* Ukili.
MINUTE, *a.* Bohâlě; visuti.
MINUTELY, *a.* Esuti.
MINUTENESS, *n.* Bosuti.
MIRACLE, *n.* Elembo.
MIRACULOUS, *a.* Mamanakwě.
MIRE, *n.* Mabâdâ.
MIRROR, *n.* Egeno.
MIRTH, *n.* Majoka.
MIRTHFUL, *a.* Na majoka.
MIRY, *a.* Na mabâdâ.
MISCHIEF, *n.* Bovolu.
MISCONDUCT, *n.* Ehadi ebe.
MISCONSTRUCTION, *n.* Idimbia; ilemě.
MISCONSTRUE, *v. t.* Dimbakia n' ipendě.
MISCREANT, *n.* Moto ube.
MISDEMEANOR, *n.* Bobe.
MISERABLE, *a.* Lonyâmi.
MISER, *n.* Moto wa bolingi.
MISERY, *n.* Lonyâmi; ngěbě etunia.

MISFORTUNE, *n.* Etunia.
MISINTERPRETED, *v. t.* Dimbiango n' ipenda.
MISJUDGMENT, *n.* Yěkě ibe.
MISPRONOUNCE, *a.* Ikala i ha bě hohonganěngo.
MISREPRESENT, *v. t.* Bevakě upako.
MISSIONARY, *n.* Motě a lomakwě ka pakuwa ndaga ja Anyambě.
MIST, *n.* Unyěngě.
MISTAKE, *v. t.* Diinbakiya.
MISTAKE, *n.* Idimbiya; ilemě.
MISUNDERSTAND, *v. t.* Dimbakia iwea.
MISUNDERSTANDING, *n.* Idimbia ja iweya.
MITIGATE, *v. t.* Vâtâkě.
MITIGATION, *n.* Ihwěmiyě.
MIX, *v. t.* Hâbâniya.
MIXED, *pp.* Hâbângo.
MIXTURE, *n.* Elombe e hâbâkwě.
MOAN, *n.* Udaki.
MOAN, *v. i.* Dakaka.
MOANING, *n.* Udaki.
MOB, *n.* Ihoko; etâki.
MOCK, *v. t.* Věhěkě.
MOCKERS, *n.* Mekyebani; bahukwani.
MOCKERY, *n.* Ivěhěně.
MODE, *n.* Njea.
MODEL, *n.* Yějâ.
MODEL, *v. t.* Haka.
MODERATE, *v. t.* Hubakidě.
MODERATION, *n.* Hwě.
MODERN, *a.* Yakiya.
MODERNIZE, *v. t.* Pangakě eyânâ.
MODEST, *a.* Na ihâni.
MODESTLY, *adv.* Na ihâni.
MODESTY, *n.* Ihâni.
MOIETY, *n.* Ekulu.
MOIST, *a.* Tââ.
MOIST, *v. i.* Diyaka tââ.
MOISTEN, *v. t.* Bâhâkâ; bâhâkidě.
MOISTURE, *n.* Tââ.
MOLASSES, *n.* (Eng.) Malasisi.
MOLD, *n.* Jângâ ja mahe; ipomba.
MOLD, *v. i.* Pombaka.
MOLDED, *v. i.* Pombango.
MOLDER, *v. i.* Bâkâ; pombaka.
MOLDERING, *n.* Ibâ; ipomba.
MOLDINESS, *n.* Ipomba.
MOLDY, *a.* Na ipomba.
MOLE, *n.* Tito ihâle i diakand o he.
MOLEST, *v. t.* Nyungwakidě.
MOLESTATION, *n.* Elombo e nyungwakidě.
MOLLIFY, *v. t.* Bâbâkě.
MOLTED, *part.* Nuwango.
MOLTEN, *a.* Nuwango.
MOMENT, *n.* Ukili.
MOMENTARILY, *adv.* Ya ukili.
MONARCH, *n.* Upolo.
MONEY, *n.* Hika; ekeyi.
MONKEY, *n.* Kema.
MONSTER, *n.* Elombo ya mahihi.
MONSTROUS, *a.* Ya mahihi.
MONTH, *n.* Ngândě.
MONTHLY, *adv.* Ngândě yěhěpi.
MONUMENT, *n.* Ilale ja iyongidě.
MOOD, *n.* Itingidi.
MOODINESS, *n.* Vingangambi.
MOON, *n.* Ngândě.
MOONSHINE, *n.* Unanga.
MOOR, *n.* Utove.
MOOR, *n.* Moto wa Africa.
MOPE, *v. i.* Ediyěkě diyěkě.
MORAL, *a.* Na behadi beyamu.
MORALITY, *n.* Behadi beyamu.
MORALS, *n.* Behadi.
MORASS, *n.* Embwanga.
MORBID, *a.* Bebeyibeyi.
MORE, *a.* Wa epâkwě.
MOREOVER, *adv.* Wa na ovaně.
MORN, *n.* Nubwa nubwa; mbaka mbaka.

MORNING, *n.* Nubwa.
MORNING STAR, *n.* Nyalangwa.
MOROSE, *n.* Mambo mabe.
MOROSENESS, *n.* Vingangambi.
MORROW, *n.* Vakě.
MORSEL, *n.* Epuhu.
MORTAL, *n.* Ya lwedo ; e weyanakě.
MORTAL (man), *n.* Moto a waka.
MORTALITY, *n.* Iwedo.
MORTAR, *n.* Eboka.
MORTIFICATION, *n.* Ihâni ; iwedo ja ekulu yâkâ ekulu epâkwě o mihâ.
MORTIFICATION, *n.* Ihâni.
MORTIFY, *v. t.* Hubakidě.
MOST, *a.* Wa wa ; beitě wa.
MOSTLY, *adv.* Wa wa.
MOTE, *n.* Uhâmbâ.
MOTH, *n.* Nyělělě ; evovoga.
MOTHER, *n.* Nyangwě ; jala.
MOTHER-IN-LAW, *n.* Ukiyu mwa mwajo.
MOTHERLESS, *a.* A die na nyangwě.
MOTHERLY, *a.* Itingidi via nyangwě.
MOTION, *n.* Ininganě.
MOTIVE, *n.* Tina.
MOTLEY, *a.* Bchini beitě.
MOULD, *v. t.* Haka.
MOUND, *n.* Vikokodi.
MOUNT, *v. t.* Betaka.
MOUNTAIN, *n.* Ukodi.
MOUNTED, *part.* Betango.
MOURN, *v. i.* Yaka mbembe.
MOURNER, *n.* Uyii mbembe.
MOURNFUL, *a.* Na ngěbě.
MOURNING, *n.* Jěbâ ; mbembe.
MOUSE, *n.* Ihuka.
MOUSE-TRAP, *n.* Ilambo ja betoli.
MOUTH, *n.* Udumbu.
MOUTHFUL, *n.* Udumbu ti.
MOVE, *v. i.* Umwaka ; věngěměkě.

MOVEMENT, *n.* Ininganě.
MUCH, *a.* Itě.
MUD, *n.* Mabâdâ.
MUDDY, *a.* Na mabâdâ.
MUG, *n.* Imâgi.
MUGGY, *a.* Tâ.
MULLET, *n.* Jângâ ja ejaka.
MULTIFARIOUS *a.* Mangâ bwinge.
MULTIPLICATION, *n.* Ibada.
MULTIPLY, *v. t.* Badaka.
MULTITUDE, *n.* Ndumba.
MUM, *v. i.* Dâ.
MUMBLE, *v. i.* Kalaka na udumbu pi.
MUMBLING, *n.* Ihâkâlâniya.
MURDER, *n.* Iweyana.
MURDER, *v. t.* Weyakâ.
MURDERER, *n.* Uweyani.
MURMUR, *v. i.* Tâkâlânâkiya.
MURMURER, *n.* Moto a tâkâlânâkiya.
MUSCLE, *n.* Ukindi.
MUSCULAR, *n.* Bokolo.
MUSE, *v. i.* Pikilakiya.
MUSHROOM, *n.* Ejânjâ.
MUSIC, *n.* Viyembo.
MUSICIAN, *n.* Ulângi.
MUSKET, *n.* Njali.
MUSQUITO *n.* Ikungu.
MUSKRAT, *n.* Unyunge
MUSLIN, *n.* Ivěla.
MUTABLE, *a.* E' lwakě.
MUTE, *a.* Emukumuku.
MUTILATE, *v. t.* Lenaka bevandi.
MUTILATION, *n.* Ilena ja bevandi.
MUTTON, *n.* Ejaka ya udâmbě.
MUZZLE, *n.* Udumbu na vijo ya tito.
MY, *pro.* Eyamě.
MYRIAD, *n.* Ndumba.
MYSELF, *pro.* Umba mětě.
MYSTERIOUS, *a.* Mamanakwě.
MYSTERIOUSNESS, *a.* Imamanwě.
MYSTERY, *n.* Ihâwě.

N.

NAG, *n.* Ebâbâ ya kabala
NAIL (of finger), *n.* Nyanda.
NAIL, *n.* Hângâ.
NAKED, *a.* Uhamba.
NAKEDLY, *adv.* Na uhamba.
NAKEDNESS, *n.* Uhamba.
NAME, *n.* Dina.
NAME, *v. t.* Tubaka; vangidě dina.
NAMED, *part.* Vangudwě dina.
NAMELESS, *a.* E die na dina.
NAMESAKE, *n.* Dina ivâkwě.
NAMING, *n.* Ituba ja dina.
NAP, *n.* Viyâ vihâlě; itika.
NAP, *v. t.* Tikaka.
NAPE, *n.* Kâlâkâti.
NAPKIN, *n.* Toli.
NARRATE, *v. t.* Langwaka.
NARRATION, *n.* Ilango.
NARRATIVE, *n.* Ilango.
NARROW, *a.* Bohâlě; kopiya.
NARROW, *v. t.* Vuvakidě; hâlâvâkidě.
NASTINESS, *n.* Sěkě.
NASTY, *a.* Na sěkě.
NATION, *n.* Etomba.
NATIVE, *n.* A jakudwě o ehiki.
NATIVE, *n.* Wa ehiki na ehuhu.
NATIVITY, *n.* Ijawě.
NATURE, *n.* Itingidi via ijawě.
NATURALLY, *a.* Na itingidi via moto a janakudwe.
NAUGHT, *n.* E die na elombo.
NAUGHTINESS, *n.* Bobe.
NAUSEA, *n.* Ehutě.
NAUSEATE, *v. t.* Věkě ehutě.
NAVEL, *n.* Itâdu.
NAVIGATE, *v. t.* Tamwaka na bwalo.
NAVIGATION, *n.* Itamuwa o manga.
NAVY, *n.* Njamba ja mialo.
NAY, *adv.* Nyawě.
NEAP (tide), *n.* Eningo ehâlě.
NEAR, *adv.* Piyělě; baka.
NEARLY, *adv.* Piyělě.
NEAT, *a.* Bwam.
NEATNESS, *n.* Bokândâ.
NEB, *n.* Udumbu; unjâdu.
NEBULA, *n.* Nyětěti ihâlě.
NECESSARIES, *n.* Belombo bia mala.
NECESSARY, *a.* Na mala.
NECESSITY, *n.* Mala.
NECK, *n.* Ibâlu.
NECKLACE, *n.* Mehanga.
NECROMANCER, *n.* Usâki.
NEED, *n.* Mala.
NEED, *v. t.* Vahaka.
NEEDLE, *n.* Tombo ja ubana.
NEEDLESS, *a.* E bě na mala.
NEEDY, *a.* Elěngě.
NEFARIOUS, *a.* Bobe.
NEGATIVE, *n.* Nyawě.
NEGLECT, *n.* Ipojě.
NEGLECT, *v. t.* Pojidě.
NEGLECTFUL, *a.* E bě n' ibandamidě.
NEGRO, *n.* Unâmbi.
NEIGH, *n.* Udaki mwa kabala.
NEIGHBOR, *n.* Moto a bakakě.
NEIGHBORHOOD, *n.* Indendandenda.
NEIGHBORING, *part.* Bakamango.
NEITHER, *conj.* Tombe.
NEPHEW, *n.* Mwana.
NERVE, *n.* Uhiha.
NERVE, *v. t.* Yâdâkidě.
NEST, *n.* Jumbu.
NET, *n.* Mbuja.
NETHER, *a.* Ya he.
NETTLE, *n.* Ekai na tombo.
NEVER, *adv.* Tombekete; na vilolombo.
NEVERTHELESS, *adv.* Tombekete.
NEW, *a.* Yakia.
NEWS, *n.* Sango.
NEW-YEAR, *n.* Upuma mwakiya.
NEXT, *a.* Upâkwě.
NEXT, *a.* Baka.
NEXT (day), *n.* Buhwa bopâkwě.
NEXT (time), *n.* Egombe epâkwě.

NIBBLE, *v. t.* Gĕlĕkĕ.
NICE, *v. t.* Bwam.
NICK, *n.* Ndo.
NIECE, *n.* Mwana.
NIGGARD, *n.* Moto wa ima.
NIGH, *adv.* Bakamango; piyĕlĕ.
NIGHT, *n.* Bulu.
NIGHTFALL, *n.* Kolo ebâbu.
NIGHTLY, *adv.* Bulu bwĕhĕpi.
NINE, *a.* Ibuwa.
NINTH, *a.* Ya ibuwa.
NINETEEN, *a.* Jom na ibuwa.
NINETEENTH, *a.* Ya jom n' ibuwa.
NINETIETH, *a.* Ya mabo ibuwa.
NINETY, *a.* Mabo ibuwa.
NO, *adv.* Nyawĕ.
NOBLE, *a.* Bwam.
NOCTURNAL, *a.* Ya bulu.
NOD, *v. i.* Tikaka.
NOISE, *n.* Ipako.
NOISE, *v. t.* Hamanakidĕ.
NOISELESS, *a.* E die n' ipako.
NOISILY, *adv.* Na ipako.
NOISY, *a.* Na ipako.
NOMINAL, *a.* Na dina pa.
NOMINATE, *v. t.* Tubaka.
NOMINATION, *n.* Itubĕ.
NONSENSE, *n.* Bekali kali.
NOON, *n.* Joba miolo.
NOONDAY, *n.* Joba miolo.
NOOSE, *n.* Ivolongo.
NOOSED, *part.* Tingakwĕ ivolongo.
NOSE, *n.* Vijo.
NOSTRIL, *n.* Upemba.
NOT, *adv.* E bĕ.
NOTABLE, *a.* Ya mala.
NOTABLY, *adv.* Na mala.
NOTCH, *n.* Ndo.
NOTCH, *v. t.* Puhwaka.
NOTE, *v. t.* Lĕndĕkĕ.
NOTE, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
NOTHING, *n.* E bĕ elombo.
NOTICE, *n.* Ikelevidĕ.
NOTIFY, *v. t.* Kelevakidĕ.
NOURISH, *v. t.* Bombaka.
NOURISHING, *n.* Ibomba.
NOURISHMENT, *n.* Beja.
NOVEL, *a.* Yakia.
NOW, *n.* Pâni; kiatekanĕ; mwehe; o buhwa.
NOXIOUS, *a.* Na ikokia.
NOXIOUSNESS, *n.* Ikokia.
NUDE, *a.* Uhamba.
NUDITY, *n.* Uhamba.
NULLIFY, *v.* Iwea ja panga.
NUMB, *a.* Ketango.
NUMBER, *n.* Tango.
NUMBER, *v. t.* Langaka.
NUMBERLESS, *a.* E dia na tango; bwinge na mwana.
NUMBNESS, *n.* Keta keta.
NUMERAL, *n.* Tango.
NUMERATE, *v. t.* Langaka; tango.
NUMERICAL, *a.* Na tango.
NUMEROUS, *a.* Bwinge.
NUPTIAL, *a.* Ya diba.
NURSE, *n.* Ebokwedi.
NURSE, *v. t.* Bokwaka; bandamakidĕ.
NURSELING, *n.* Ukĕkĕ.
NURTURE, *v. t.* Bombaka.
NUT, *n.* Ubanga; utongoloba.
NUT (ground), *n.* Mbenda.
NUTSHELL, *n.* Epoho; epapi.

O.

OAR, *n.* Kapi.
OATH, *n.* Ikana.
OBDURACY, *n.* Bokolo.
OBDURATE, *a.* Bokolo.
OBDURATELY, *adv.* Na bokolo.
OBEDIENCE, *n.* Iyokiya.
OBEDIENT, *a.* Na iyokia.
OBEISANCE, *n.* Ihekidĕ.
OBESITY, *n.* Bonĕnĕ boitĕ; mavângâ.
OBEY, *v. t.* Yokakia.
OBIT, *n.* Iwedo.
OBJECT, *n.* Elombo.
OBJECT, *v. i.* O hai.
OBJECTION, *n.* Tina.
OBJURGATE, *v. t.* Hĕnjĕkĕ.
OBJURGATION, *n.* Ihĕnjĕ.
OBLATION, *n.* Mwambo.

OBLIGING, *a.* Na itândidě.
OBLITERATE, *v. t.* Bulwakidě.
OBLITERATED, *part.* Buludwěngo.
OBLITERATION, *n.* Ibuludě.
OBLIVION, *n.* Ibehalidě.
OBNOXIOUS, *a.* Na inumbidě.
OBSCENE, *a.* Bobe.
OBSCURE, *a.* Kutango.
OBSCURE, *v. t.* Dibakidě.
OBSCURATION, *v. t.* Idibidě
OBSCURELY, *a.* Kutamango.
OBSERVANCE, *n.* Itata.
OBSERVATION, *n.* Ibandamidě; ndaga.
OBSERVE, *v. t.* Tamwakia.
OBSERVER, *n.* Moto a yěněkě.
OBSOLETE, *a.* Pojwěngo.
OBSTACLE, *n.* Elombo e himbakidě.
OBSTINACY, *n.* Mboma.
OBSTINATE, *a.* Na mboma.
OBSTINATENESS, *n.* Mboma
OBSTRUCT, *v. t.* Himbakidě.
OBSTRUCTION, *n.* Ihimbidě.
OBTAIN, *v. t.* Pahukia.
OBTUSE, *a.* Botuni.
OBTUSENESS, *n.* Ituna.
OBVIATE, *v. t.* Věngěkidě.
OBVIOUS, *a.* Bwe bwe.
OBVIOUSLY, *adv.* Bwe bwe.
OCCASION, *n.* Egombe.
OCCASION, *v. t.* Haka; pangaka.
OCCASIONAL, *a.* Njo jâkâ; yeně egombě.
OCCASIONALLY, *adv.* Njo jâkâ jâkâ.
OCCULT, *a.* Kutamango.
OCCUPANCY, *n.* Ibwea.
OCCUPANT, *n.* A diyaka.
OCCUPATION, *n.* Ehavu.
OCCUPY, *v. t.* Tataka; hanaka.
OCEAN, *n.* Manga.
OCULAR, *a.* Bia matâ.
ODD, *a.* Yakia.
ODE, *n.* Viyembo.
ODIOUS, *a.* Ebe.
ODIOUSNESS, *n.* Bobe.
ODIUM, *n.* Inumba.
ODOR, *n.* Unâvi.
ODORIFEROUS, *a.* Na unâvi.
OF, *prep.* Ya; ja.
OFF, *adv.* Věngiděngo.
OFFEND, *v. t.* Numbidě.
OFFENDED, *pp.* Numbiděngo.
OFFENDER, *n.* Unumbidi.
OFFENCE, *n.* Bobe.
OFFER, *v. t.* and *i.* Věkě.
OFFER, *n.* Ivě.
OFFERING, *n.* Mwambo.
OFFICE, *n.* Ebano.
OFFICER, *n.* Wa ebano.
OFFSCOURING, *n.* Mbobe.
OFFSPRING, *n.* Bana.
OFT, *adv.* Njo itě.
OH, *inter.* Emě.
OIL, *n.* Mavulě.
OIL, *v. t.* Hakiya mavulě.
OIL-NUT, *n.* Mbiya.
OILY, *a.* Na mavulě.
OIL-PALM, *n.* Mbiya.
OINTMENT, *n.* Mavulě ma kango.
OKRA, *n.* Etamutamu.
OLD, *a.* Yavio; utodu.
OLDEN-TIME, *n.* Epedi yavio
OLDNESS, *n.* Itoduwa.
OMEN, *n.* Ndembo.
OMISSION, *n.* Idika.
OMIT, *v. t.* Dikaka.
OMNIPOTENCE, *n.* Nginya; ngudi i ha bě n' ihuku.
OMNIPOTENT, *a.* Na ngudi.
OMNIPRESENT, *a.* O loboko lěhěpi.
OMNISCIENT, *a.* A yoněkě belombo biyěhěpi.
OMNIVEROUS, *a.* E jakě belombo biyěhěpi.
ON, *prep.* O.
ONCE, *a.* Njo jâkâ.
ONE, *a.* Umbâkâ.
ONEROUS, *a.* Bodilo.
ONION, *n.* Nyândâ.
ONLY, *adv.* Dipâ.
ONSET, *n.* Eduka.
ONWARD, *adv.* O boho; bo kěkě.

OOZE, *v. i.* Tombaka.
OOZE, *n.* Mabâdâ.
OPEN, *a.* Bwe bwe.
OPEN, *v. i.* Dubwango.
OPEN, *v. t.* and *v. i.* Dubwaka.
OPENING, *n.* Idubuwa; njea
OPENLY, *adv.* Bwe bwe.
OPENNESS, *n.* Bwe bwe.
OPINE, *v. i.* Pikilakiya.
OPINION, *n.* Ipikiliya.
OPPONENT, *n.* Ndoba.
OPPORTUNE, *a.* Eyamu.
OPPORTUNITY, *n.* Egombe.
OPPOSE, *v. t.* Himbakidě.
OPPOSITE, *adv.* Halamiyango
OPPOSITION, *n.* Ihimbidě.
OPPRESS, *v. t.* Pambalakidě.
OPPRESSION, *n.* Ipambalidě
OR, *conj.* Tombete.
ORACLE, *n.* Elekanako.
ORANGE, *n.* Bolohi.
ORANGE-PEEL, *n.* Epapi.
ORATION, *n.* Ukalo.
ORATOR, *n.* Ukali.
ORDERLY, *adv.* Bângâbângâ.
ORGAN, *n.* Ibeka.
ORGANIZATION, *n.* Ilonga; ikenjě.
ORIFICE, *n.* Udumbu.
ORIGIN, *n.* Tina.
ORIGINALLY, *adv.* O boho.
ORIGINATE, *v. t.* Yalakě.
ORNAMENT, *n.* Sale.
ORNAMENT, *v. t.* Kâvâkidě; bâtâkidě sale.
ORNAMENTAL, *a.* Na sale.
ORPHAN, *n.* Niuwe.
OSCILLATE, *v. t.* Vombaka.
OSCILLATION, *n.* Ivombia.
OSTRICH, *n.* Njâku j' utove.
OTHER, *a.* Epâkwě.
OTHERWISE, *adv.* Na njea epâkwě.
OTTER, *n.* Vělě.
OTTOMAN, *n.* Ikondo.
OUGHT. Lukango.
OUR, *pro.* Eyahu.
OURSELVES, *pro.* Hwě mětě.
OUST, *v. t.* Věngěkidě.
OUT (come). Pumaka.
OUT (take), *adv.* Věngěkidě.
OUTCAST, *n.* Idumwě.
OUTCRY, *n.* Udaki unůně.
OUTER, *adv.* O bwe bwe.
OUTSIDE, *adv.* O bwe bwe.
OUTSTRIP, *v. t.* Kebukě.
OUTWARD, *a.* O bwe bwe.
OUTWIT, *v. t.* Yabukě.
OVAL, *a.* Ehini a dikě.
OVER, *prep.* Kělěbě.
OVER, *adv.* Tomběngo; epâkwěnjo.
OVERAWE, *v. t.* Bangidě.
OVERBEARING, *a.* Bokolo.
OVERCAST, *v. t.* and *i.* Lâmbulâmbu.
OVERCAST (seam). Ukângâ mwa mbodi.
OVERCOME, *v. t.* and *i.* Balaka.
OVERDO, *v. i.* Haka tomběngo.
OVERFLOW, *v. t.* and *i.* Tombaka; hovakia; vovolaka.
OVERHANG, *v. t.* Kělěkidě.
OVERHEAD, *a.* Oba.
OVERLOOK, *v. t.* Tumwakia.
OVERMUCH, *a.* Tomběngo.
OVERPOWER, *v. t.* Balakě.
OVERRULE, *v. t.* Pangakia.
OVERSEE, *v. t.* Yěněkě.
OVERSEER, *n.* Uhili.
OVERSHADOW, *v. t.* Pugaka
OVERSIGHT, *n.* Idimbiya.
OVERSPREAD, *v. t.* Dibaka.
OVERTAKE, *v. t.* Kâbidě.
OVERTHROW, *v. t.* Tâlângânâkě.
OVERTURN, *v. t.* Kulak'dě.
OVERWHELM, *v. t.* Pugaka.
OVERWHELMED, *part.* Pugwěngo.
OWE, *v. t.* Nuwanaka.
OWL, *n.* Ehukuluku.
OWN (my own), *a.* Eamě mětě.
OWN (your own), *a.* Eâvě mětě.
OWN (his own), *a.* Eaju mětě.
OWN (their own), *a.* Eyabu mětě.
OWN, *v. t.* Duwaka.
OWNER, *n.* Uduwi.
OX, *n.* Momi mwa nyati.
OYSTER, *n.* Itandi.

P.

PACE, *n.* Ikâmba.
PACE, *v. i.* Kâmbaka.
PACIFIC, *a.* Hwĕ.
PACIFIC, *n.* Dina ja manga manĕnĕ o hanganĕ ya America and Esia.
PACIFY, *v. t.* Hwĕmĕkidĕ.
PACK, *n.* Ubâmbâ.
PACKAGE, *n.* Ubâmbâ.
PACK-CLOTH, *n.* Tapolo; bangisi.
PACKET, *n.* Ubâmbâ.
PADDLE, *v. t.* and *i.* Dukaka.
PADDLE, *n.* Uhâbâ.
PADDLING, *n.* Iduka.
PADLOCK, *n.* Hapi j'ingongo.
PAGE, *n.* Ipĕpâ.
PAGEANT, *n.* Elombo e bĕngĕlĕkwĕ.
PAIN, *n.* Mehiyo.
PAIN, *v. t.* Haka mehiyo.
PAINFUL, *a.* Na mehio.
PAINFULNESS, *n.* Mehio.
PAINT, *n.* Uwĕlâ.
PAINT, *v. t.* Hakiya uwĕlâ.
PAINTER, *n.* Moto a hakiya uwĕlâ.
PAINTING, *n.* Ehini.
PAIR, *n.* Ibale; ibâtâ jâkâ.
PALACE, *n.* Ndabo iyamu.
PALATE, *n.* Ehili beja.
PALAVER, *n.* Evâvâ.
PALE, *a.* Bavo.
PALING, *n.* Kâtâ.
PALISADE, *n.* Kâtâ; ugomba.
PALLIATE, *v. t.* Hwĕmĕkidĕ.
PALLIATION, *n.* Ihwĕmidĕ; tina.
PALM (of hand), *n.* Ikangadu.
PALM-BUTTER, *n.* Matita.
PALM-LEAF, *n.* Ibunja.
PALM-OIL, *n.* Mavulĕ ma mbiya.
PALM-TREE, *n.* Iya.
PALM-WINE, *n.* Maku.
PALPABLE, *a.* Bwe bwe.
PALPITATE, *v. t.* Kumbakidĕ; kodokodo.
PALPITATION, *n.* Ikumbidĕ.
PALSY, *n.* Ebĕdi ya ngadi.
PALTRY, *a.* Bosuti
PAMPHLET, *n.* Ejanganagobo.
PAN, *n.* Ingongo.
PANG, *n.* Mehiyo; lohihiyo.
PANT, *v. i.* Vegumaka.
PANTALOON, *n.* Ukanda.
PAP, *n.* Lojaja lobâbu.
PAPA, *n.* Tata.
PAPAW, *n.* Mama.
PAPER, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
PARABLE, *n.* Ukanakâdi.
PARADISE, *n.* Mwanga mwa idĕn; iboko iamu; oba.
PARAGRAPH, *n.* Pati.
PARALYZE, *v. t.* Limbaka.
PARAMOUNT, *a.* Wa na bĕhĕpi.
PARASOL, *n.* Igombe gombe ihâlĕ.
PARBOIL, *v. t.* Bijakĕ.
PARCEL, *n.* Ubâmbâ; ifunda.
PARCH, *v. t.* Upaka.
PARDON, *v. t.* Iyakidĕ.
PARDON, *n.* Iyidĕ.
PARE, *v. t.* Nyâpâlâkâ.
PARENT, *n.* Hangwĕ tombe nyangwĕ.
PARENTAGE, *n.* Ijawĕ.
PARENTAL, *a.* Itingidi via hangwĕ na nyangwĕ.
PARING, *n.* Epapi; bepĕhi.
PARIS, *n.* Mboka.
PARISH, *n.* Mboka.
PARITY, *n.* Nyanga pâkâ.
PARLEY, *v. i.* Kalaka evâvâ.
PARLEY, *n.* Evâvâ; elâmbĕ.
PAROLE, *n.* Ndakono y' udumbu.
PAROXYSM, *n.* Mehiyo maitĕ.
PARROT, *n.* Koho.
PART, *n.* Mbeyi; ekulu.
PART, *v. t.* Pĕhĕkĕ; palwakidĕ.
PARTAKE, *v. i.* Nângâkâ.
PARTAKER, *n.* Ukabanii; unângi.
PARTIALITY, *n.* Itândĕ.
PARTICLE, *n.* Vipupuhu.
PARTICULAR, *a.* Giligili.
PARTING, *n.* Ipalwanidĕ.

PARTITION, *n.* Epaga; ugomba.
PARTLY, *adv.* Ekulu.
PARTNER, *n.* Ukabanii.
PARTNERSHIP, *n.* Ilatania.
PARTY, *n.* Njamba.
PASS, *v. t.* and *i.* Tombaka; pendakĕ; hamaka.
PASS, *n.* Njea.
PASSION, *n.* Jai; edoko eněně.
PASTIME, *n.* Majoka.
PASTURE, *n.* Mbusanga.
PAT, *n.* Vibabanjo.
PATCH, *n.* Egeno.
PATCH, *v. t.* Hângâkâ; vamaka egeno.
PATCHWORK, *n.* Ubâyi.
PATE, *n.* Molo.
PATERNAL, *a.* Itingidi via bahangwĕ.
PATH, *n.* Njea.
PATHWAY, *n.* Njea.
PATIENCE, *n.* Iyika.
PATIENT, *a.* Na iyika.
PATRIARCH, *n.* Ujâmbi.
PATTERN, *n.* Iyějâ.
PAUPER, *n.* Ujombani.
PAUPERISM, *n.* Itingidi via ujombani.
PAUSE, *v. i.* Těmětě; yâjâkâ.
PAUSE, *n.* Iyâjâ.
PAVILION, *n.* Mâkâ.
PAW, *n.* Păndâ; itambi.
PAW, *v. t.* Kulakě.
PAWN, *n.* Punu.
PAWN, *v. t.* Věkě punu.
PAY, *v. t.* Věkě.
PAY (payment), *n.* Ivě.
PEA, *n.* Uhangi.
PEACE, *n.* Hwě; jonga.
PEACEABLE, *a.* Na hwě.
PEACE-BREAKER, *n.* Uweyi mwa jonga.
PEACE-MAKER, *n.* Ulati mwa jonga.
PEACE-OFFERING, *n.* Utunda.
PEAK, *n.* Hâkâ.
PEAL, *n.* Ibweya ja ikelonge tombe ngadi.
PEARL, *n.* Ilali iyamu.

PEBBLE, *n.* Ilali ihâlě.
PECK, *v. t.* Sâsâkâ.
PECKING, *n.* Isâsâ.
PECULIAR, *a.* Tândâlândâ.
PECUNIARY, *a.* Opěla ya ngumba.
PEDAGOGUE, *n.* Uyokwidi.
PEEL, *n.* Ukobo.
PEEL, *v. t.* Nyâpâlâkâ.
PEEP, *v. i.* Dângâmâkidě.
PEEPING, *n.* Idângâmidě.
PEG, *n.* Hângâ ya ele.
PELICAN, *n.* Upâpâgu.
PELLICLE, *n.* Ukokobo upěpu.
PELLUCID, *a.* Kěngěngě.
PEN, *n.* Elombo e lěnděněkě.
PEN, *v. t.* Lěnděkě.
PEN, *n.* Vindandabo via tito; ukâtâ.
PENALTY, *n.* Ivomudwě.
PENCIL, *n.* Pensili ya humbu.
PENCIL, *v. t.* Lěnděkě.
PENDANT, *n.* Sale ya bo kělěkidě.
PENDENT, *v. i.* Kělěměngo.
PENETRATION, *n.* Ibandamidě ineně.
PENGUIN, *n.* Jângâ ja inâni.
PENITENCE, *n.* Ngěbě.
PENITENT, *a.* Na Ngěbě.
PENKNIFE, *n.* Pavo bo vutaka.
PENNILESS, *a.* A bě na pěni.
PENURY, *n.* Bonyamo; ukuge.
PEOPLE, *n.* Bato.
PEOPLE, *v. t.* Vamakě bato.
PEPPER, *n.* Ikadada.
PERADVENTURE, *adv.* Ipě.
PERAMBULATE, *v. i.* Tamwaka.
PERAMBULATION, *n.* Itamuwa.
PERCEIVE, *v. t.* Yěněkě.
PERCEPTIBLE, *a.* Bwe bwe.
PERCEPTION, *n.* Ngudi j' iyěně.
PERCH, *v. i.* Batamaka.
PERCH, *n.* Ibatama.
PERCHANCE, *adv.* Ipě.
PERDITION, *n.* Inyanga.

PERFECT, *a.* Hânjâbiyĕngo; leniyango.
PERFIDIOUSNESS, *n.* Ukândâ.
PERFIDY, *n.* Iyabana.
PERFORATE, *v. t.* Tubaka.
PERFORM, *v. t.* Haka.
PERFORMANCE, *n.* Ehadi.
PERFUME, *n.* Uyâmbâ.
PERFUME, *v. i.* Hakiya uyâmbâ.
PERHAPS, *adv.* Ipĕ.
PERICARP, *n.* Elombo e hukakĕ ibângâ ja malângâ.
PERIL, *n.* Mahihi.
PERIOD, *n.* Egombe.
PERISH, *v. i.* Nyangaka.
PERJURE, *v. t.* Kanakia bojowa.
PERMISSION, *n.* Ibâbâ; ihuludĕ.
PERMIT, *v. t.* Hulakidĕ.
PERNICIOUS, *a.* Bobe.
PERPENDICULAR, *n.* De
PERPETRATE, *v. t.* Haka.
PERPETRATION, *n.* Iha.
PERPETRATOR, *n.* Uhai.
PERPETUAL, *a.* Ya egombe yĕhĕpi; pĕkĕ jom.
PERPLEX, *v. t.* Ndambaka
PERSECUTE, *v. t.* Haka njuke.
PERSECUTION, *n.* Evita.
PERSECUTOR, *n.* Uviti.
PERSEVERANCE, *n.* Kândĕ; wunya.
PERSEVERE, *v. t.* Yĕjĕkĕ bo yĕyĕkĕ.
PERSON, *n.* Moto.
PERSPIRATION, *n.* Ebabadi.
PERSPIRE, *v. t.* Pumâkĕ ebabadi.
PERSUADE, *v. t.* Tundwakidĕ; hombakĕ.
PERSUASION, *n.* Ikamidĕ; tina.
PERUSAL, *n.* Ilanga.
PERUSE, *v. t.* Langaka.
PERVERSE, *a.* Na mboma.
PERVERSENESS, *n.* Mboma.
PEST, *n.* Evuva.
PESTER, *v. t.* Nyungwakidĕ.
PESTIFEROUS, *a.* Na mahango.
PESTILENCE, *n.* Usâlâku; evuva.
PESTLE, *n.* Udiki.
PET, *n.* Utândi.
PETITION, *n.* Ikalia.
PETITION, *v. t.* Kalakia.
PETRIFY, *v. t.* Ulwakidĕ ilale.
PETTISHNESS, *n.* Vingangambi.
PHANTOM, *n.* Uvengwa.
PHIAL, *n.* Ikweli.
PHILANTHROPIST, *n.* Moto uyamu; moto a hakĕ bapâkwĕ bwamu.
PHILANTHROPY, *n.* Itândĕ ja bato bapâkwĕ.
PHLEGM, *n.* Ekâmbâ.
PHRASE, *n.* Ndaga.
PHYSIC, *n.* Bwanga.
PHYSICIAN, *n.* Uganga.
PHYSIOGNOMY, *n.* Boho; pwanja.
PIAZZA, *n.* Ndĕk' ya elĕmbĕ.
PICK, *v. t.* Tâlâkidĕ; patake.
PICKET, *n.* Ele ya hakuwĕ hakuwĕ.
PICTURE, *n.* Ehini.
PICTURE, *v. t.* Haka ehini.
PICTURESQUE, *a.* Bwam n' ihilĕ.
PIECE, *n.* Ekulu; nguhu.
PIERCE, *v. t.* Sokaka.
PIETY, *n.* Itândĕ ja Anyambĕ.
PIG, *n.* Ngwea.
PIGEON, *n.* Mbenga.
PIGMY, *n.* Tungi.
PILE, *v. t.* Kotakidĕ.
PILFER, *v. i.* Ibakĕ.
PILFERER, *n.* Mwibi.
PILFERING, *n.* Iba.
PILGRIM, *n.* Utamuwi.
PILGRIMAGE, *n.* Ekĕndâ.
PILLAGE, *n.* Iba.
PILLAR, *n.* Homba; ikondi.
PILLOW, *n.* Epondoma.
PILOT, *n.* Utumbwani.
PILOT, *v. t.* Tumbwanaka.
PIMPLE, *n.* Ukyangi.
PIN, *n.* Tombo.
PIN, *v. t.* Kâmâkidĕ tombo.

PINCERS, *n.* Mbana.
PINCH, *v. t.* Potaka nyanda.
PINE, *v. t.* Yombwaka.
PINE-APPLE, *n.* Janga.
PINING, *n.* Iyombuwa.
PIONEER, *n.* Moto wa boho.
PIOUS, *a.* Bwam.
PIPE, *n.* Uhâ.
PIPE (large clay), *n.* Pipa.
PIPE, *v. t.* Lângâkâ.
PIQUE, *n.* Ekola.
PISTOL, *n.* Eduka njali.
PIT, *n.* Mbela.
PIT-A-PAT, *n.* Ulema kodo kodo.
PITCH, *n.* Vitwa.
PITCH, *v. t.* Yangwaka.
PITCHER, *n.* Imâgi.
PITEOUS, *a.* Na ngĕbĕ.
PITEOUSLY, *adv.* Na ngĕbĕ.
PITEOUSNESS, *n.* Ngĕbĕ.
PITFALL, *n.* Ilambo.
PITH, *n.* Yululu.
PITILESS, *a.* Edia na ngĕbĕ.
PITY, *n.* Ngĕbĕ.
PLACE, *n.* Iboko.
PLACE, *v. t.* Tĕkidĕ.
PLACED, *part.* Tĕkudwĕ.
PLACIDNESS, *n.* Hwĕ.
PLAGUE, *n.* Evuva.
PLAGUE, *v. i.* Nyungwakidĕ.
PLAIN, *a.* Bwe bwe.
PLAIN, *n.* Utove.
PLAINLY, *adv.* Pu bwe.
PLAINTIVE, *a.* Na ngĕbĕ.
PLAINTIVENESS, *a.* Ngĕbĕ.
PLAIT, *v. t.* Pendakĕ.
PLAN, *n.* Ugono; ipikiliya.
PLANE, *n.* Joho.
PLANK, *n.* Etimbe.
PLANT, *v. t.* Liyaka.
PLANTAIN, *n.* Ekâyi.
PLANTATION, *n.* Mwanga.
PLANTER, *n.* Ulii.
PLANTING, *n.* Iliya.
PLASTER, *n.* Vitwa.
PLATE, *n.* Epĕlĕ.
PLATTER, *n.* Epĕlĕ.
PLAY, *v. t.* and *i.* Jokaka.
PLAY, *n.* Majoka; masebwĕ.
PLEA, *n.* Ihâhâlidĕ.
PLEAD, *v. t.* Hâhâlâkidĕ.
PLEADING, *n.* Ihâhâlidĕ.
PLEASANT, *a.* Bwamu.
PLEASANTNESS, *n.* Bwam boitĕ.
PLEASE, *v. t.* Tândidĕ; hwĕmĕkidĕ.
PLEASE, *v. i.* Tândâkidĕ.
PLEASURE, *n.* Mbya.
PLEDGE, *n.* Punu.
PLEDGE, *v. t.* Vekĕ punu.
PLENTEOUS, *a.* Bwinge.
PLENTEOUSNESS, *n.* Bwinge.
PLENTIFUL, *a.* Itĕ.
PLENTY, *n.* Twĕtwĕ.
PLETHORA, *n.* Boněně.
PLIABLE, *n.* Bobâbu.
PLOD, *v. i.* Tamwaka na ngudi.
PLODDER, *n.* Utamuwi.
PLOT, *n.* Ugono.
PLOUGH, *v. t.* Pudwaka.
PLUCK, *v. t.* Patakĕ.
PLUMP, *a.* Boněně.
PLUNDER, *v. t.* Kinaka.
PLUNDER, *n.* Imamo.
PLUNGE, *v. t.* Tibakiya; dubaka.
PLY, *v. t.* Haka.
POCK, *n.* Bebola.
POCKET, *n.* Elandi.
POCKET-KNIFE, *n.* Pavo bo vutaka.
POD, *n.* Epapi.
POET, *n.* Ulĕndi mwa viyembo.
POINT, *n.* Hâkâ.
POINT, *v. t.* Levakidĕ.
POINTED, *part.* Hâkuwĕngo.
POISE, *v. t.* Yĕjĕkĕ.
POISON, *n.* Ekĕmbĕ.
POISON, *v. t.* Weaka.
POLE, *n.* Ngwahi.
POLISH, *v. t.* Hiyaka.
POLLUTE, *v. t.* Bevaka.
POLLUTION, *n.* Ibeva.
POLYGAMY, *n.* Iba j' ivala.
POND, *n.* Etima.
PONDER, *v. t.* Pikilakiya.
PONDEROUS, *a.* Boněně.
PONDEROUSNESS, *n.* Bodilo; boněně.

PONIARD, *n.* Ukwala.
PONY, *n.* Kabala ehâlě.
POOL, *n.* Vititima.
POOR, *a.* Ukuge.
POORNESS, *n.* Ugělě.
POPULATION, *n.* Bato b' iboko.
PORCH, *n.* Elěmbě.
PORCUPINE, *n.* Ngomba.
PORE, *n.* Lobebeku lohâlě.
PORK, *n.* Ejaka ya ngwea.
POROUS, *a.* Na lobebeku.
PORPOISE, *n.* Nguba.
PORTICO, *n.* Elěmbě.
PORTION, *n.* Ngabo.
PORTION, *v. t.* Kabaka.
PORTLINESS, *a.* Boněně.
PORTLY, *a.* Boněně.
PORTMANTEAU, *n.* Elandi.
PORTRAIT, *n.* Ehini.
PORTRAY, *v. t.* Lěnděkě chini.
POSSESS, *v. t.* Duwaka; pigaka.
POSSESSION, *n.* Jumba.
POSSESSOR, *n.* Uduwi.
POSITION, *n.* Idiedi.
POST, *n.* Ikondi; iboko.
POST, *v. t.* Těkidě.
POSTERIOR, *a.* Opěla ombuhwa.
POSTERIORS, *n.* Bekulu bia mbuhwa. bia tito.
POSTERITY, *n.* Bana; bambamba.
POSTPONE, *v. t.* Himbakidě.
POSTPONEMENT, *n.* Ihimbidě.
POSTURE, *n.* Idiedi.
POT, *n.* Mbeya.
POTATION, *n.* Imâtâ.
POTATO, *n.* Mbângâ.
POTENCY, *n.* Ngudi.
POTENT, *a.* Ngudi itě.
POTENTATE, *n.* Moto a pangakia; upolo.
POTENTLY, *adv.* Na ngudi.
POTTER, *n.* Umeyi mwa pondo.
POTTERY, *n.* Belombo bia jeka.
POTSHERD, *n.* Ekěngě ya nyipâti.
POUCH, *n.* Elandi.
POULTRY, *n.* Kuba.
POUNCE, *v. i.* Bweaka matota.
POUND, *n.* Iwěla.
POUND, *v. t.* Tudaka.
POUR, *v. t.* Hovakidě.
POUT, *v. t.* Hunakě matoke.
POUTING, *n.* Matoke huněngo.
POVERTY, *n.* Bonyamo.
POWDER, *n.* Pita.
POWDER, *v. t.* Nyingaka.
POWDER-FLASK, *n.* Hova ya pita.
POWER, *n.* Ngudi.
POWERFUL, *a.* Na ngudi.
POWERLESS, *a.* E dia na ngudi.
PRACTICE, *n.* Behadi bia mběmbě.
PRACTICE, *v. t.* and *i.* Haka egombe yěhěpi.
PRAISE, *n.* Ibendě.
PRAISE, *v. t.* Bendakě.
PRAISEWORTHY, *a.* Weango ibendwě.
PRANCE, *v. i.* Sodaka.
PRATE, *v. t.* Kalaka bekale kale.
PRAY, *v. t.* and *i.* Kalakia.
PRAYER, *n.* Ikalia.
PREACH, *v. t.* Kalakia; pakwakia.
PREACHER, *n.* Ukalii; upakuwi.
PREACHING, *n.* Ipakuwa ja ndaga ja Anyambě.
PRECEDE, *v. t.* Kěkě o boho.
PRECEPT, *n.* Elekanako.
PRECEPTOR, *n.* Uyokwidi.
PRECIOUS, *a.* Bwam.
PRECIOUSNESS, *n.* Bwamu.
PRECIPICE, *n.* Mbelenge.
PRECIPITATE, *v. t.* Hadivakidě.
PRECISE, *a.* Giligili.
PREDESTINATION, *n.* Ipânâ; ikenja ovio.
PREDICT, *v. t.* Sâkâkâ.
PREDICTION, *n.* Isâkâ.
PREDOMINANT, *a.* Poso wa n' epâkwě.

PREPARATION, *n.* Ikenjě.
PREPARE, *v. t.* Kenjakě.
PREPARED, *pp.* Kenjwěngo.
PREPONDERATE, *a.* Keběngo běhěpi.
PRESAGE, *v. t.* Sâkâkâ.
PRESENCE, *n.* Mata; pwanja.
PRESENT, *n.* Ivě; bověkě.
PRESENT, *v. t.* Věkě.
PRESENTLY, *adv.* Piyělě.
PRESERVATION, *n.* Itata.
PRESERVE, *v. t.* Tataka.
PRESERVER, *n.* Utati.
PRESIDE, *v. i.* Pangakia.
PRESIDENT, *n.* Molo.
PRESS, *v. t.* and *i.* Babalakidě
PRESS, *n.* Njamba.
PRESSED, *part.* Pambalakudwě.
PRESSING, *n.* Ipambalidě.
PRESUME, *v. t.* and *i.* Pikilakia.
PRESUMPTION, *n.* Isulě.
PRETENCE, *n.* Ikândâ.
PRETEND, *v. t.* Kândâkâ.
PRETTY, *a.* Bwamu.
PREVAIL, *v. i.* Balaka.
PREVALENCE, *n.* Bwinge.
PREVARICATE, *v. t.* Jowaka
PREVARICATION, *n.* Bojowa.
PREVENT, *v. t.* Himbakidě.
PREVENTION, *n.* Ihimbidě.
PREVIOUS, *a.* Ya boho.
PREY, *n.* Ebwela.
PREY, *v. i.* Pataka.
PRICE, *n.* Ihambi; iweya.
PRICELESS, *a.* E dia n' ihambi.
PRICK, *v. t.* Sokaka.
PRICKLY, *a.* Elombo ya vole vole; tyěnyu tyěnyu.
PRIDE, *n.* Iměmě; maďuba.
PRIEST, *n.* Minisě.
PRIOR, *a.* Ya boho.
PRINCE, *n.* Mwana upolo.
PRINCIPAL, *a.* Ineně.
PRINT, *v. t.* Lěnděkě.
PRINT, *n.* Kombe.
PRISON, *n.* Ndabo ivititi.
PRISONER, *n.* Mbwedi.

PRISTINE, *a.* Ya boho.
PRIVACY, *n.* Ikutakuta.
PRIVATE, *a.* Ikutakuta.
PRIVATION, *n.* Ipěně.
PROBITY, *n.* Pâkwěpâkwě.
PROBOSCIS, *n.* Buwa bwa njâku; na enjânjâlâ ya tito ipâkwě.
PROCEDURE, *n.* Nyanga ya moto a ka haiě.
PROCESSION, *n.* Ugândâ; bângâ bângâ.
PROCLAIM, *v. t.* Pakwaka.
PROCLAIMED, *part.* Pakuwango.
PROCLAMATION, *n.* Upako.
PROCRASTINATE, *v. t.* and *i.* Delakidě; vengakidě.
PROCRASTINATION, *n.* Ivengidě.
PROCURE, *v. t.* Duwaka.
PRODIGAL, *n.* Elěngě.
PRODIGALITY, *n.* Ijongolidě
PRODIGIOUS, *a.* Boněně.
PRODIGIOUSNESS, *n.* Bo něně.
PRODUCE, *v. t.* Věkě.
PROFANATION, *n.* Ikila.
PROFANE, *v. t.* Kilaka.
PROFANE, *a.* Na ikila.
PROFESS, *v. t.* Měměkě.
PROFESSION, *n.* Iměmě.
PROFESSOR, *n.* Moto a měměkě.
PROFFER, *v. t.* Věkě.
PROFIT, *n.* Ikova.
PROFIT, *v. t.* Kovaka.
PROFITABLE, *a.* Na ikova.
PROFLIGATE, *n.* Elěngě.
PROFLIGATE, *a.* Bobe.
PROFOUND, *a.* Iyowě itě.
PROFUSE, *a.* Bwinge.
PROGENITOR, *n.* Hangwě; mbamba.
PROGENY, *n.* Bana; ibângâ.
PROGNOSTICATE, *v. t.* Sâkâkâ.
PROGRESS, *n.* Itamuwa.
PROGRESS, *v. t.* Tamwaka.
PROHIBIT, *v. t.* Kandakidě.
PROHIBITION, *n.* Ikandidě.
PROLONG, *v. t.* Yavakidě.

PROLONGATION, *n.* Iyavidě
PROMINENT, *a.* O bwe bwe.
PROMISE, *n.* Iyohaně.
PROMISE, *v. t.* Yohanakě.
PROMONTORY, *n.* Idolo.
PROMOTE, *v. t.* Betakidě.
PROMOTION, *n.* Ibetidě.
PROMPT, *a.* Kokěngo; na ihadividě.
PROMPT, *v. i.* Langwaka; hanaka.
PROMULGATE, *v. t.* Pakwanakia.
PROMULGATION, *n.* Ipakwania.
PRONE, *adv.* O he.
PRONG, *n.* Ihonga ja tuma.
PRONOUNCE, *v. t.* Tubaka.
PROOF, *n.* Isulię.
PROP, *v. t.* Hukaka.
PROP, *n.* Ehuki.
PROPEL, *v. t.* Tindakia.
PROPER, *a.* Bwam.
PROPERTY, *n.* Jumba; ungumba.
PROPHECY, *n.* Isâkâ.
PROPHESY, *v. t.* Sâkâkâ.
PROPHET, *n.* Usâki.
PROPITIATE, *v. t.* Hwěměkidě.
PROPITIATION, *n.* Ihwěmidě; ivango.
PROPAGATE, *v. t.* Vuhakě.
PROPRIETY, *n.* Iluka.
PROSTRATE, *a.* Biya.
PROTECT, *v. t.* Tataka; bandamakidě.
PROTECTOR, *n.* Utati.
PROTRACT, *v. t.* Yavakidě.
PROTRUDE, *v. t.* Pumakě.
PROTUBERANCE, *n.* Itutu; elombo e pumakě.
PROUD, *a.* Na iměmě.
PROUDLY, *adv.* Na iměmě.
PROVE, *v. t.* and *i.* Yějěkě.
PROVENDER, *n.* Beja.
PROVERB, *n.* Ukanakâdi.
PROVIDE, *v. t.* Kenjakě.
PROVIDENCE, *n.* Ibandamidě ja Anyambě opěla ya bato.
PROVIDENT, *n.* Wa ibandamidě; wa itata.
PROVINCE, *n.* Mboka.
PROVISION, *n.* Beja; mala.
PROVOCATION, *n.* Ikâbâlâ; inyungudě.
PROVOKE, *v. t.* Kâbâlâkâ; nyungwakidě.
PROW, *n.* Mahâ.
PROWESS, *n.* Ngudi; evemba.
PROWL, *v. i.* Kaguka.
PROXIMATE, *a.* Baka; piyělě.
PRUDENCE, *n.* Bokeli.
PRUDENT, *a.* Wa bokeli.
PRUDENTLY, *adv.* Na bokeli.
PRUNE, *v. t.* Bongwaka,
PRY, *v. i.* Dângâmâkidě.
PRYER, *n.* Udângâmidi.
PSALM, *n.* Viembo viâ Anyambě.
PUBLIC, *a.* Ya bwe bwe.
PUBLIC, *n.* Bato.
PUBLICLY, *adv.* O bwe bwe.
PUBLISH, *v. t.* Pakwanakiya.
PUDDLE, *n.* Pondo.
PUERILE, *a.* Vâhâ; elombo ya nděmbě.
PUFF, *n.* Vipupuhu via upupě.
PUFFED, *a.* Ikěněně ikěněně.
PUGNACIOUS, *a.* Wa eduka
PUISSANCE, *n.* Ngudi.
PUISSANT, *n.* Wa ngudi.
PUKE, *v. i.* Uwaka.
PULE, *v. i.* Yaka.
PULL, *v. t.* Dulaka.
PULL, *n.* Idula.
PULLET, *n.* Mwana wa kuba.
PULP, *n.* Uhoni.
PULSE, *n.* Njongi ulema.
PULVERIZE, *v. t.* Nyingakě.
PUMP, *v. t.* Lokaka.
PUNCH, *n.* Utubi.
PUNCH, *v. t.* Tubakiya.
PUNCHEON, *n.* Pânjeni.
PUNCTURE, *v. t.* Vibebeku.
PUNISH, *v. t.* Vomwakidě.
PUNISHMENT, *n.* Ivomudwě.
PUNT, *n.* Jângâ ja elende.
PUNY, *a.* Bohalě.
PUP, *n.* Mwana mbwa.
PUPIL, *n.* Eyokwedi; mwana wa sikulu.

PUPPET, *n.* Ugano.
PURCHASE, *v. t.* Hambaka.
PURCHASE, *n.* Ihambo.
PURE, *a.* Bokěngu; kěngěngě.
PURGATION, *n.* Ihuwudě.
PURGE, *v. t.* Tanakě.
PURIFY, *v. t.* Tanakě.
PURIFICATION, *n.* Itana.
PURLOIN, *v. t.* Ibake.
PURPLE, *a.* Ingâlâ.
PURPORT, *n.* Iweya.
PURPOSE, *n.* Tina.
PURE, *n.* Elandi ya dâlě.
PURSUE, *v. t.* Yonganakě; vitanakě.
PUS, *n.* Mavina.
PUSH, *v. t.* Tindakla.
PUSHING, *n.* Itindia.
PUSTULE, *n.* Ukyangi.
PUT, *v. t.* Vamaka.
PUTRIFY, *v. i.* Bâkâ.
PUTRID, *a.* Na ibâ.

Q.

QUACK, *v. i.* Dakaka ka ijâgě.
QUACK, *n.* Udaki mw' ijâgě.
QUADRUPED, *n.* Tito ya beko benai.
QUAFF, *v. t.* Mâtâkâ.
QUAIL, *n.* Indanda.
QUAKE, *v. t.* Ninganakě.
QUALITY, *n.* Itingidi.
QUADRANT, *n.* Utonga mwa joba.
QUALM, *n.* Ehutě.
QUANTITY, *n.* Bwinge.
QUARREL, *n.* Jomano.
QUARREL, *v. i.* Yomanaka.
QUARRELSOME, *a.* Na jomano.
QUARRELSOMENESS, *n.* Jomano.
QUARRY, *v. t.* Pudwaka malali.
QUARRY, *n.* Itonga.
QUARTER, *n.* Ekulu.
QUARTER, *v. t.* Lenaka bekulu.

QUEEN, *n.* Kondi.
QUEER, *a.* Elombo yakiya.
QUELL, *v. t.* Hwěměkidě.
QUENCH, *v. t.* Dimaka.
QUENCHED, *part.* Vâtângo.
QUERIST, *n.* Uwi mwa nyuwe.
QUERULOUS, *a.* Wa isâja.
QUERULOUSNESS, *n.* Isâja; vingangambi.
QUEST, *n.* Ivaha.
QUESTION, *n.* Nyuwě.
QUESTIONER, *n.* Uwi nyuwe.
QUESTIONING, *n.* Nyuwe.
QUICK, *adv.* Bovolu; wâwâ.
QUICKLY, *adv.* Bo volakě.
QUIET, *a.* Dâ; whě.
QUIET, *n.* Hwě.
QUIETLY, *adv.* Na jana.
QUIETNESS, *n.* Dâ.
QUILL, *n.* Ukâtâ.
QUIT, *v. t.* Dikaka.
QUITE, *n.* Pa.
QUILT, *n.* Efu.
QUIVER, *v. i.* Ninganakě.
QUIVERING, *n.* Ininganě.
QUOTA, *n.* Ngabo.

R.

RABBIT, *n.* Ikidingi.
RABBLE, *n.* Etâki.
RABID, *a.* Ngambi itě.
RABIDNESS, *n.* Ngambi.
RACE, *n.* Melombiyani.
RACE, *v. i.* Hingaka melombiyani.
RACK, *v. t.* Yěněkidě etunia.
RACKET, *n.* Ipako.
RADIANCE, *n.* Ipanyě.
RADIANT, *a.* Wa ipanyě.
RAFTER, *n.* Ukala.
RAG, *n.* Evolo.
RAGE, *n.* Ngambi ineně.
RAIL, *n.* Ikâtâ.
RAIL, *v. i.* Věhěkě; kilakě.
RAILER, *n.* Moto a kilakě.
RAILING, *n.* Ikilana.
RAIMENT, *n.* Ibâtâ.
RAIN, *n.* Mbwiya.

RAIN, *v. t.* Nâkâ.
RAINBOW, *n.* Unyongo.
RAINY, *a.* Ndibe ndibe.
RAISE, *v. t.* Betaka; hěhěkě.; umwakidě.
RAM, *n.* Momi m' udâmbe.
RAMBLE, *v. i.* Lengaka.
RAMBLER, *n.* Ulěngě.
RAMROD, *n.* Hělě a njali.
RANCID, *a.* Bango.
RANCIDITY, *n.* Ibâ.
RANCOR, *n.* Ibina.
RANCOROUS, *a.* Na malingwa maitě.
RANSOM, *v. t.* Vangwaka.
RANSOM, *n.* Ivanguwa.
RAP, *v. t.* and *i.* Tinakidě.
RAPID, *a.* Bovolu.
RAPIER, *n.* Ukwala mw' ibâtâ uhâlě.
RAPTURE, *n.* Mbiya eněně.
RASE, *v. t.* Bulwakidě.
RASHNESS, *n.* Bovolu.
RAT, *n.* Etoli.
RATE, *n.* Ihambe.
RATHER, *adv.* Kumbanakidě.
RATION, *n.* Ngabo.
RATTLING, *n.* Isaga.
RAVAGE, *v. t.* Jongolakidě.
RAVE, *v. i.* Potwaka.
RAVEL, *v. t.* Unjuwaka.
RAVELED, *part.* Hoduwango nyângě.
RAVEN, *n.* Inâni ivindo.
RAVENOUS, *a.* Na nja itě.
RAVINE, *n.* Itaba.
RAW, *a.* Bobehu.
RAWLY, *adv.* Belebehu.
RAZE, *v. t.* Bulwakidě.
RAZOR, *n.* Ikěngâ ja 'kulu.
REACH, *v. t.* Bweyaka; pâkâ.
REACHING, *n.* Ibweya; ipâ.
READ, *v. t.* and *i.* Langaka.
READER, *n.* Ulangi.
READINESS, *n.* Ikoke.
READING, *n.* Ilanga.
READY, *a.* Kokěngo.
READY, *v. i.* Kokěngo.
REAL, *a.* Pâkwě pâkwe; mbambai.
REALLY, *adv.* Pakwě pakwě; n' ulema wěhěpi.
REALM, *n.* Ipangia.
REAP, *v. t.* Benjakě.
REAPING, *n.* Ibenjě.
RE-APPEAR, *v. i.* Pumakě epâkwěnjo.
REAR, *v. t.* Těkidě; tombwakidě.
REAR, *n.* Ombuwhwa.
REASON, *n.* Tina.
REASON, *v. i.* Věkě tina.
REASONABLE, *a.* Hohonganěngo.
REBEL, *v. i.* Pembanakě.
REBEL, *n.* Upembani.
REBELLION, *n.* Ipembaně.
REBUKE, *v. t* Pupake.
REBUKE, *n.* Ipupa.
RECEDE, *v. i.* Timbakiya.
RECEIVE, *v. t.* Pahakiya.
RECEIVER, *n.* Upahii.
RECENT, *a.* Yakia.
RECENTLY, *adv.* Kya.
RECESS, *n.* Iyâjâ; itududu.
RECIPIENT, *n.* Upahii.
RECITAL, *n.* Ilango.
RECITE, *v. t.* Tubaka.
RECK, *v. t.* Bandamakidě.
RECKLESSNESS, *n.* E die na ibandamidě.
RECKON, *v. t.* Langaka.
RECKONING, *n.* Ilanga; tango.
RECLINE, *v. t.* and *i.* Nangakiya; bikamakiya.
RECOGNITION, *n.* Iyemba.
RECOGNIZE, *v. t.* Yembaka.
RECOLLECT, *v. t.* and *i.* Yongakidě.
RECOLLECTION, *n.* Iyongidě.
RECOMMENCE, *v. t.* Yalakě.
RECOMMEND, *v. t.* Bendakě.
RECOMMENDATION, *n.* Ibendwě.
RECOMPENSE, *v. t.* Timbwanaka.
RECOMPENSE, *n.* Itimbwana.
RECONCILE, *v. t.* Latakě.
RECONCILED, *part.* Nyěvěkudwě.
RECONCILER, *n.* Ulati; unyěvidi.

RECONCILIATION, *n.* Inyĕvidĕ.
RECORD, *v. t.* Lĕndĕkĕ.
RECORD, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
RECORDER, *n.* Ulĕndii.
RECOUNT, *v. t.* Langwaka.
RECREATE, *v. i.* Yâjâkâ.
RECREATION, *n.* Majoka; iyâjâ.
RECUMBENT, *a.* Biya.
RED, *a.* Boveyu.
RED, *a.* Ehini ya vei vei.
REDDEN, *part.* Veyakidĕ.
REDEEM, *v. t.* Vangwaka.
REDEEMER, *n.* Uwanguwi.
REDEMPTION, *n.* Ivango.
REDNESS, *n.* Vei vei.
REDOLENCE, *n.* Kango; unâvi.
REDWOOD, *a.* Behiyo.
REED, *n.* Tuka.
REEF, *n.* Modo.
REEF, *v. t.* Vutaka.
REEK, *n.* Pudi; itutu.
REFLECT, *v. i.* Pikilakiya.
REFLECTIVE, *a.* Na ipikiliya.
REFORM, *v. t.* Ulwaka.
REFORMATION, *n.* Iluwa.
REFORMER, *n.* Uluwi.
REFRAIN, *v. i.* Dikaka.
REFUGE, *n.* Ihâwĕ.
REFUGEE, *n.* Ukweyi.
REFULGENCE, *n.* Ipanya.
REFULGENT, *a.* Na inpanya.
REFUND, *v. t.* Timbakiya.
REFUSE, *v. t.* Kiyaka.
REFUTE, *v. t.* Kobakidĕ.
REGARD, *v. t.* Tanginaka.
REGARD, *n.* Itangina; ihandamidĕ.
REGARDLESS, *adv.* E ha bĕ na ibandamidĕ; epamaleva.
REGENERATION, *n.* Ijawĕ jakiya.
REGENT, *n.* Upangii.
REGIMENT, *n.* Ndumba ya sâjĕ.
REGISTER, *n.* Tango.
REGISTER, *v. t.* Lĕndĕkĕ.
REGRET, *n.* Ngĕbĕ.
REGRET, *v. t.* Yĕnĕkĕ ngĕbĕ.

REIGN, *v. i.* Pangakia.
REIGN, *n.* Ipangia.
REIN, *n.* Ibâtâ jâ kabala.
REINS, *n.* Pika.
REITERATE, *v. t.* Timbakia.
REJECT, *v. t.* Pĕjĕkĕ.
REJECTED, *part.* Kiyango.
REJECTION, *n.* Ipĕjĕ; ikiya.
REJOICE, *v. i.* Peyaka.
REJOICING, *n.* Upeyo.
REJOINDER, *n.* Iyavwana.
RELATE, *v. t.* Langwaka.
RELATION, *n.* Ilango.
RELATIVE, *n.* Ijawĕ.
RELEASE, *v. t.* Hulakidĕ.
RELENT, *v. i.* Bâbâkidĕ.
RELIEF, *n.* Ihana.
RELIEVE, *v. t.* Hanaka.
RELIGION, *n.* Ikamidĕ ja Anyambĕ.
RELIGIOUS, *a.* Wa ikalia; eamu.
RELINQUISH, *v. t.* Dikaka.
REMAIN, *v. i.* Diyaka; dikanaka.
RELINQUISHMENT, *n.* Idika.
REMAINDER, *n.* Edikanaka.
REMARK, *n.* Ndaga; ivâ.
REMARKABLE, *a.* Mamanakwĕ.
REMEDY, *n.* Bwanga.
REMEMBER, *v. t.* Yongakidĕ.
REMEMBRANCE, *n.* Iyongidĕ.
REMIND, *v. t.* Yongakidĕ.
REMISSION, *n.* Iyidwĕ.
REMONSTRATE, *v. t.* Vĕkĕ tina.
REMONSTRANCE, *n.* Tina.
REMORSE, *n.* Ngĕbĕ.
REMORSELESS, *a.* E die na ngĕbĕ.
REMOTE, *adv.* Yavidĕngo.
REMOVAL, *n.* Imude; itola.
REMOVE, *v. t.* Vĕngĕkidĕ.
REMUNERATE, *v. t.* Vĕkĕ ivĕ; timbanaka.
REMUNERATION, *n.* Itimbwana.
REND, *v. t.* Nyaka.

RENDER, *v. t.* Věkě; timbanaka.
RENEW, *v. t.* Věkě epâkwěnjo.
RENEWAL, *a.* Eyânâ; yakiya.
RENOUNCE, *v. t.* Dikaka; kiyaka.
RENOUNCEMENT, *n.* Ikiya.
RENOWN, *n.* Kuma.
RENOWNED, *part.* Na kuma eněně.
RENT, *v. i.* Nyaiango.
RENT, *n.* Ibeku.
REPAIR, *v. t.* Bongwaka; hângâkâ.
REPAIR, *v. i.* Kěkě; jopaka.
REPARTEE, *n.* Iyavwana.
REPAST, *n.* Beja; huma.
REPAY, *v. t.* Timbakiya.
REPEAT, *v. t.* Tubaka; timbakiya.
REPEATEDLY, *adv.* Njo itě.
REPEL, *v. t.* Timbakiya; himbakidě.
REPENT, *v. i.* Ulwaka.
REPENTANCE, *n.* Iluwa.
REPETITION, *n.* Itimbiya.
REPINE, *v. i.* Tâkâlânâkia.
REPINING, *n.* Itâkâlânia.
REPLY, *n.* Iyavwana.
REPLY, *v. t.* Yavwanaka.
REPORT, *n.* Ilango.
REPORT, *v. t.* Langwaka.
REPOSE, *v. i.* Yâjâkâ.
REPOSE, *n.* Viyâ; iyâjâ.
REPRESENT, *v. t.* Levakidě.
REPRESENTATION, *n.* Ilevidě.
REPRESS, *v. t.* Himbakidě.
REPRIMAND, *v. t.* Hěnjěkě.
REPRIMAND, *n.* Ihěnjě.
REPROACH, *v. t.* Kilaka.
REPROACH, *n.* Ikila.
REPROBATE, *n.* Mot' ube.
REPROOF, *n.* Ihěnjě.
REPROVE, *v. t.* Hěnjěkě.
REPTILE, *n.* Edubu; elombo e landakě.
REPUTATION, *n.* Kuma.
REQUEST, *n.* Iuwa.
REQUEST, *v. t.* Uwaka.
REQUIRE, *v. t.* Uwaka.
RESCUE, *v. t.* Yongakě.
RESEMBLANCE, *n.* Ikwana.
RESEMBLE, *v. t.* Kwanaka.
RESEMBLING, *n.* Ikwana.
RESERVE, *v. t.* Tataka.
RESIDE, *v. i.* Diyaka.
RESIDENCE, *n.* Iboko vi diyaka.
RESIDENT, *n.* Udiyi.
RESIDUE, *n.* E dikanaka.
RESIST, *v. t.* Těněkidě.
RESISTANCE, *n.* Itěnidě.
RESOLUTION, *n.* Upango.
RESOLVE, *v. i.* Pangakiya.
RESORT, *v. i.* Kweyaka.
RESORT, *n.* Ihâwě.
RESPECT, *v. t.* Tanginaka.
RESPECT, *n.* Itangina.
RESPECTING, *prep.* Opěla ya.
RESPIRATION, *n.* Iveguma
RESPIRE, *v. i.* Vegumaka.
RESPITE, *n.* Iyâjâ; ihimbama.
RESPOND, *v. i.* Yavwanaka.
RESPONSE, *n.* Iyavwana.
REST, *n.* Iyâjâ.
RESTITUTION, *n.* Itimbě.
RESTLESS, *a.* Edia n' iyâjâ.
RESTORATION, *n.* Itimbwana.
RESTORE, *v. t.* Timbaka.
RESTRAIN, *v. t.* Himbakidě.
RESTRAINT, *n.* Ihimbidě.
RESULT, *n.* Ihuku ja omě.
RESUME, *v. t.* Yalake epâkwěnjo.
RESURRECTION, *n.* Ipumbuwa.
RETAIL, *v. t.* Hambaka bohâlě.
RETAIN, *v. t.* Tataka.
RETARD, *v. t.* Himbakidě.
RETCH, *v. i.* Uwaka.
RETENTION, *n.* Itata.
RETINUE, *n.* Ba vitani.
RETIRE, *v. i.* Pumaka.
RETREAT, *n.* Ihâwě; ipumě.
RETRIBUTION, *n.* Itimbwana.
RETURN, *v. t.* and *i.* Timbaka.

REVEAL, *v. t.* Salaka; levakidě.
REVELATION, *n.* Ilevudwě.
REVELRY, *n.* Sango j' upeyo.
REVENGE, *n.* Ikunda.
REVENGE, *v. t.* Kundaka.
REVENGER, *n.* Ukundi.
REVERE, *v. t.* Dilakě.
REVERENCE, *n.* Idilě.
REVERSE, *v. t.* Ulwakidě.
REVILE, *v. t.* Kilaka.
REVILING, *n.* Ikila; ivěhě.
REVISE, *v. t.* Kâtâkâ.
REVOLUTION, *n.* Iluwa.
REVOLVE, *v. i.* Ulwakidě.
REWARD, *v. t.* Yohanakě; věkě mahomano.
REWARD, *n.* Mahomano.
RHEUMATISM, *n.* Ihěli.
RIB, *n.* Mbanja.
RIBBON, *n.* Jatě.
RICE (Eng.), *n.* Ulesi.
RICH, *a.* Kenango.
RICHES, *n.* Jumba.
RID, *v. t.* Věngěkidě.
RIDDLE, *n.* Isaga.
RIDDLE, *v. t.* Sagaka.
RIDE, *n.* Ibapama.
RIDGE, *n.* Ugândâ.
RIDICULE, *n.* Ivěhě.
RIFLE, *a.* Bwinge.
RIFLE, *n.* Njali.
RIFT, *n.* Ikandiya.
RIFT, *v. t.* Kandakiya.
RIG, *v. t.* Bâtâkâ.
RIGGING, *n.* Ibâtâ ja bwalo.
RIGHT, *a.* Hohonganěngo.
RIGHT (hand), *n.* Eyomi.
RIGHTEOUS, *a.* Bwam.
RIGHTEOUSNESS, *n.* Bwamu.
RIGID, *a.* Keta keta; bokolo.
RIM, *n.* Ukěngěliya.
RIND, *n.* Epapi; ukobo.
RING, *n.* Mbonga.
RING, *v. t.* Bweyaka.
RINSE, *v. t.* Dubaka; rinsaka.
RIOT, *n.* Etâki.
RIP, *v. t.* Unjuwaka.
RIPE, *v. i.* Veyango.
RIPEN, *v. t.* Veyaka.
RISE, *v. i.* Umwaka.
RIVE, *v. t.* Pěhěkě.
RIVEN, *part.* Pěhěngo.
RIVER, *n.* Viho.
RIVER-HORSE, *n.* Nguba.
RIVULET, *n.* Upwaha.
ROAD, *n.* Njea.
ROAM, *v. i.* Lengaka.
ROAMING, *n.* Ilenge.
ROAR, *v. i.* Yamaka.
ROAST, *v. t.* Paka.
ROB, *v. t.* Patwaka.
ROBBER, *n.* Upatuwi.
ROBBERY, *n.* Ipatwana.
ROBE, *n.* Elinga; ibâtâ.
ROBE, *v. t.* Bâtâkâ.
ROBUST, *a.* Boněně.
ROBUSTNESS, *n.* Boněně.
ROCK, *n.* Ilali ineně.
ROCK, *v. t.* Děkěkě.
ROD, *n.* Ngwahi.
ROLL, *v. t.* Vungulaka.
ROLL, *n.* Ubâmbâ.
ROLLED, *part.* Vutamango.
ROMANCE, *n.* Ilango.
ROOF, *n.* Unyuwa.
ROOF, *v. t.* Kulakidě ngonja.
ROOFING, *n.* Unyuwa.
ROOM, *n.* Iboko; ilika.
ROOST, *v. i.* Batamaka.
ROOT, *n.* Utamba.
ROPE, *n.* Ugula.
ROSE, *n.* Ilângâ.
ROSIN, *n.* Vitwa.
ROT, *v. i.* Bâkâ.
ROTTEN, *part.* Bângo.
ROTUND, *a.* Igâma.
ROUGH, *a.* Potapota; njâhâmâ.
ROUND, *a.* Igâma.
ROUNDABOUT. Ulwaniděngo.
ROUSE, *v. t.* and *i.* Umwakidě.
ROUTE, *n.* Njea.
ROUTINE, *n.* Njea; ehavu.
ROVE, *v. i.* Lengaka.
ROVER, *n.* A lengaka.
ROVING, *n.* Ilenga.
ROW, *n.* Ugândâ.
ROW, *v. t.* Dukaka.
ROWING, *n.* Iduka.
ROWLOCK, *n.* Fagolo.

ROYAL, *a.* Itingidi via upolo.
RUB, *v. t.* Hiyaka.
RUBBER, *n.* Ndambwě.
RUBY, *a.* Vei vei.
RUDDER, *n.* Epepa.
RUDE, *n.* Bohuma.
RUDENESS, *n.* Bohuma.
RUDIMENT, *n.* Jali.
RUGGED, *a.* Potapota.
RUIN, *n.* Ijiliya.
RUIN, *v. t.* Jilakiya.
RUINED, *part.* Jelango.
RULE, *n.* Elekanako.
RUM, *n.* Maku
RUMBLE, *n.* Kingilili.
RUMINATE, *v. i.* Pikilakiya.
RUMOR, *n.* Ilango.
RUMPLE, *v. t.* Jongolakidě.
RUN, *v. i.* Nyakwak' umbila.
RUN, *n.* Umbila.
RUNAWAY, *n.* Ukweyi mwa moto.
RUNNING, *n.* Umbila.
RUPTURE, *v. t.* Pěhěkě; tubakiya.
RUPTURE, *n.* Itubiya.
RURAL, *a.* Opěla ya ehiki.
RUSE, *n.* Ugono.
RUSH, *v. t.* Tombaka njěmběle njěmběle.
RUST, *n.* Nyanga.
RUST, *v. t.* Bweyaka nyanga.
RUSTINESS, *n.* Nyanga.
RUSTLE, *n.* Ipako.
RUSTY, *a.* Na nyanga.
RUTH, *n.* Ngěbě.
RUTHFUL, *a.* Ngěbě ti.
RUTHLESS, *a.* Edi na ngěbě.

S.

SABBATH, *n.* Sânâ; buhwa bwa Anyambě.
SABLE, *a.* Bovindo.
SABRE, *n.* Ukwala mw' ibâtâ.
SACK, *n.* Elandi.
SACK, *v. t.* Jilakidě.
SACKCLOTH, *n.* Bangisi.
SACRED, *a.* Hole.
SACRIFICE, *n.* Mwambo.
SACRIFICE, *v. t.* Věkě mwambo.
SACRILEGE, *n.* Ijongolině ja belombo bia hole.
SAD, *a.* Na ngěbě.
SAD, *v. i.* Diyaka na ngěbě.
SADDEN, *v. t.* Yěněkidě ngěbě.
SADLY, *adv.* Na ngěbě.
SADNESS, *n.* Ngěbě.
SAFE, *a.* E dia na mahihi.
SAFEGUARD, *n.* Itata; idibidě.
SAFELY, *adv.* Mbwěnjě.
SAFETY, *n.* Bwam.
SAGACIOUS, *a.* Ya bokeli.
SAGE, *a.* Ya iyowě.
SAIL, *n.* Ikuku.
SAIL, *v. t.* Tamwaka.
SAIL-CLOTH, *n.* Ikuku.
SAILOR, *n.* Momo a mahâ.
SAINT, *n.* Moto ueyamu.
SAKE, *n.* Nyanga.
SALABLE, *a.* E hambakudwě.
SALARY, *n.* Ivě.
SALE, *n.* Ihambi.
SALESMAN, *n.* Moto a hambakě.
SALINE, *a.* Na viyanga.
SALIVA, *n.* Malě.
SALT, *n.* Viyanga.
SALT, *a.* Na viyanga.
SALT, *v. t.* Vamaka o viyanga.
SALTISH, *a.* Na viyanga.
SALUBRIOUS, *a.* Bwamu.
SALUTATION, *n.* Ihomana.
SALUTE, *v. t.* Homaka.
SALVATION, *n.* Iyonga.
SALVE, *n.* Bwanga.
SAME, *a.* Nyangatě.
SANCTIFICATION, *n.* Inyěvidě.
SANCTIFIED, *part.* Nyěvěkudwě.
SANCTIFY, *v. t.* Nyěvěkidě.
SANCTION, *v. t.* Kamakidě.
SANCTUARY, *n.* Ndabo ya Anyambě.
SAND, *n.* Mahe.
SANDAL, *n.* Ikogo.

SAND-BANK, *n.* Modo.
SAND-FLY, *n.* Ipihi.
SANDY, *a.* Na mahe.
SANE, *a.* Na upeha.
SAP, *n.* Makândâ; maku.
SAPLING, *n.* Ele ehâle.
SARCASM, *n.* Ivĕhĕ.
SARCASTIC, *n.* Na ivĕhĕnĕ.
SASH, *n.* Utumba mwa mambunja.
SATCHEL, *n.* Elandi.
SATE, *v. t.* Vulakĕ.
SATIATE, *v. t.* Vulakidĕ.
SATIRE, *n.* Ivĕhĕnĕ.
SATISFACTION, *n.* Ihwĕmitĕ.
SATISFIED, *v. i.* Hwĕmĕkudwĕ.
SATURATE, *v. t.* Londakĕ.
SAUCE, *n.* Mwĕmbâ.
SAUCER, *n.* Sâsĕ; vipĕpĕlĕ.
SAUCINESS, *n.* Ungĕsâ.
SAUCY, *a.* Na ungĕsâ.
SAUNTER, *v. i.* Tamwaka najana.
SAVAGE, *n.* Upindi.
SAVAGE, *a.* Wa upindi.
SAVAGENESS, *n.* Ikito.
SAVE, *v. t.* Yongakĕ.
SAVIOUR, *n.* Uhungini.
SAVOR, *n.* Hombo; kango.
SAVORINESS, *n.* Bwam; ujuku.
SAW, *n.* Waha.
SAW, *v. i.* Yĕnĕkidi.
SAW, *v. t.* Lenaka.
SAW-FISH, *n.* Mbago; epembi.
SAW-SET, *n.* Epepengani.
SAY, *v. t.* Vâkâ.
SAYING, *n.* Ilango; ivâdi.
SCAB, *n.* Ekâlâ.
SCABBARD, *n.* Egolo; bokako.
SCAFFOLD, *n.* Bele be tĕmĕkwĕ.
SCALD, *v. t.* Bubwaka.
SCALE, *n.* Udodo.
SCALE, *v. t.* Betaka.
SCALP, *n.* Ukobo mwa molo.
SCALY, *a.* Na manyâ.
SCAMPER, *v. i.* Nyikwaka umbila.

SCAN, *v. t.* Tamwakla.
SCANDAL, *n.* Ilango ibe.
SCANDALOUS, *a.* Ibe.
SCANT, *a.* Bohâlĕ.
SCANTY, *a.* Bohâlĕ.
SCAR, *n.* Ndo.
SCAR, *v. t.* Bevaka.
SCARCE, *a.* Bohâlĕ.
SCARCELY, *adv.* Bokolo.
SCARCITY, *n.* Nja; injango; ipuhwana.
SCARE, *v. t.* Hihake.
SCARF, *n.* Utumba.
SCARIFY, *a.* Kulĕ kulĕ.
SCARLET, *a.* Vei vei.
SCATTER, *v. i.* Pajanganaka.
SCENT, *n.* Unâvi; kango.
SCENT, *v. t.* Nâvâkidĕ.
SCENTLESS, *a.* E dia na unâvi.
SCEPTER, *n.* Ikâgu.
SCHEDULE, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
SCHEME, *n.* Ikenja.
SCHEME, *v. t.* Kenjakĕ.
SCHISM, *n.* Ipĕhĕ.
SCHOLAR, *n.* Moto wa iyowĕ.
SCHOOL, *n.* Sikulu.
SCHOOL-BOY, *n.* Mwana wa sikulu.
SCHOOLMASTER, *n.* Uyokwidi mwa sikulu.
SCIENCE, *n.* Iyowĕ.
SCIENTIFIC, *a.* Wa iyowĕ.
SCIENTIFICALLY, *adv.* Na njea ya iyowĕ.
SCINTILLATE, *v. i.* Panyakĕ.
SCISSORS, *n.* Ikĕngâ.
SCOFF, *v. i.* Vĕhĕkĕ.
SCOFF, *n.* Ikila; ivĕhĕnĕ.
SCOFFER, *n.* Moto a vĕhĕkĕ.
SCOFFING, *n.* Ikila; ivĕhĕnĕ.
SCOLD, *v. t.* Hĕnjĕkĕ.
SCOLD, *n.* Moto a hĕnjĕkĕ.
SCOLDING, *n.* Ihĕnjĕ.
SCOOP, *v. t.* Lokaka.
SCOOP, *n.* Toko inĕnĕ.
SCOOPED, *part.* Lokango.
SCOPE, *n.* Iboko.
SCOURGE, *v. t.* Bomaka.
SCOURGED, *part.* Bomwĕ bomwĕ.

SCORE, *n.* Mabo mabale; tango; tina.
SCORN, *n.* Ipějě.
SCORN, *v. t.* Pějěkě.
SCORNER, *n.* Uvěněni.
SCORPION, *n.* Ikole.
SCORCH, *v. t.* Yangakiya.
SCOUR, *v. t.* Hiyaka.
SCOUT, *n.* Ndâdu.
SCOUT, *v. t.* Pějěkě.
SCOWL, *v. t.* Tingaka boho.
SCOWLING, *n.* Itinga ja boho.
SCRABBLE, *v. i.* Hunganaka.
SCRAGGY, *a.* Kângekange; potapota.
SCRAGGINESS, *n.* Potapota.
SCRAMBLE, *v. i.* Kulaka.
SCRAP, *n.* Epuhu; vingunguhu.
SCRAPE, *v. t.* Yâmbâkâ.
SCRAPE, *n.* Iyâmbě; njukě.
SCRAPED, *part.* Yâmbâkwě.
SCRAPING, *n.* Iyâmbwě.
SCRAPINGS, *n.* Mambe.
SCRATCH, *v. t.* Nyakwaka.
SCRATCH, *n.* Inyakuwa.
SCRAWL, *v. t.* Lěnděkě be lěndě lěndě.
SCREAM, *v. i.* Yamaka.
SCREAM, *n.* Udaki.
SCREEN, *n.* Elombo e dibakidě.
SCREEN, *v. t.* Dibakidě; kutakě.
SCREW, *n.* Hângâ.
SCREW, *v. t.* Pandakě; kâmâkidě.
SCRIBBLE, *v. t.* Belěndě lěndě.
SCRIBE, *n.* Ulěndi.
SCRIMP, *v. t.* Hâlâvâkidě; vuvakidě.
SCRIMP, *a.* Bovuve.
SCRIPTURE, *n.* Ilěndwě.
SCROFULA, *n.* Ebědi.
SCROLL, *n.* Ubâmbâ.
SCRUB, *v. t.* Hiyaka.
SCRUB, *n.* Ebâbâ.
SCRUPLE, *v. i.* Bomaka penda.
SCRUPLE, *n.* Penda.
SCRUPLER, *n.* Ubomi penda.
SCRUTINIZE, *v. t.* Tamwakiya.
SCRUTINY, *n.* Itamuwa.
SCUD, *v. i.* Věvěkě; kweaka.
SCUFFLE, *n.* Makeha.
SCULPIN, *n.* Kokoto.
SCULPTOR, *n.* Utokuni.
SCUM, *n.* Mavudi; mavâdu.
SCURRILOUS, *a.* Bobe boitě.
SEA, *n.* Manga.
SEA-BEACH, *n.* Uhěkě mwa manga.
SEA-COAST, *n.* Etěbě.
SEA-COW, *n.* Ngubu.
SEA-HOG, *n.* Nguba.
SEA-GULL, *n.* Ugěgě.
SEAMAN, *n.* Momo a manga.
SEAPORT, *n.* Hângina.
SEA-SHORE, *n.* Uhěkě.
SEA-SICKNESS, *n.* Ebědi ya manga.
SEA-TURTLE, *n.* Kudu.
SEA-WEED, *n.* Kuna.
SEAL, *n.* Male.
SEAL, *v. t.* Yangaka.
SEALED, *part.* Yangiango.
SEAM, *n.* Ulânjâ.
SEAM, *v. t.* Tumaka ulânjâ.
SEAMSTRESS, *n.* Utumi.
SEAR, *v. t.* Vivilania.
SEAR, *a.* Yaheyahe.
SEARCH, *v. t.* Butaka; vahaka.
SEARCH, *n.* Ibuta.
SEASON, *n.* Hongodi.
SEASON, *v. t.* and *i.* Komaka.
SEASONABLE, *a.* Lukango; hohonganěngo.
SEAT, *n.* Edîya.
SEAT, *v. t.* Diyakidě.
SEATED, *v. i.* Diyango.
SECEDE, *v. t.* Věngěměkě.
SECESSION, *n.* Ivěngěmě.
SECLUDE, *v. i.* Dibaka; kutamaka.
SECLUSION, *n.* Idiba; ikutama.
SECOND, *n.* Vikikili.
SECOND, *a.* Ya ibale.
SECOND, *v. i.* Hanaka.
SECONDING, *a.* Ya ibale.
SECRECY, *n.* Ikutakuta.

SECRETED, *a.* Kutango.
SECRET, *n.* Ihâwě.
SECRETARY, *n.* Ulěndi.
SECRETE, *v. t.* and *i.* Kutaka.
SECRETLY, *adv.* Ikutakuta.
SECT, *n.* Njamba.
SECTION, *n.* Ekulu.
SECURE, *v. t.* Tataka.
SECURELY, *adv.* Pâlě.
SEDATENESS, *n.* Hwě.
SEDGE, *n.* Mbusanga.
SEDIMENT, *n.* Mbwitimbwiti.
SEDUCE, *v. t.* Yějěkě.
SEDUCEMENT, *n.* Iyabana.
SEDULITY, *n.* Ngwanjangwanja.
SEDULOUS, *a.* Moto wa ngwanjangwanja
SEE, *v. i.* Yěněkě.
SEED, *n.* Ibângâ.
SEED, *v. i.* Věkě ibângâ.
SEEDLING, *n.* Elombo e tombwaka ovia ibângâ.
SEED-TIME, *n.* Egombe ya iliya.
SEEING, *n.* Iyěně.
SEEK, *v. t.* Vahaka.
SEEKING, *n.* Ivaha.
SEEM, *v. i.* Yěněněkě.
SEEMING, *n.* Iyěněně.
SEEMLY, *a.* Bwam.
SEETHE, *v. i.* Tâkâkâ.
SEGMENT, *n.* Ekulu ya igâmâ.
SENIOR, *a.* Utodu.
SEINE, *n.* Elâba.
SEIZE, *v. t.* Bweyaka.
SEIZURE, *n.* Ibweya.
SELDOM, *adv.* Egombe yâkâ yâkâ.
SELECT, *v. t.* Pânâkâ.
SELECT, *a.* Pânwěngo.
SELECTION, *n.* Ipânâ.
SELF, *pro.* Mětě.
SELF-CONCEITED, *a.* Na iměmě.
SELF-DEFENSE, *n.* Itata ja nyolo.
SELF-DELUSION, *n.* Iyabana ja nyolo.
SELF-DENIAL, *n.* Ihâhâ ja nyolo.
SELF-DENYING, *n.* Ihâhâ.
SELF-DEVOTED, *n.* Ivě ja nyolo.
SELF-ESTEEM, *n.* Itangina ja moto opěla nyolo aju.
SELF-EXISTENT, *n.* Idia jâ mětě.
SELF-LOVE, *n.* Itândě ja nyolo.
SELF-SAME, *a.* Nyangatě.
SELF-WILL, *n.* Mboma.
SELFISHNESS, *n.* Ima.
SELL, *v. t.* and *i.* Hambaka.
SELLING, *n.* Ihamba.
SELVEDGE, *n.* Nyângě ja utangani.
SEMBLANCE, *n.* Ikwana.
SEMINARY, *n.* Sikulu iněně.
SEMPTRESS, *n.* Utumi.
SEND, *v. t.* Lomaka.
SENILITY, *n.* Utodu.
SENIOR, *a.* Utodu.
SENSATION, *n.* Ipikilia.
SENSE, *n.* Ibweidě.
SENSELESS, *a.* E bě n' ibweidě.
SENSIBILITY, *n.* Ngudi ya ibweidě.
SENSUALIST, *n.* Savulaka.
SENSUALITY, *n.* Itândidě ja mehoni.
SENTENCE, *n.* Ndaga; upako.
SENTIMENT, *n.* Ipikilia.
SENTINEL, *n.* Upepuwi.
SEPARATE, *v. t.* and *i.* Palwanakidě.
SEPARATE, *part.* Palwaniděngo.
SEPARATELY, *adv.* Umbâkâ umbâkâ.
SEPARATION, *n.* Ipalwanidě.
SEPT, *n.* Ikaka.
SEPULCHRE, *n.* Malonga.
SEPULCHRE, *v. t.* Tongaka.
SEQUEL, *n.* Ihuku.
SEQUENT, *a.* E vitakidě.
SERENE, *a.* Hwě.
SERF, *n.* Uhaka.
SERIOUS, *a.* Kondekende.
SERMON, *n.* Upako.
SERPENT, *n.* Edubu.

SERRATED, *a.* Na mahonga ka waha.
SERVANT, *n.* Uhai.
SERVE, *v. t.* Dilakě.
SERVICE, *n.* Ehavu.
SERVICEABLE, *a.* Kokěngo na ehavu.
SERVITOR, *n.* Uhai.
SERVITUDE, *n.* Itingidi via uhai.
SET, *v. t.* Vamaka.
SET, *v. i.* Těkidě.
SETTLE, *v. i.* Itědě.
SETTLEMENT, *a.* Ihonganě; mboka.
SETTLINGS, *n.* Mbwiti mbwiti.
SEVEN, *a.* Hěmbwedi.
SEVENTH, *a.* Ya hěmbwedi.
SEVENTEEN, *n.* Jom na hěmbwedi.
SEVENTIETH, *a.* Mabo hěmbwedi.
SEVER, *v. t.* Palwanakidě.
SEVERAL, *a.* Wa na bebale.
SEVERALLY, *adv.* Umbâkâ mbâkâ.
SEVERE, *a.* Bokolo.
SEVERITY, *n.* Bokolo.
SEW, *v. t.* Tumaka.
SEWER, *n.* Utumi.
SEX, *n.* Jangâ.
SHADE, *n.* Edingiha.
SHADE, *v. t.* Dibaka.
SHADOW, *n.* Edingiha.
SHADOW, *v. t.* Pugaka.
SHADY, *a.* Tââ.
SHAFT, *n.* Ikângâ ja kâmu.
SHAGGY, *a.* Ngwangwalani.
SHAKE, *v. t.* Ninganakě.
SHAKING, *n.* Ininganě.
SHALL, *v. i.* Ka.
SHALLOP, *n.* Elendi na ugumia uhâle ka schooner.
SHALLOW, *a.* Tomba; ekododo.
SHALLOWNESS, *n.* Ekododo.
SHAM, *n.* Iyabana.
SHAM, *v. i.* Haka ihâlia.
SHAME, *n.* Ihâni.
SHAME, *v. t.* Yěněkid' ihâni.
SHAMEFACED, *a.* Na ihâni.
SHAMEFUL, *a.* Na ihâni.
SHAMELESS, *a.* E dia n' ihâni.
SHANK, *n.* Umbendi.
SHAPE, *n.* Ehini.
SHAPED, *v. i.* Velango.
SHAPELY, *a.* Bwamu.
SHARE, *n.* Ngabo.
SHARE, *v. t.* and *i.* Kabaka.
SHARING, *n.* Ikaba.
SHARK, *n.* Kânji.
SHARP, *a.* Bovolu.
SHARPEN, *v. t.* Volakě.
SHARPENING, *n.* Ijeba.
SHARPNESS, *n.* Ivola.
SHARP-SIGHTED, *n.* Bovolu n' iyěně.
SHATTER, *v. t.* Bukaka o bepěhi behâle.
SHAVE, *v. t.* Kěngěkě.
SHAVEN, *part.* Golakwě.
SHAVING, *n.* Ikěngwě.
SHAWL, *n.* Efu.
SHE, *pro.* Mâ.
SHEAF, *n.* Ubâmbâ.
SHEAR, *v. t.* Lenaka.
SHEARS, *n.* Ikěngâ.
SHEATH, *n.* Egolo.
SHEATH, *v. t.* Vamaka o egolo.
SHED, *v. t.* Popakě; tâkidě.
SHED, *n.* Ndabo.
SHEEP, *n.* Udâmbe.
SHEEPISH, *a.* Na ihâhâni.
SHEET, *n.* Efu.
SHELF, *n.* Etimbe.
SHELL, *n.* Kěngělě.
SHELTER, *n.* Ihâwě.
SHELTER, *v. t.* Dibaka.
SHEPHERD, *n.* Utati mwa udâmbe.
SHIELD, *n.* Nguba.
SHIFT, *v. t.* Ulwakidě.
SHINE, *v. i.* Panyaka.
SHINING, *a.* Na ipanya.
SHINING, *n.* Ipanya.
SHIP, *n.* Bwalo bu 'tangani.
SHIRT, *n.* Ngâi.
SHIVER, *v. i.* Likimakidě.
SHOAL, *n.* Ikinda.
SHOAL, *n.* Modo.

SHOCK, *v. t.* Bangidě.
SHOE, *n.* Ikogo.
SHOOT, *v. t.* Bweaka njali.
SHOOTING, *n.* Ibwea ja njali.
SHORE, *n.* Uhěkě.
SHORT, *a.* Bovuve.
SHORT-NECKED, *n.* Ibâlu ivuve.
SHORTLY, *adv.* Pičlě.
SHOT, *n.* Mahani.
SHOT-BAG, *n.* Elandi ya mahani.
SHOULDER, *n.* Iběkě.
SHOULDER-BLADE, *n.* Evehe ya iběkě.
SHOUT, *v. i.* Yamaka.
SHOUT, *n.* Udaki; ukenyo.
SHOVE, *v. t.* Tindakia.
SHOVE, *n.* Itindia.
SHOVEL, *n.* Sâvili e pudwaka he.
SHOW, *v. t.* Levakidě.
SHOW, *n.* Ilevidě.
SHOWER, *n.* Mbwia ja botombaka.
SHOWER, *v. t.* Nâkâ mbwia.
SHRED, *n.* Epuhu.
SHREWD, *a.* Na bokeli.
SHREWDNESS, *n.* Bokeli.
SHRINK, *v. i.* Nyolo nya.
SHRIVEL, *v. i.* Vivilanakia.
SHRIVELED, *part.* Vivilaniango.
SHRUB, *n.* Ele evuve.
SHUDDER, *v. i.* Likimaka.
SHUN, *v. t.* Bambwaka.
SHUT, *v. t.* Dibaka.
SHUT, *v. i.* Dibamango.
SHY, *a.* Bokeli.
SICKLY, *adv.* Bo běkě.
SICKNESS, *n.* Ebědi.
SICKLE, *n.* Kâjě.
SIDE, *n.* Ubaha.
SIFT, *v. t.* Sagaka.
SIGH, *n.* Iveguma.
SIGH, *v. i.* Vegumaka.
SIGHT, *n.* Iyěně.
SIGN, *n.* Ndembo.
SIGN, *v. t.* Věkě ndembo.
SIGNATURE, *n.* Dina.
SIGNIFIES, *v. t.* Weaka.
SILENCE, *n.* Ivâlâmia.
SILENT, *a.* Dâ.
SILENT, *v. i.* Diyaka dâ.
SILENTLY, *adv.* Dâ.
SILK, *n.* Sěliki.
SILLY, *a.* Na cboki.
SILLINESS, *n.* Eboki.
SILVER, *n.* Hika etano.
SIMPLE, *a.* E bě n' ikândâ
SIMPLICITY, *n.* Bova.
SINCE, *adv.* Ovia ovaně.
SINCERE, *a.* Holomiyango.
SINCERELY, *adv.* Holomiyango.
SINCERITY, *n.* Pâkwě pâkwě.
SINEW, *n.* Uhiha.
SINEWY, *a.* Bokolo.
SINFULNESS, *n.* Bobe.
SING, *v. t.* and *i.* Tumbwakidě.
SINGE, *v. t.* Dikakidě.
SINGED, *part.* Yangiyango.
SINGER, *n.* Ulângi.
SINGLE, *a.* Dipâ.
SINGLE, *v. t.* Pânâkâ.
SINGLY, *adv.* Umbâkâ 'mbâkâ.
SINGULAR, *a.* Yâkâ; yakia.
SINK, *v. t.* and *i.* Nyângâkâ; ngilindândâkâ.
SINKER, *n.* Kâbě.
SINNER, *n.* Mot' ube.
SIP, *v. t.* Vivakia.
SIR, *n.* Paia.
SIRE, *n.* Hangwě.
SISTER, *n.* Iluku; mwana nyangwě.
SITE, *n.* Iboko.
SIT, *v. i* Diyaka.
SITTING, *n.* Idiya.
SITUATED, *part.* Tědwěngo.
SITUATION, *n.* Iboko.
SIX, *a.* Utoba.
SIXTEEN, *a.* Jomu n' utoba.
SIXTY, *a.* Mabo utoba.
SIZE, *n.* Boněně.
SKELP, *n.* Ibwea.
SKILL, *n.* Bokeli.
SKILLET, *n.* Mbeya.
SKIN, *n.* Ukobo.
SKINNY, *a.* Ukobo n' ukobo.
SKIP, *v. t.* Sodaka.

SKULL, *n.* Mbombo.
SKY, *n.* Oba.
SLACK, *a.* Bobâbu.
SLACKEN, *v. t.* Hulakidě; unjuwaka.
SLAM, *v. t.* Dibaka nangudi.
SLANDER, *n.* Ikila; ivelia.
SLANDER, *v. i.* Kilaka; velaka.
SLANDEROUS, *a.* Na ikila.
SLAP, *n.* Ibwea.
SLAP, *v. t.* Bweaka.
SLATE, *n.* Ilali.
SLAVE, *n.* Uhaka.
SLAVERY, *n.* Univi.
SLEEP, *n.* Viyâ.
SLEEP, *v. i.* Yaka.
SLEEPING, *n.* Iya.
SLEEPY, *a.* Mbi yokakandi viyâ.
SLEEVE, *n.* Enâ ya ngâi.
SLENDER, *a.* Bohâlě.
SLICE, *v. t.* Pěhěkě.
SLICE, *n.* Epěhi.
SLIDE, *v. i.* Hělěkě.
SLIGHT, *a.* Bobâbu.
SLIGHT, *v. t.* Pějěkě.
SLIM, *a.* Bohâle.
SLING, *n.* Uhinga u' hwa nakě ilale.
SLIP, *v. t.* Hâtě.
SLIPPERY, *a.* Na nděndě.
SLIT, *v. t.* Pěhěkě.
SLIT, *n.* Iboko i jadi bwe.
SLOTH, *n.* Henga; yoka.
SLOVENLY, *a.* Bohupu.
SLOW, *v. i.* Na jana.
SLOW, *a.* Na jana.
SLOWLY, *adv.* Na jana.
SLOWNESS, *n.* Na jana; bodilo.
SLUG, *n.* Kâ.
SLUMBER, *n.* Viyâ.
SLY, *a.* Bokeli.
SMACK, *v. t.* Pyâpyâkâ; bweyaka.
SMALL, *a.* Bohâlě.
SMALLNESS, *n.* Bohâlě.
SMALL-POX, *n.* Dongo.
SMART, *a.* Bovolu.
SMASH, *v. t.* Weyaka.
SMEAR, *v. t.* Hingilaka.
SMELL, *v. t.* and *i.* Nâvâkidě.
SMELL, *n.* Unâvi.
SMILE, *v. i.* Mwětěkě.
SMILING, *a.* Na mamwěti.
SMITH, *n.* Upi kuba; ukubi.
SMOKE, *v. t.* and *i.* Mâtâkâ.
SMOKE, *n.* Itutu.
SMOOTH, *a.* Věvělě.
SMOOTH, *v. t.* Věvělěkidě.
SMOOTHNESS, *n.* Věvělě.
SMOTHER, *v. t.* Dibakidě.
SNAKE, *n.* Edubu.
SNAIL, *n.* Kâ.
SNARE, *n.* Ilambo.
SNARE, *v. i.* Bweyaka.
SNAP, *v. t.* Bukaka kyâ.
SNATCH, *v. i.* Bweyaka; patwaka; sowaka.
SNATCHING, *n.* Ipatuwa.
SNEEZE, *n.* Iheleme.
SNEEZE, *v. i.* Helemaka.
SNIVEL, *n.* Ihekuma; yaka ka mwana.
SNORE, *n.* Ngâdi.
SNORE, *v. i.* Haka ngâdi.
SNOUT, *n.* Enjângâlâ.
SNUFF, *n.* Ivěmbwě.
SNUFF, *v. t.* Nângâkâ ivěmbwě.
SO, *adv.* Nonaně; kakana.
SOAP, *n.* Sago.
SOB, *n.* Hekumaka.
SOB, *v. i.* Yaka.
SOB, *n.* Ihekuma.
SOBER, *a.* Lumbamango.
SOCIETY, *n.* Njamba.
SOCK, *n.* Fato.
SOFA, *n.* Ikondo.
SOFT, *a.* Bobâbu.
SOFTEN, *v. t.* and *i.* Bâbâkidě.
SOFTLY, *adv.* Na jana.
SOFTNESS, *n.* Bobâbu.
SOIL, *n.* Mahě.
SOIL, *v. t.* Bevakě.
SOJOURN, *n.* Idiya; yěngidě.
SOJOURNER, *n.* Utamuwi.
SOLE, *n.* Itambi.
SOLE, *adv.* Dipâ.
SOLEMN, *a.* Kende kende.
SOLID, *a.* Ekolo.
SOLICIT, *v. t.* Uwaka.

SOLICITATION, *n.* Iuwa; ihâhâlidě.
SOLITARY, *a.* Dipâ.
SOME, *a.* Jâkâ.
SOMEBODY, *n.* Moto.
SOMEHOW, *adv.* Pělě ka pělě.
SOMERSAULT, *n.* Etondolobe.
SOMETHING, *n.* Elombo.
SOMETIME, *adv.* Egombe te 'gombe.
SOMEWHERE, *adv.* Iboko t' iboko.
SON, *n.* Mwana; mwa momo.
SONG, *n.* Viyembo.
SONGSTER, *n.* Ulângi.
SONGSTRESS, *n.* Ulângi mwa mwajo.
SOON, *adv.* Piyělě.
SOOT, *n.* Mbili.
SOOTHE, *v. t.* Hwěměkidě.
SOOTHED, *part.* Hwěmiyěngo.
SORCERER, *n.* Utimbi.
SORCERY, *n.* Utimbo.
SORCERIES, *n.* Bengângâ.
SORDID, *a.* Na itângina.
SORE, *n.* Penge.
SORE, *v. i.* Mehiyo.
SORROW, *n.* Ngěbě.
SORROWFUL, *v. i.* Na ngěbě.
SORT, *n.* Jângâ.
SORT, *v. t.* Pânâkâ.
SOUL, *n.* Ilina.
SOUND, *n.* Jowi.
SOUND, *part.* Upeha.
SOUND, *v. t.* Pakaka.
SOUNDNESS, *n.* Upeha.
SOUP, *n.* Mwěmbâ.
SOUR, *a.* Jodi.
SOURCE, *n.* Tina.
SOUTH, *n.* Diko.
SOVEREIGN, *n.* Upolo.
SOW, *n.* Mwadi mwa ngwea.
SOW, *v. t.* Liyaka.
SPACE, *n.* Iboko; ipolo.
SPACIOUS, *a.* Boněně.
SPACIOUSNESS, *n.* Boněně.
SPAN, *n.* Iyějâ; hamba 'nâ.
SPAN, *v. t.* Yějěkě.
SPAR, *n.* Kengo.
SPARE, *v. t.* Tataka.
SPARK, *n.* Uhâmbâ.
SPARKLE, *v. i.* Věli věli.
SPARROW, *n.* Těmbělěmbě.
SPASM, *n.* Ihovia.
SPATTER, *v. t.* Tăbâkidě.
SPEAK, *v. t.* and *i.* Kalaka.
SPEAKING-TRUMPET, *n.* Heba.
SPEAR, *n.* Ikângâ.
SPEAR-HANDLE, *n.* Ukenda.
SPECK, *n.* Itâi.
SPECK, *v. t.* Tâbâkě.
SPECIAL, *a.* Giligili.
SPECIES, *n.* Jângâ.
SPECKLED, *part.* Tâbě tâbě.
SPECTACLE, *n.* Bembwě; e běmběkwě.
SPECTACLES, *n.* Begeno; mihâ ma begeno.
SPECTATOR, *n.* Uběmbwi.
SPEECH, *n.* Ibakuna; ukalo.
SPEED, *v. t.* and *i.* Wâwâ.
SPEEDILY, *adv.* Wâwâ.
SPEND, *v. i.* Inyangě.
SPENDTHRIFT, *n.* Eléngě.
SPHERE, *n.* Igâmâ.
SPHERICAL, *a.* Upinga.
SPIDER, *n.* Ibobělě
SPIGOT, *n.* Bângeni.
SPIKE, *n.* Hângâ iněně.
SPILL, *v. t.* Hovakidě.
SPINE, *n.* Iyâ j' ukângâ.
SPIN, *v. t.* Yembakidě.
SPIRIT, *n.* Ilina.
SPIT, *v. t.* Tuwaka malě.
SPITE, *v. t.* Ekola.
SPITE, *v. t.* Bweaka ekola.
SPITTLE, *n.* Malě.
SPLASH, *v. t.* and *i.* Itapuma o maiba.
SPLENDID, *n.* Bwamu.
SPLENDOR, *n.* Ivenda.
SPLINTER, *n.* Iyâ.
SPLIT, *v. t.* and *i.* Pěhěkě.
SPOIL, *v. t.* Jongolakidě; sapilaka.
SPOIL, *n.* Imano.
SPONGE, *n.* Nyândâ.
SPOON, *n.* Toko.
SPORT, *n.* Majoka.
SPORT, *v. t.* Jokaka.

SPOT, *n.* Itâbĕ.
SPOT, *v. i.* Tâbâkĕ.
SPOTTED, *part.* Matâbĕ matâbĕ.
SPOTLESS, *a.* Edia na itâbĕ.
SPOUSE, *n.* Moto a bakwĕ.
SPOUT, *n.* Udumbu mwa eva.
SPRAWL. Wimbili.
SPREAD, *v. t.* Sambaka; wanjaka.
SPRIG, *n.* Ekaba.
SPRING, *n.* Idango.
SPRING, *v. i.* Sodaka.
SPRINKLE, *v. t.* Mwanjaka.
SPROUT, *n.* Ekĕkidĕ.
SPROUT, *v. t.* Kĕkĕkĕ.
SPROUTING, *n.* Ikĕkĕ.
SPY, *v. t.* Yĕnĕkĕ; hilakĕ.
SPY, *n.* Ndâdu.
SPY-GLASS, *n.* Dihâ j' utangani.
SQUABBLE, *n.* Jomano.
SQUABBLE, *v. i.* Yomanaka.
SQUALL, *n.* Ekudikudi.
SQUALOR, *n.* Bonyamo.
SQUANDER, *v. t.* Jongolakidĕ.
SQUARE, *n.* Hohonganĕngo.
SQUASH, *n.* Ibâkĕ.
SQUAT, *v.* Hondamango.
SQUEEZE, *v. t.* Babalakidĕ.
SQUIRREL, *n.* Ihende; mbade.
SQUIRT, *n.* Nyĕti.
STAB, *v. i.* Sokaka.
STABILITY, *n.* Kâmâmângo.
STAFF, *n.* Ikâgu.
STAGGER, *v. i.* Mbwengaka.
STAGNANT, *a.* Hukamindi.
STAIN, *v. t.* Tâbâkĕ.
STAIN, *n.* Itâbĕ.
STAINLESS, *a.* Edia na 'itâbĕ.
STAIR, *n.* Ilala.
STAKE, *n.* Ele e hakwĕngo.
STALE, *a.* Yavio.
STAMMER, *n.* Ikakuma.
STAMMERER, *n.* A hakĕ ikakuma.
STAMP, *v. t.* Pitakidĕ; nyingaka.
STANCH, *a.* Bokolo.
STAND, *v. i.* Tĕmĕkĕ.
STANDING, *n.* De.
STAR, *n.* Nyĕtĕti.
STARBOARD, *n.* Uběmběkiyu.
STARE, *v. i.* Tamwakia.
STARTLE, *v. t.* Hihibwaka.
STARTLING, *v. i.* E didakandi.
STARVE, *v. t.* and *i.* Yokaka nja; waka na nja.
STATE, *v. t.* Langwaka.
STATE, *n.* Itingidi; ehiki.
STATEMENT, *n.* Ilango.
STATION, *n.* Mboka.
STATIONARY, *a.* Kâmâmângo.
STATURE, *n.* Utĕ.
STATUTE, *n.* Elekanako.
STAVE, *n.* Etimbe ya ulega.
STAY, *n.* Ihimbana.
STEAD, *n.* Maihana.
STEADFAST, *a.* Kâmâmângo.
STEADFASTLY, *adv.* Dongodongo.
STEADFASTNESS, *n.* Njimbili.
STEAL, *v. t.* Ibaka.
STEAM, *n.* Pudi.
STEAM, *v. t.* Pumaka itutu.
STEAMBOAT, *n.* Bwalo bw' itutu.
STEEL, *n.* Ekeyi.
STEELYARD, *n.* Udodo.
STEEP, *n.* Mbelenge.
STEER, *v. t.* Tumbwanaka; bweyaka' pepa.
STEM, *n.* Tina' le.
STEM, *v. t.* Tudaka.
STEP, *v. i.* Tamwaka.
STEP, *n.* Itambi.
STERILE, *a.* Ekomba.
STERN, *n.* Mahina.
STERN, *a.* Bokolo.
STERNNESS, *n.* Bokolo.
STEW, *v. t.* Yambaka na mwĕmbâ.
STEWARD, *n.* Tyoli.
STICK, *n.* Ele ehâlĕ.
STICK, *v. t.* Sokaka.
STICK, *v. i.* Kakamakiya.

STIFF, *a.* Bokolo.
STIFFEN, *v. t.* Delakidě.
STIFLE, *v. t.* Dibidě.
STILL, *v. t.* and *i.* Diaka dâ.
STILL, *v. i.* Dâ.
STILLNESS, *n.* Dâ.
STING, *n.* Ilova; uheki.
STING, *v. t.* Lovaka; sokaka.
STINGINESS, *n.* Ima.
STINGY, *v. i.* Na ima.
STINK, *n.* Unâvi ube.
STINK, *v. i.* Nâvâkidě.
STIR, *v. t.* Ulwakidě.
STIR, *n.* Iludě.
STOCK, *n.* Tina ya ele.
STOCKING, *n.* Fato.
STOMACH, *n.* Ihuhu.
STONE, *n.* Ilali.
STONE, *v. t.* Yangwaka malali.
STOOL, *n.* Mbata.
STOOP, *v. t.* Balamaka.
STOOPING, *n.* Ibalama.
STOP, *v. i.* Těmětě; dikaka.
STOPPER, *n.* Idu; idibidě.
STORE, *n.* Ndabo ya belombo; ungumba.
STORM, *n.* Mbwia; ukuli.
STORY, *n.* Ilango.
STOUT, *a.* Boněně.
STOUTNESS, *n.* Boněně.
STOVE, *n.* Diyâ.
STOW, *v. t.* Kotakidě.
STRAIGHT, *a.* Hwimbile; de.
STRAIGHTEN, *v. t.* Těkidě de.
STRAIGHTWAY, *adv.* Elengiaha tepě.
STRAIN, *v. t.* Yějěkě na ngudi.
STRAINER, *n.* Ibabo.
STRAINED (honey), *n.* Ukânâ.
STRAIT, *a.* Bohâlě.
STRAND, *n.* Uhěkě.
STRANGE, *a.* Mamanakwě.
STRANGER, *n.* Mwěngi.
STRANGENESS, *n.* Yakia.
STRAW, *n.* Honji.
STRAY, *v. i.* Lengakě.
STREAM, *n.* Uhengolele.
STREET, *n.* Njea.
STRENGTH, *n.* Ngudi; pimba; matako.
STRENGTHEN, *v. t.* Yâdâkidě.
STRETCH, *v. t.* Hambakidě.
STREW, *v. t.* Mwanjaka.
STRIFE, *n.* Jomano.
STRIKE, *v. t.* Bweyaka.
STRING, *n.* Ukâdi; ubinga.
STRING, *v. t.* Tubaka.
STRIP, *v. t.* Duwaka.
STRIPES, *n.* Metilako.
STRIVE, *v. i.* Yějěkě; yanaka; kolonganakě.
STRIVING, *n.* Iyějě.
STROKE, *n.* Ibwea.
STRONG, *a.* Na ngudi.
STRONGHOLD, *n.* Ihâwě ikolo.
STRUGGLE, *v. i.* Yějěkě na ngudi.
STRUGGLE, *n.* Iyějě.
STUBBORN, *a.* Na mboma.
STUBBORNNESS, *n.* Mboma.
STUDY, *v. t.* Yokwakidě.
STUDY, *n.* Iyokuwa.
STUMBLE, *n.* Ikoda.
STUMP, *n.* Ekumu.
STUN, *v. t.* Dibaka matâ.
STUPID, *a.* Bodilo.
STUTTER, *v. t.* Kakumaka.
SUAVITY, *n.* Hwě.
SUBDUE, *v. t.* Balaka.
SUBJECT, *v. i.* Hubiyango; pangakudwě.
SUBMISSION, *n.* Ikâlâmiě.
SUBMIT, *v. i.* Bâbâkiě.
SUBSCRIBE, *v. t.* Lěnděkě.
SUBSEQUENT, *a.* Ibenganě ja mbuhwa.
SUBSTANCE, *n.* Iditě.
SUBSTITUTE, *n.* Moto a vamakwě o maihana ma upâkwě.
SUBTERFUGE, *n.* Bojowa.
SUBTLE, *n.* Na bokeli.
SUBTLENESS, *n.* Bokeli.
SUBTRACTION, *n.* Ipaludě.
SUBVERT, *v. t.* Tâlângânâkě.
SUCK, *v. t.* Nyangaka.
SUCKLING, *n.* Ukěkě.
SUDDEN, *a.* Matota.
SUDDENLY, *adv.* Mbenjě pâkâ.

SUFFER, *v. t.* Yikaka; yĕnĕkĕ betunia.
SUFFERING, *n.* Betunia.
SUFFICE, *v. t.* and *i.* Kokakĕ.
SUFFICIENT, *a.* Twĕtwĕ.
SUFFOCATE, *v. t.* Dibaka.
SUGAR, *n.* Ungoko.
SUGAR-CANE, *n.* Ungoko.
SUGGEST, *v. t.* Kelevakidĕ.
SUITABLE, *a.* Kokĕngo; lukango.
SUITABLENESS, *n.* Iluka.
SULKINESS, *n.* Salundc.
SUMMER, *n.* Hongodi ya viohi.
SUMMERSAULT, *n.* Tondolobe.
SUMMIT, *n.* Hâkâ.
SUMMON, *v. t.* Ndakia.
SUN, *n.* Joba.
SUNDAY, *n.* Sânâ; buhwa bwa Anyambĕ.
SUNRISE, *n.* Ipumiĕ ja joba.
SUNSHINE, *n.* Viohi.
SUPERB, *a.* Bwam boitĕ.
SUPER-EXCELLENT, *a.* Bwam boitĕ.
SUPERINTENDENT, *n.* Uhili.
SUPERIOR, *a.* Bonĕnĕ wa.
SUPPLANT, *v. t.* Umwakidĕ.
SUPPLIANT, *n.* Uhâhâlidi.
SUPPLICATE, *v. t.* Hâhâlâkidĕ.
SUPPLICATION, *n.* Ihâhâlidĕ.
SUPPORT, *v. t.* Hanaka; hukaka.
SUPPORT, *n.* Ihana.
SUPPOSE, *v. t.* Pikilakia.
SURE, *a.* Sulwĕngo.
SURELY, *adv.* Pâkwĕ pâkwĕ.
SURETY, *n.* Isulĕ.
SURFACE, *n.* O bwe bwe.
SURPASS, *v. t.* Kebakĕ.
SURPLUS, *n.* E tombaka.
SURPRISE, *n.* Imamana.
SURROUNDED, *part.* Lungango.
SUSPECT, *v. t.* Piviyaki.
SUSPEND, *v. t.* Kĕlĕkidĕ.
SUSPENDER, *n.* Mawĕ.
SWALLOW, *v. t.* Miyaka.
SWALLOW, *n.* Tĕmbĕlĕmbĕ.
SWARM, *n.* Ndumba.
SWARM, *v. t.* Yolakĕ.
SWARTHY, *a.* Bovindo.
SWEAR, *v. t.* Kanaka.
SWEAT, *n.* Ebabadi.
SWEAT, *v. t.* Pumakĕ ebabadi.
SWEEP, *v. t.* Viyâkâ.
SWEEPINGS, *n.* Behavu.
SWEET, *a.* Usasa.
SWELL, *v. i.* Landaka.
SWELLING, *n.* Ilanda; itutu.
SWERVE, *v. i.* Punyakidĕ.
SWIFT, *a.* Bovolu.
SWIFTNESS, *n.* Bovolu.
SWIM, *v. i.* Yâkâkiyĕ.
SWIMMING, *n.* Iyâkiĕ.
SWINE, *n.* Ngwea.
SWING, *v. t.* Vombakia.
SWING, *n.* Ivombĕ.
SWITCH, *n.* Ukasa.
SWOON, *v. i.* Hovakia.
SWORD, *n.* Ukwala mw' ibâtâ.
SWORD-BELT, *n.* Utumba mw' ukwala mw' ibâtâ.
SWORD-BLADE, *n.* Mbĕbâ.
SYMPATHY, *n.* Ngĕbĕ.
SYSTEM, *n.* Njea.

T.

TABERNACLE, *n.* Mâkâ; iboko via ikalia.
TABLE, *n.* Tagulu.
TABLE-CLOTH, *n.* Unamba mwa tagulu.
TACITURN, *a.* E bĕ n' ikala.
TACITURNITY, *n.* Bodilo n' ikala.
TACK, *v. t.* Hângâkâ.
TACK, *n.* Lohâhângâ.
TACKLING, *n.* Belombo bia elendi.
TAIL, *n.* Upopa.
TAILOR, *n.* Utumi.
TAINT, *n.* Ibâ.
TAKE, *v. t.* Nângâkâ.

TAKING, *n.* Inângâ.
TALE, *n.* Ilango.
TALE-BEARER, *n.* Ubapi mw' ilango.
TALE-BEARING, *n.* Ibapě j' ilango.
TALISMAN, *n.* Bwanga.
TALK, *n.* Ukalo.
TALK, *v. t.* Kalaka.
TALKATIVE, *a.* Bohadi n' ikala.
TALKATIVENESS, *n.* Evâvâlâ; kamukamu.
TALLOW, *n.* Mavulě.
TALLY, *n.* Ihonganě.
TALLY, *v. t.* Hohonganakě.
TALLNESS, *n.* Ute; bwaba.
TALON, *n.* Nyanda.
TAME, *v. t.* Hwěměkidě; vâtâkě.
TAME, *a.* Hwě.
TANG, *n.* Uju.
TANGIBLE, *a.* Elombo e didi e bweyanakiyě.
TANGLE, *v. t.* and *i.* Jukaka.
TANTALIZE, *v. t.* Nyungwakide.
TAP, *v. t.* Tubaka; bweyaka najana.
TAPE, *n.* Ukolwa.
TAPER, *n.* Vitwa,
TAPER, *v. i.* Hâlâvâkidě.
TAR, *n.* Taya.
TAR, *v. t.* Hakiya taya.
TARANTULA, *n.* Ibobělě.
TARDINESS, *n.* Unyângâ.
TARNISH, *v. t.* and *i.* Bevaka; vindaka.
TARPAULIN, *n.* Jângâ ja épokolo.
TARRY, *v. i.* Yěngěkidě.
TASK, *n.* Ehavu.
TASSEL, *n.* Imbunjě.
TASK-MASTER, *n.* A věkě behavu.
TASTE, *v. t.* Vekaka.
TASTE, *n.* Iveka.
TASTELESS, *a.* E ha i bě n' uju.
TATTER, *v. t.* Nyaka.
TATTER, *n.* Evolo.
TATTLE, *v. i.* Bapakě ilango.
TATTLE, *v. i.* Pataka.
TATTLER, *n.* Esělěngila.
TAUNT, *v. t.* Hěnjěkě; kilaka.
TAUNT, *n.* Ikila.
TAX, *n.* Pago.
TAX, *v. t.* Nângâkâ pago.
TEA, *n.* Ti.
TEACH, *v. t.* Yokwakidě.
TEACHABLE, *a.* Molo ubâbu.
TEACHER, *n.* Uyokwidi.
TEAR, *n.* Inyângâdiba.
TEAR, *v. t.* Nyuka.
TEASE, *v. t.* Nyungudě.
TEAT, *n.* Dibě.
TEDIOUS, *a.* Bodilo.
TEDIOUSNESS, *n.* Bodilo.
TEEM. Bwinge.
TEETH, *n.* Mahonga.
TELESCOPE, *n.* Dihâ j'utangani.
TELL, *v. t.* Langwaka.
TEMPER, *v. i.* Bongwaka.
TEMPER, *n.* Itingidi.
TEMPERANCE, *n.* Nditi.
TEMPERATE, *a.* Na nditi.
TEMPEST, *n.* Ukudi.
TEMPLE, *n.* Tyâtyi.
TEMPORARY, *a.* Ya botombuka.
TEMPT, *v. t.* Yějěkě.
TEMPTATION, *n.* Iyějudwě.
TEN, *a.* Jomu.
TEND, *v. t.* Pepwaka.
TENDER, *a.* Bobâbu.
TENDERNESS, *n.* Bobâbu.
TENDRIL, *n.* Ukâdi.
TENT, *n.* Mâkâ.
TENTH, *a.* Ya jomu.
TEPID, *a.* Vijujuku.
TERM, *n.* Dina; egombe.
TERMINATE, *v. t.* and *i.* Hukakidě.
TERMINATION, *n.* Ihuku.
TERRESTRIAL, *a.* Ya he.
TERRIBLE, *a.* Na mahihi.
TERRIFY, *v. t.* Bangidě.
TERRITORY, *n.* Iboko.
TERROR, *n.* Mahihi.
TEST, *n.* Iyějâ.
TEST, *v. t.* Yějěkě.
TESTAMENT, *n.* Upango.

TESTIFY, *v. t.* Ipakuwa.
TESTIMONY, *n.* Upako.
TETTER, *n.* Mĕkyangi.
THANK, *v. i.* Vĕkĕ akeva.
THANKS, *n.* Akeva; wakeba.
THANKFUL, *n.* Akeva ti.
THANKLESS, *a.* E bĕ na akeva.
THANKSWORTHY, *n.* Weango akeva,
THAT, *pro.* Yenĕ.
THATCH, *n.* Ngonja.
THAW, *v. t.* Unwaka.
THEE, *pro.* Âvĕ.
THEFT, *n.* Iba.
THEIR, *pro.* Eabu.
THEIRS, *pro.* Eabu.
THEM, *pro.* Bâ.
THEMSELVES, *pro.* Bâ mĕtĕ.
THEN, *adv.* Bĕngĕ.
THENCE, *adv.* Ovia egombe tĕ.
THENCEFORTH, *adv.* Ovia egombe tĕkai.
THEORY, *n.* Ipikilia.
THERE, *adv.* Omĕ.
THEREFORE, *adv.* Ovanĕ.
THESE, *pro.* Ekabĕ.
THEY, *pro.* Bâ.
THICK, *a.* Pivi.
THICKEN, *v. t.* Delakidĕ.
THICKET, *n.* Nginga.
THICKNESS, *n.* Pivi.
THIEF, *n.* Mwibi.
THIEVE, *v. t.* Ibakĕ.
THIEVING, *n.* Iba.
THIEVISHNESS, *n.* Iba.
THIGH, *n.* Ebyâbyâ.
THIMBLE, *n.* Mbonga ya upinjo.
THIN, *a.* Epĕpu.
THINE, *pro.* Eâvĕ.
THING, *n.* Elombo.
THINK, *v. i.* Pikilakia.
THIRD, *a.* Ya ilalo.
THIRST, *n.* Evĕlĕ.
THIRST, *v. i.* Yokaka evĕlĕ,
THIRTEEN, *v.* Jomu na ilalo.
THIRTY, *a.* Mabo malalo.
THIS, *a.* Ekai.
THISTLE, *a.* Mbolobonji.
THITHER, *adv.* Ovonĕ.
THONG, *n.* Ukasa.
THORAX, *n.* Kingâ.
THORN, *n.* Bongo; bonjahambe.
THOROUGH, *a.* Hânjâbiyĕngo
THOROUGHFARE, *n.* Njea inĕnĕ.
THOU, *pro.* Âvĕ.
THOUGH, *v. i.* Tombekete.
THOUGHT, *n.* Ipikiliya.
THOUGHTFUL, *a.* Na ipikilia.
THOUGHTLESS, *a.* E dia na ipikiliya.
THOUSAND, *a.* Tâjeni.
THRALL, *n.* Itingidi via uhaka.
THRALLDOM, *n.* Univi.
THRASH, *v. t.* Bomaka.
THRASHING, *n.* Ibomwĕ.
THREAD, *n.* Nyângĕ.
THREAD, *v. t.* Vamakĕ nyângĕ.
THREAT, *n.* Iyohano.
THREE, *a.* Ilalo.
THRESHOLD, *n.* Ubiyâ.
THRICE, *a.* Njo ilalo.
THRIFT, *n.* Bokeli.
THROAT, *n.* Kingâ.
THROB, *n.* Ikemba.
THROB, *v. i.* Kembaka.
THROE, *n.* Mehio maitĕ.
THRONE, *n.* Eka.
THRONG, *n.* Njamba; ebimba.
THROUGH, *pp.* O.
THROW, *v. t.* Uhwaka; yangwaka.
THRUST, *n.* Isoka.
THRUST, *v. t.* Sokaka.
THUMB, *n.* Upinjo unĕnĕ.
THUMB, *v. t.* Bweaka.
THUMP, *n.* Ibweya.
THUMP, *v. t.* Bweaka.
THUNDER, *n.* Ngadi.
THUNDER-BOLT, *n.* Ngadi.
THUNDER-STORM, *n.* Ukudi.
THUS, *adv.* Kakana.
THWART, *v. t.* Himbakidĕ.
TICK, *n.* Ivova.
TICKLING, *n.* Enyânyângi.
TIDE, *n.* Eningo.

TIDE-WAY, *n.* Njea ja eningo.
TIDINGS, *n.* Sango; ilango.
TIDY, *a.* Bwamu.
TIE, *v. t.* Tingaka.
TIE, *n.* Itinga.
TIER, *n.* Ugândâ.
TIERCE, *n.* Pipa.
TIGER, *n.* Njâ.
TIGHT, *a.* Gelendende.
TILL, *adv.* Kwanga; nala.
TILLAGE, *n.* Ibaiya.
TILLER, *n.* Ulii; epepa.
TIMBER, *n.* Etimbe.
TIME, *n.* Egombe.
TIMID, *a.* Na jângâ.
TIMIDITY, *n.* Jângâ.
TIN, *n.* Ingongo.
TINY, *a.* Bohâlě.
TINDER, *n.* Isusa.
TINE, *n.* Ihonga ja tuma.
TINGE, *n.* Ehini.
TINGLE, *n.* Hwii.
TINKLE, *n.* Joi j' ubola.
TIP, *n.* Hâkâ.
TIPSY, *a.* Peyango.
TIPTOE, *v. t.* Pehumaka.
TIRADE, *n.* Ihěnjě; ikila.
TIRE, *v. t.* Yonyakě.
TIREDNESS, *n.* Iyonyě.
TIRESOME, *a.* Na iyonyě.
TITHE, *n.* Ekulu ya jomu.
TITLE, *n.* Dina.
TITLE, *v. t.* Věkě dina.
TITTER, *v. i.* Yâkâ.
TITTER, *n.* Mbeyâ.
TITTLE-TATTLE, *n.* Bekalěkalě.
TO, *prep.* O.
TOAD, *n.* Lokube.
TOAD-STOOL, *n.* Ejânjâ.
TOAST, *v. t.* Yahakidě o diyâ.
TOAST, *n.* Pěmbě.
TOBACCO, *n.* Tabako.
TOCSIN, *n.* Ikelenge.
TO-DAY, *adv.* Obuhwa.
TODDLE, *v. i.* Bo mânâkâ.
TOE, *n.* Upinjo mwa' ko.
TOGETHER, *adv.* Ta.
TOIL, *v. i.* Haka.
TOIL, *n.* Ehavu.
TOKEN, *n.* Ndembo.
TOLL, *n.* Pago.
TOMATO, *n.* Mbuma.
TOMB, *n.* Malonga.
TOMB, *v. t.* Tongaka.
TOMBSTONE, *n.* Ilali ja malonga.
TOME, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
TO-MORROW, *adv.* Vakě.
TONE, *n.* Jowi.
TONGUE, *n.* Emi.
TO-NIGHT, *adv.* Na bulu těkabo.
TOO, *adv.* Tepě.
TOOL, *n.* Evolani.
TOOTH, *n.* Ihonga.
TOOTHACHE. Ihonga mehio.
TOP, *n.* Hâkâ; oba; ngoli.
TOPSAIL, *n.* Ikuku ja hâkâ.
TOPSTONE, *n.* Ilali ja molo.
TORCH, *n.* Vitwa.
TORMENT, *n.* Majili.
TORMENT, *v. t.* Jongolakidě.
TORN, *v. i.* Nyaiyango.
TORN, *a.* Nyainyai.
TORNADO, *n.* Ukudi.
TORPEDO, *n.* Dimya.
TORPID, *a.* Ketě ketě.
TORRENT, *n.* Poma.
TORRID, *a.* Yomu eitě mětě.
TORTOISE, *n.* Ejabavudi.
TORTURE, *n.* Myadi.
TORTURE, *v. t.* Yěněkid' etunia.
TOSS, *v. t.* Uhwaka.
TOTAL, *a.* Yěhěpi.
TOTAL, *n.* Yěhěpi.
TOTTER, *v. i.* Bo mbwengaka.
TOUCH, *n.* Ikupaně; ibweya.
TOUCH, *v. t.* Kupanakě; bweyaka.
TOUGH, *n.* Unimbě.
TOUGHNESS, *n.* Unimbě.
TOUR, *n.* Ekěndâ.
TOURIST, *n.* Utamuwi.
TOW, *n.* Masusa.
TOW, *v. t.* Dulakě.
TOWARDS, *adv.* Opěla.
TOWEL, *n.* Toli.
TOWER, *n.* Elongo.
TOWER, *v. t.* Betaka.
TOW-LINE, *n.* Ngulu u dulakě elende.

TOWN, *n.* Mboka.
TOY, *n.* Ngani.
TOY, *v. i.* Jokaka.
TRACE, *n.* Itambi; ndembo.
TRACE, *v. t.* Lĕndĕkĕ.
TRACK, *n.* Ibamba; itambi.
TRACK, *v. t.* Vitakidĕ.
TRACKLESS, *a.* Bo topakia; e ha bĕ na njea.
TRACT, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
TRACTABLE, *a.* Bobâbu.
TRADE, *n.* Ebano.
TRADE, *v. t.* Pepenganakĕ.
TRADER, *n.* Upepengani.
TRADESMAN, *n.* Ûtai mu 'kita.
TRADITION, *n.* Epepa.
TRADUCE, *v. i.* Kilakĕ.
TRAFFIC, *n.* Ukita.
TRAFFIC, *v. i.* Itai j' ukita.
TRAFFICKER, *n.* Utai mu 'kita.
TRIAL, *n.* Njea.
TRIAL, *v. t.* Dulaka.
TRAIN, *v. t.* Tombwakidĕ.
TRAITORS, *n.* Bakândâni.
TRAMP, *v. i.* Pitakidĕ; tamwaka.
TRAMP, *n.* Ujombani.
TRAMPLING, *n.* Kindo.
TRANCE, *n.* Uge.
TRANQUIL, *a.* Hwĕ.
TRANQUILLITY, *n.* Hwĕ.
TRANSACT, *v. t.* Haka.
TRANSACTION, *n.* Ehavu.
TRANSCEND, *v. t.* Kebakĕ.
TRANSCRIBE, *v. t.* Lĕndĕkĕ.
TRANSFER, *v. t.* Pendakĕ.
TRANSFIGURATION, *n.* Iluwa.
TRANSFIGURE, *v. t.* Ulwakidĕ.
TRANSFIX, *v. t.* Bo tibaka.
TRANSFORM, *v. i.* Ulwakidĕ.
TRANSFORMATION, *n.* Iluwa.
TRANSGRESS, *v. t.* Pulakĕ.
TRANSGRESSION, *n.* Ipulĕ.
TRANSACT, *a.* Ya bo tombaka.
TRANSIT, *n.* Itomba.
TRANSITIVE, *n.* Bo tombaka.
TRANSLATE, *v. t.* Pendakĕ.
TRANSLATION, *n.* Ipendĕ; ilndĕ.
TRANSLUCENT, *a.* Kĕngĕngĕ.
TRANSMIGRATE, *v. t.* Tolaka.
TRANSMIGRATION, *n.* Ipendanĕ.
TRANSPIRE, *v. i.* Hamaka.
TRANSPLANT, *v. t.* Betitimbo.
TRANSPORT, *v. t.* Valanaka.
TRAP, *n.* Ilambo; eyavo.
TRAP, *v. t.* Bwevaka.
TRASH, *n.* Behavu.
TRAVAIL, *n.* Myadi.
TRAVEL, *v. i.* Tamwaka.
TRAVEL, *v. i.* Tombaka.
TRAVERSE, *v. i.* Tombaka ekĕndâ na ekĕndâ.
TRAY, *n.* Ingongo.
TREACHEROUS, *a.* Wa ikândâ.
TREACHEROUSNESS, *n.* Ikândâ.
TREACLE, *n.* Malasĕsi.
TREAD, *v. i.* Pitakidĕ.
TREAD, *n.* Ipita.
TREASURE, *n.* Jumba.
TREASURE, *v. t.* Kotakidĕ.
TREASURY, *n.* Iboko via jumba.
TREASURING, *n.* Ikotidĕ.
TREAT, *n.* Isango.
TREATISE, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
TREATMENT, *n.* Iha.
TREATY, *n.* Ndakono.
TREE, *n.* Ele.
TREMBLE, *v. i.* Njanjalanaka.
TREMBLING, *n.* Injanjalana.
TREMOR, *n.* Injanjalana.
TREMULOUSNESS, *n.* Injanjalana.
TRENCH, *v. t.* Pudwaka.
TRENCH, *n.* Uhembe.
TRENCHANT, *a.* Bovolu.
TRENCHER, *n.* Epĕlĕ; tagulu.
TRENCHER (friend), *n.* Mbwei opĕla ya beja.

TREPIDATION, *n.* Jângâ; injanjalana.
TRESPASS, *v. i.* Pulakě.
TRESPASS, *n.* Ipulě.
TRIAL, *n.* Iyějě.
TRIBE, *n.* Etomba; ikaka; mbanda.
TRIBULATION, *n.* Njuke; ngěbě.
TRIBUNAL, *n.* Iboko via yěkě.
TRIBUTE, *n.* Pago.
TRICE, *n.* Ukili.
TRICK, *n.* Iyabana.
TRICK, *v. t.* Yabanaka.
TRIFLE, *n.* Vilolombo.
TRIGGER, *n.* Yaho ya njali.
TRIUMPH, *v. t.* Balakě.
TRIUMPH, *n.* Ibala.
TRIVIAL, *a.* Bohâle.
TRODDEN, *part.* Pitakudwě.
TROOP, *n.* Njamba; ndumba.
TROPHY, *n.* Ndembo ja ibala.
TROT, *n.* Umbila mwa ngomba.
TROUBLE, *n.* Njuke.
TROUBLE, *v. t.* Yěněkidě njuke.
TROUBLED, *v. i.* Na njuke.
TROUBLER, *n.* Uhai mwa njuke.
TROUBLESOME, *a.* Na njuke.
THROUGH, *n.* Uboka.
TROUT, *n.* Jângâ ja ejaka.
TROWEL, *n.* Evolani.
TROWSERS, *n.* Ukanda.
TRUANT, *n.* Ukwei.
TRUCE, *n.* Iyâjâ ihâlě o eduka.
TRUDGE, *v. i.* Tamwaka.
TRUE, *a.* Pâkwě pâkwě.
TRULY, *adv.* Pâkwě pâkwě.
TRUMPET, *n.* Heba.
TRUMPETER, *n.* Ulângi mwa heba.
TRUMPETING, *n.* Ilângâ ja heba.
TRUNCHEON, *n.* Peha ele.
TRUNDLE, *v. t.* Vungulakidě.
TRUNK, *n.* Tolongo.
TRUST, *n.* Ipitě; ikamidě.
TRUST, *v. t.* Pitakidě; kamakidě.
TRUSTED, *part.* Pitakudwě.
TRUTH, *n.* Pâkwě pâkwě.
TRUTHFUL, *n.* Ya pâkwě pâkwě.
TRUTHLESS, *a.* E dia na pâkwě pâkwě.
TRY, *v. t.* Yějěkě.
TRYING, *v. i.* Yějěkěndi.
TUB, *n.* Tâbi; kwe ineně.
TUG, *v. t.* Dulakě.
TUITION, *n.* Iyokuwa.
TUMBLE, *v. i.* Tâlângânâkâ.
TUMBLER, *n.* Elahe.
TUMBLING, *n.* Itâlângânâ.
TUMEFY, *v. i.* Landakě.
TUMID, *a.* Landango.
TUMOR, *n.* Jâlâ.
TUMULT, *n.* Etâki.
TUMULTUOUSNESS, *n.* Ngwangwalani.
TUNE, *n.* Tumu.
TUNNAGE, *n.* Tango ja jumba ja bwalo.
TUNNEL, *n.* Uhokoli.
TUP, *n.* Udâmbě mwa momi.
TURBAN, *n.* Ibâtâ ja molo.
TURBID, *a.* Ya mbwitimbwiti.
TURBIDNESS, *n.* Embwanga.
TUREEN, *n.* Epělě ya mwě mbâ,
TURF, *n.* Iboko via mbusanga.
TURGID, *a.* Landango.
TURKEY, *n.* Inâni ineně.
TURMOIL, *n.* Njuke; ipako.
TURN, *v. t.* Ulwaka.
TURNING, *n.* Iluwa.
TURPITUDE, *n.* Bobe.
TURTLE, *n.* Kudu.
TURTLE-DOVE, *n.* Ekelekeke.
TUSK, *n.* Ibomba; ihonga.
TUSSLE, *n.* Makeha.
TUTOR, *n.* Uyokwidi.
TUTOR, *v. t.* Yokwakidě.
TWEEZERS, *n.* Mbana.
TWELVE, *a.* Jomu n' ibalě.
TWELVEMONTH, *n.* Ngândě jomu n' ibale.
TWENTY, *a.* Mabo mabalo.

TWICE, *a.* Njo ibale.
TWIG, *n.* Ukilibanjo.
TWILIGHT, *n.* Vehelevehele.
TWIN, *a.* Ivaha.
TWIN-BORN, *v. i.* Jakwě mavaha.
TWIN-MOTHER, *n.* Nyangwě ya mavaha.
TWINE, *n.* Nyângě.
TWINE, *v. i.* Dingilanakě.
TWINING, *n.* Idingilaně.
TWINGE, *n.* Mehiyo.
TWINKLE, *v. i.* Pialumakě pialu pialu.
TWIRL, *v. t.* Yembakidě.
TWIST, *v. t.* Vihaka.
TWIST, *n.* Iviha.
TWISTED, *part.* Vihango.
TWITCH, *v. i.* Bweyaka.
TWIXT, *prep.* Hanganě.
TWO, *a.* Ibale.
TYMPANUM, *n.* Nyangwa ditâ.
TYRANNIZE, *v. i.* Pangakia na ngudi.
TYRANNICAL, *a.* Bokolo.
TYRANNY, *n.* Ipangia ja ikito na ipambalanidě.
TYRANT, *n.* Moto ukolo; wa ikito.

U.

UBIQUITOUS, *a.* O loboko lěhěpi o njo pâkâ.
UDDER, *n.* Dibě.
UGLINESS, *n.* Bobe.
UGLY, *a.* Ebe.
ULCER, *n.* Penge; tungu.
ULCERATE, *v. i.* Ulwaka penge.
ULCERATION, *n.* Iluwa ja penge.
ULTERIOR, *a.* Yaviděngo.
ULTIMATE, *a.* Ya madikanido.
ULTIMATELY, *adv.* Ya madikanido.
UMBILICAL, *a.* Opěla itâdu.
UMBRAGE, *n.* Edingiha ya bele.
UMBRELLA, *n.* Igombe 'gombe.
UMPIRE, *n.* Uyěkidi.
UMPIRE, *v. i.* Yěkěkidě.
UNABASHED, *a.* E bě n' ihâni.
UNABBREVIATED, *a.* E ha lenakwě.
UNABLE, *a.* E bě na ngudi.
UNABOLISHED, *a.* E ha věngudwě.
UNABSOLVED, *a.* E ha i bě yidwěngo.
UNACCEPTABLE, *a.* Ya věhělěkudwě; e ha věhělěkudwě.
UNACCEPTED, *a.* E ha bě na ngudi ya věhělěkudwě.
UNACCOMPANIED, *a.* Dipâ.
UNACCOMPLISHED, *a.* E die mayango.
UNACCOUNTABLE, *a.* Mamanakwě.
UNACCURATE, *a.* E bě hânjâbiyěngo.
UNACCUSED, *v. i.* Ya tubakwě.
UNACCUSTOMED, *a.* E die hilinganango.
UNACHIEVED, *a.* E die mayango.
UNACKNOWLEDGED, *a.* A die měmwěngo.
UNACQUAINTED, *a.* E die yowěngo.
UNACQUITTED, *a.* A die huwudwěngo.
UNACTED, *a.* Ya hakwě.
UNADAPTED, *a.* E dié lukango.
UNADJUSTED, *a.* E die bongwěngo.
UNADVISED, *a.* E bě kelevudwěngo.
UNADMONISHED, *a.* E bě kelevudwěngo.
UNADORNED, *a.* E die na kěmbâ.
UNADULTERATED, *a.* Kěngěngě.

UNADVENTUROUS, *a.* E die na vemba.
UNADVISABLE, *a.* E bě lukango.
UNAFFECTED, *a.* E die na iyabana.
UNAFFECTIONATE, *a.* A ha be n' itândě.
UNAIDED, *a.* E die n' ihana.
UNALARMED, *a.* E ha bě na jângâ.
UNALIENABLE, *a.* E bě na ngudi o pendwě.
UNALLAYED, *a.* E bě vâtângo.
UNALLOWED, *a.* E bě bâbângo.
UNALLOYED, *a.* E bě hâbângo.
UNALLURED, *a.* E bě na iyějudwě.
UNALTERED, *a.* E die n' iluwa.
UNAMBIGUOUS, *a.* Bwe bwe.
UNAMBITIOUS, *a.* Hubiyango.
UNAMIABLE, *a.* Ya mambo mabe; pani ibe.
UNANIMATED, *a.* Bodilo.
UNANIMATING, *a.* Bodilo.
UNANIMITY, *n.* Ilata.
UNANIMOUS, *a.* Joi jâkâ.
UNANIMOUSLY, *adv.* Na ulema umbâkâ.
UNANNEXED, *a.* E bě latango.
UNANNOYED, *a.* E bě na inyungudě.
UNANOINTED, *a.* E die hiyudwěngo mavulě.
UNANSWERABLE, *a.* E ha bě na iyavwana.
UNANSWERED, *a.* E die na iyavwana.
UNAPPALLED, *a.* E die na jângâ.
UNAPPARELLED, *a.* Mehamba.
UNAPPARENT, *a.* Kutamiyango.
UNAPPEASABLE, *a.* Ya die hwěmiyěngo.
UNAPPEASED, *a.* E die hwěmiyengo.
UNAPPLICABLE, *a.* E bě lukango.
UNAPPLIED, *a.* E bě vamwěngo.
UNAPPOSITE, *a.* E die lukango.
UNAPPREHENSIBLE, *a.* Bokolo na ibweyidě.
UNAPPRISED, *a.* Na matota.
UNAPPROACHED, *a.* Ya bengakudwe.
UNAPPROACHABLE, *a.* E bě na ngudi o bakamwe.
UNAPPROPRIATED, *a.* E die nângndwěngo.
UNAPT, *a.* E bě lukango; molo bokolo.
UNARMED, *a.* Mehamba.
UNARRANGED, *a.* Ya bongakwě.
UNARRAYED, *a.* Ya bâtâkwě.
UNARTFUL, *a.* E diě na ikândâ.
UNASCERTAINED, *a.* E ha yowaně.
UNASKED, *a.* O die uwango.
UNASPIRING, *a.* E die na ivaha ja ikena.
UNASSAILABLE, *a.* E ha bě na ngudi ya kilwě.
UNASSEMBLED, *a.* E die kindaněngo.
UNASSISTED, *a.* A die hanwěngo.
UNASSORTED, *a.* E die paludwěngo.
UNASSUMING, *a.* E die na iměmě; hubiyango.
UNATTAINABLE, *a.* Ya pahakudwě.
UNATTAINTED, *a.* E ha bě bângo.
UNATTEMPTED, *a.* E diě yějwěngo.
UNATTENDED, *a.* Dipâ.
UNATTENTIVE, *a.* E die na ibandamidě.
UNAUTHENTIC, *a.* E die pâkwě pâkwě.

UNAVENGED, *a.* E die kundwĕngo.
UNAVOIDABLE, *a.* E die na ngudi e hambakwĕ.
UNAWAKENED, *a.* E die umwango.
UNAWARE, *a.* Matota.
UNBAR, *v. t.* Unjuwaka; dubwaka.
UNBECOMING, *a.* E die lukango.
UNBEFRIENDED, *a.* O die na mbweyi.
UNBEGOTTEN, *a.* E die jawĕngo.
UNBELIEF, *n.* Ipuhwana ja ikamidĕ.
UNBELOVED, *a.* Ya tândâkwĕ.
UNBENDING, *a.* E ha bĕ na ngudi o vutakwĕ; bokolo.
UNBELIEVER, *n.* A ha bĕ na ikamidĕ.
UNBESOUGHT, *a.* E die uwa ngo.
UNBESTOWED, *a.* E die vĕwĕngo.
UNBIDDEN, *a.* E ha bĕ ndudwĕngo.
UNBIND, *v. t.* Unjuwaka.
UNBLAMABLE, *a.* E die na njĕnji.
UNBLEMISHED, *a.* E die na ikili.
UNBLEST, *a.* E die n' ibâtâ.
UNBLUNTED, *a.* E die botuni.
UNBLUSHING, *a.* E die n' ihâni.
UNBOLT, *v. t.* Unjuwaka amina.
UNBORN, *a.* E die jawĕngo.
UNBORROWED, *a.* Ya nângâkwĕ njĕmbi.
UNBOSOM, *v. t.* Langwaka biĕhĕpi.
UNBOUGHT, *a.* E bĕ hambwĕngo.
UNBOUND, *a.* Unjuwĕngo; huludwĕngo.
UNBOUNDED, *a.* E ha bĕ n' ihuku.
UNBRACE, *v. t.* Hulakidĕ; nyĕkidĕngo.
UNBRIDLED, *a.* E die himbudwĕngo.
UNBROKEN, *a.* E'bĕ wango.
UNBROTHERLY, *a.* E die na itândĕ ja bana ba nyangwĕ.
UNBUCKLE, *v. t.* Unjuwaka.
UNBURIED, *a.* E die tongwĕngo.
UNBURNT, *a.* Edie dikiango.
UNBURTHEN, *v. t.* Vĕngĕkidĕ jumba.
UNBUTTON, *v. t.* Unjuwaka maloki.
UNCALCULATING, *a.* A dia na ipikiliya.
UNCALLED, *a.* A ha ndudwĕ.
UNCANDID, *a.* Na ikândâ.
UNCAPABLE, *a.* E die na ngudi.
UNCAUSED, *a.* E die na usumu.
UNCAUTIOUS, *a.* E bĕ na ibandamidĕ.
UNCEASING, *a.* E die n' iyâjâ.
UNCENSURED, *a.* Ya hĕnjĕkwĕ.
UNCEREMONIOUS, *a.* E die na salc.
UNCERTAIN, *a.* E die sulĕngo; mbwenga mbwenga.
UNCHAIN, *v. t.* Unjuwaka; hulakidĕ.
UNCHANGEABLE, *a.* E bĕ n' iluwa.
UNCHARITABLE, *a.* E ha bĕ n' itândĕ.
UNCHARITABLENESS, *n.* Bokolo; ipuhwana ja itândĕ.
UNCHASTE, *a.* E die kĕngĕngĕ.
UNCHECKED, *a.* E die himbamango.
UNCHRISTIAN, *a.* I die na itingidi via klisâni.
UNCIRCUMCISED, *a.* O die hĕbwĕngo.
UNCIRCUMSPECT, *a.* E die na ibandamidĕ.
UNCIVIL, *a.* A dia na manas.

UNCIVILIZED, *a.* Na itingidi via upindi; botemu.
UNCLAIMED, *a.* E die vandwĕngo.
UNCLASP, *v. t.* Unjuwaka; dubwaka.
UNCLE, *n.* Paiya.
UNCLEAN, *a.* Na sĕkĕ.
UNCLEANNESS, *n.* Sĕkĕ.
UNCLOSE, *v. t.* Dubwaka.
UNCLOTHE, *v. t.* Duwaka menamba.
UNCLOUDED, *a.* E die na beviudi; bwe bwe.
UNCOIL, *v. t.* Unjuwaka.
UNCOLLECTED, *v. i.* E die latwĕngo; e die yolĕngo.
UNCOMELY, *a.* E die na iluka.
UNCOMFORTABLE, *a.* E die bwamu.
UNCOMMON, *a.* E ha bĕ ya kâmâni.
UNCOMPENSATED, *a.* E ha bĕ na mahomano.
UNCOMPLAINING, *a.* A ha bĕ na ihâkâlânie.
UNCOMPLETE, *a.* E die hânjâbiyĕngo.
UNCOMPLYING, *a.* O die bâbângo.
UNCOMPOUNDED, *a.* Ya hâbâkwĕ.
UNCONCEIVABLE, *a.* Ya bweyakudwĕ; tombe pikilakudwĕ.
UNCONCERN, *n.* Ipuhwana ja mala.
UNCONCILIATED, *a.* E bĕ nyĕvudwĕngo.
UNCONDEMNED, *a.* E die kobango.
UNCONFINED, *a.* Ya katakwĕ.
UNCONFIRMED, *a.* E die yâdiĕngo.
UNCONNECTED, *a.* E die latĕngo.
UNCONSTRAINED, *a.* O die pambalakudwĕ.
UNCONTENTED, *a.* O die hwĕmiyĕngo.
UNCONTROLLED, *a.* Ya pangudwĕ.
UNCOOKED, *a.* Belebehu.
UNCORD, *v. t.* Unjuwaka.
UNCORK, *v. t.* Vĕngĕkidĕ idu.
UNCORRUPTIBLE, *a.* E bĕ bângo.
UNCOUTH, *a.* Botemu.
UNCOVER, *v. t.* Vĕngĕkidĕ elombo e dibakĕ.
UNCREATED, *a.* E die velwĕngo.
UNCUT, *a.* E die lenwĕngo.
UNDECEIVE, *v. t.* Yowakidĕ.
UNDEFILED, *a.* E die bevango.
UNDER, *adv.* O he.
UNDERMOST, *a.* O he wa; o he mĕtĕ.
UNDERNEATH, *a.* Ibomako.
UNDERSTAND, *v. t.* Bweakidĕ.
UNDERSTANDING, *n.* Ibweidĕ.
UNDISCOVERED, *a.* E ha yĕnĕnĕkĕ.
UNDISMAYED, *a.* E ha bangakwĕ.
UNDISTURBED, *a.* O himbudwĕ; na o nyungudwĕ.
UNDIVIDED, *a.* E die palwaniděngo.
UNEASY, *a.* E die hwĕmiyĕngo.
UNEDUCATED, *a.* O die yokuwango.
UNENVIOUS, *a.* O die na ivipa.
UNEQUAL, *a.* E die nyanga pâkâ.
UNEVEN, *a.* Potapota.
UNEXPERT, *a.* Botemu.
UNFAILING, *a.* E die kâmbângo.
UNFASTEN, *v. t.* Unjuwaka.
UNFEELING, *a.* Bokolo.
UNFERTILE, *a.* Ekomba.
UNFINISH, *a.* E die maiyango.
UNFOLD, *v. t.* Unjuwaka.
UNFORGIVEN, *a.* E ha bĕ yidwĕngo.

UNFORSAKEN, *a.* O die senjwĕngo.
UNFREQUENT, *a.* Ya njo pâkâ pâkâ.
UNFRIENDLY, *a.* A ha bĕ na kĕngâ.
UNGIRD, *v. t.* Duwaka.
UNGODLY, *a.* O die na Anyambĕ.
UNHAPPY, *a.* E die na mbya.
UNHOLY, *a.* E die bwamu.
UNIFORM, *a.* Jângâ jâkâ.
UNINJURED, *a.* E die kokiango.
UNION, *n.* Ilatania.
UNITE, *v. t.* Lataku.
UNIQUE, *a.* Eyânâ.
UNIT, *n.* Pâkâ.
UNITE, *v. i.* Latukĕ.
UNIVERSAL, *a.* Ya loboko lĕhĕpi.
UNIVERSE, *n.* Belombo bĕhĕpi be velakwĕ.
UNJUST, *a.* E ha bĕ na mahuwa.
UNKIND, *a.* E bĕ na kĕngâ.
UNLAWFUL, *n.* E die hohonganĕngo.
UNLESS, *conj.* Kabo.
UNLOAD, *v. t.* Vĕngĕkidĕ jumba.
UNMADE, *v. i.* E die hawĕngo.
UNMANLY, *a.* E die itingidi via momo.
UNMARRIED, *a.* E die bawĕngo.
UNMEASURED, *a.* E die yĕjwĕngo.
UNMERCIFUL, *a.* E die na ngĕbĕ.
UNMIXED, *a.* E die hâbwĕngo.
UNNECESSARY, *a.* E die na mala.
UNOFFENDING, *a.* E ha numbakidĕ.
UNPITIED, *a.* E yokanudwĕ ngĕbĕ.
UNPOLLUTED, *a.* E die bevango.
UNPREPARED, *a.* E die kokĕngo.
UNPROFITABLY, *a.* E haibĕ n' ikova.
UNPUBLISHED, *a.* E ha bĕ saliango ; yambiango.
UNQUENCHABLE, *a.* E ha ibĕ na ngudi e dimakĕ.
UNQUIETNESS, *n.* A die lumbamango.
UNRECORDED, *a.* E die lĕndwĕngo ; tombe tatwĕngo.
UNRELENTING, *a.* A die na ngĕbĕ ; ulema ukolo.
UNRESPECTED, *a.* A die n' itangina.
UNREVEALED, *a.* E die yowanĕngo.
UNRIGHTEOUS, *a.* Bobĕ.
UNROBE, *v. t.* Duwaka ibâtâ.
UNSAFE, *a.* E die pâlĕ.
UNSATISFIED, *a.* E die hwĕmiyĕngo.
UNSCATTERED, *a.* E die vanjanganango.
UNSCREW, *v. t.* Vĕngĕkidĕ hângâ ya sikuru.
UNSCRIPTURAL, *a.* E die latango na malĕndwĕ.
UNSEEMLY, *a.* E bĕ lukango; siminango.
UNSEEN, *a.* E ha yĕnĕnĕkwĕ.
UNSKILLED, *a.* Botemu ; e die na ikĕngĕ.
UNSOUGHT, *a.* E die butwĕngo.
UNSOUND, *a.* E die na upeha.
UNSPOTTED, *a.* E die tâbwĕngo.
UNSTABLE, *a.* Mbwenga mbwenga.
UNSTEADY, *a.* A die na ililimidĕ.
UNSTRENGTHENED, *a.* E die yâdângo.
UNSUBMISSIVE, *a.* Na mboma.
UNTAMED, *a.* E die vâtwĕngo.
UNTIE, *v. t.* Unjuwaka.
UNTIED, *part.* Unjuwango.
UNTIL, *adv.* Kwanga na la.
UNTRUTH, *n.* Bojowa.
UNTWINE, *v. t.* Unjuwaka.

UNUSUAL, *a.* Yakia.
UNUTTERABLE, *a.* E die na ipakwania.
UNVARYING, *a.* E die na iluwa.
UNWILLING, *a.* E die bâbângo.
UNWIND, *v. t.* Unjuwaka.
UNWORTHY, *a.* E die weyango.
UP, *prep.* Oba.
UPBRAID, *v. t.* Hěnjěkě.
UPON, *prep.* O.
UPSET, *v. t.* Kulakidě.
UPSIDE-DOWN. Tàlângànângo; molo na he.
UPPER, *a.* Oba.
UPPER (lip), *n.* Itoke.
URGE, *v. t.* Pinyilakidě.
URINE, *n.* Mahanja.
USE, *n.* Mala.
USE, *v. t.* Haka yâ mala.
USEFUL, *a.* Na mala.
USEFULNESS, *n.* Mala.
USURP, *v. t.* Patwaka.
USURPER, *n.* Upatuwi.
UTENSIL, *n.* Elombo.
UTTER, *v. t.* Tubaka.
UTTERANCE, *n.* Ukalo.
UTTERMOST, *a.* O hâkâ ya do.

V.

VACANCY, *n.* Iboko bwe.
VACANT, *a.* Bwe.
VACATE, *v. t.* Dikaka.
VACILLATE, *v. i.* Vombwaka.
VACUUM, *n.* Ebobolo.
VAIL, *n.* Evělěhi.
VAIL, *v. t.* Dibaka.
VAIN, *a.* Na iměmě.
VAINLY, *adv.* O naně.
VAINNESS, *n.* Iměmě.
VALE, *n.* Itaba.
VALIANT, *a.* Na evemba.
VALIANTNESS, *n.* Evemba.
VALID, *a.* Bwam; hohonganěngo.
VALISE, *n.* Elandi.
VALLEY, *n.* Itaba.
VALOR, *n.* Ngudi; pimba.
VALUABLE, *a.* Bwamu; na iweya iněně.
VALUABLENESS, *n.* Iweya iněně.
VALUATION, *n.* Iweya.
VALUE, *n.* Iweya.
VALUE, *v. t.* Tubaka iweya.
VALUELESS, *n.* E die na iweya.
VANISH, *v. i.* Věngěměkě.
VAINLY, *adv.* Nyalě.
VANITY, *n.* Iměmě; ekedi.
VANQUISH, *v. t.* Balaka.
VANQUISHER, *n.* Ubali.
VAPOR, *n.* Engumbi.
VARIABLE, *a.* Na iluwa.
VARIANCE, *n.* Iluwa.
VARIATION, *n.* Iluwa.
VARIED, *a.* Mangâ mangâ.
VARIEGATE, *v. i.* Ulwakidě behini.
VARIETY, *n.* Mangâmangâ.
VARIOUS, *a.* Beitě.
VARY, *v. t.* Ulwaka.
VAST, *a.* Boněně.
VASTNESS, *n.* Boněně.
VAT, *n.* Tàbi.
VAULT, *v. t.* Sodaka.
VAULT, *n.* Upulungu.
VAUNT, *v. t.* Kětěkě.
VAUNTING, *n.* Ikětě.
VEAL, *n.* Ejaka ya nyati.
VEER, *v. i.* Ulwaka.
VEERING, *a.* Na iluwa.
VEGETABLE, *n.* Elombo e tombwaka o he.
VEGETATE, *v. i.* Botombwaka.
VEGETATION, *n.* Itombuwa.
VEHEMENCE, *n.* Ngudi.
VEHEMENT, *a.* Na edoko.
VEHEMENTLY, *adv.* Na edoko eněně.
VEHICLE, *n.* Ndabo ya belapi.
VEIN, *n.* Uhiha.
VELOCITY, *n.* Bovolu.
VELVET, *n.* Elombo ya sěliki.
VENAL, *a.* Ya uhiha.
VEND, *v. t.* Hambaka.

VENDIBLE, *a.* E hambakwěte.
VENDUE, *n.* Ihambi.
VENERABLE, *a.* Utodu.
VENERATE, *v. t.* Hekakidě.
VENERATION, *n.* Ihekidě.
VENGEANCE, *n.* Ikunda.
VENISON, *n.* Titwa ya mbalanga.
VENOM, *n.* Kěmbě.
VENOMOUS, *a.* Bobe; na kěmbě.
VENTURE, *v. t.* Yějěkě.
VERACITY, *n.* Pâkwě pâkwě.
VERANDA, *n.* Elěmbe.
VERB, *n.* Ndaga.
VERBAL, *a.* Vânâkwě.
VERBERATE, *v. t.* Bweyaka.
VERDICT, *n.* Iyavwana; yěkě.
VERDURE, *n.* Mambunja.
VERGE, *n.* Ukingiliya.
VERIFY, *v. t.* Yâdâkidě.
VERILY, *adv.* Pâkwě pâkwě.
VERITABLE, *a.* Pâkwě pâkwě.
VERMIN, *n.* Mekuju.
VERSATILE, *a.* Na iluwa.
VERSE, *n.* Pati ya viyembo; vâsi.
VERTIGO, *n.* Jangi.
VERY, *a.* Mětě.
VESPER, *n.* Kolo; viyembo via kolo.
VESSEL, *n.* Eva; Bwalo b' utangani.
VEST, *n.* Wasikoto.
VESTIGE, *n.* Itambě.
VESTMENT, *n.* Ibâtâ.
VEX, *v. t.* Nyungudě.
VEXATION, *n.* Inyungudě.
VIAL, *n.* Ikwele.
VIAND, *n.* Beja.
VIBRATE, *v. i.* Vombaka.
VIBRATION, *n.* Ivombia.
VICE, *n.* Bobe.
VICINAGE, *n.* Indendandenda.
VICTOR, *n.* Ubali.
VICTORIOUS, *a.* Na ibala.
VICTORY, *n.* Ibala.
VICTUALS, *n.* Beja.
VIE, *v. t.* Yějěkě; hingaka.
VIEW, *v. t.* Yěněkě.
VIEW, *n.* Iyěně.
VIGIL, *n.* Ipepuwa.
VIGILANCE, *n.* Ipepuwa.
VIGOR, *n.* Ngudi.
VIGOROUS, *a.* Na ngudi.
VILE, *a.* Bobe.
VILENESS, *n.* Bobe.
VILLAGE, *n.* Ibâkâ; mboka.
VINE, *n.* Utěmbâ; ukâdi.
VIOLATE, *v. t.* Pulakidě.
VIOLENCE, *n.* Bwayě.
VIOLENT, *a.* Na ngudi.
VIPER, *n.* Mbamba.
VIRAGO, *a.* Mwajo ukolo.
VIRGIN, *a.* Ijale.
VIRTUE, *a.* Bwamu.
VIRULENT, *a.* Na kěmbě.
VIRUS, *a.* Kěmbě.
VISAGE, *a.* Boho.
VISIBLE, *a.* Bwe bwe.
VISIBLY, *adv.* Bwe bwe.
VISION, *a.* Ehihila; ehihako.
VISIT, *v. t.* Lumbakia.
VISITATION, *n.* Ilumbiya.
VISITOR, *n.* Mwěngi.
VITAL, *a.* Na eměnâ.
VITALITY, *n.* Eměnâ.
VITALS, *n.* Belombo be jadi na mala opěla ya eměnâ.
VITIATE, *v. t.* Bevakě.
VOCAL, *a.* Na jowi.
VOCATION, *n.* Ehavo; ebano.
VOCIFERATE, *v. i.* Yamaka.
VOICE, *n.* Jowi.
VOICELESS, *a.* E die na jowi.
VOID, *n.* Ebobolo.
VOID, *v. i.* Bulwakidě.
VOLCANO, *n.* Ukodi u pumakandi vea.
VOLUME, *n.* Ejanganangobo.
VOLUMINOUS, *a.* Bwinge.
VOLUNTARY, *a.* Na ulema bwe.
VOMIT, *v. t.* Uwaka.
VOMIT, *n.* Iuwa.
VORACIOUS, *a.* Na isobě.
VORACITY, *n.* Isobě.
VOTE, *n.* Jowi.
VOTE, *v. i.* Pânâkâ.
VOUCHSAFE, *v. t.* Bâbâkidě; hulakidě.

VOW, *n.* Panga.
VOW, *v. t.* Pangakia.
VOYAGE, *n.* Ekěndâ.
VOYAGE, *v. i.* Tamwaka.
VULNERABLE, *a.* Bobâbu.
VULTURE, *n.* Inâni iněně.

W.

WAD, *n.* Isusa.
WADDLE, *v. i.* Tamwaka ka ijâgě.
WAFER, *n.* Male.
WAFT, *v. t.* Tombakidě.
WAG, *n.* Moto wa ngyebo.
WAGES, *n.* Ivě.
WAGON, *n.* Ndabo ya belape.
WAIL, *n.* Mbembe.
WAIL, *v. i.* Yaka mbembe.
WAILING, *n.* Malela.
WAIST, *n.* Ukuba.
WAIT, *v. i.* Vengaka.
WAITER, *n.* Uhai.
WAKE, *v. t.* and *i.* Umwaka.
WAKEN, *v. t.* Umwakidě.
WALK, *v. i.* Tamwaka.
WALK, *n.* Njea.
WALKING, *n.* Itamuwa.
WALKING (staff), *n.* Ikâgu.
WALL, *n.* Ugomba; kâtâ.
WALL, *v. t.* Longaka kâtâ.
WALLOW, *v. i.* Yângâlâ.
WAND, *n.* Ikâgu.
WANDER, *v. i.* Lengaka.
WANDERER, *n.* Ulěngi.
WANDERING, *a.* Na ilěngě.
WANE, *v. i.* Hâlâvâkidě.
WANT, *v. t.* Vahaka.
WANT, *n.* Ivaha.
WANTON, *a.* Na usevo.
WAR, *n.* Eduka.
WAR, *v. i.* Yanaka.
WARBLE, *v. i.* Tumbwakidě.
WARFARE, *n.* Eduka.
WARILY, *a.* Na bokeli.
WARINESS, *n.* Bokeli.
WARM, *a.* Na yomu.
WARM, *v. t.* Lâlâkâ veya.
WARMNESS, *n.* Iyomu.
WARN, *v. t.* Kelevakidě.
WARNING, *n.* Ileva; ikelevudwě.
WARP, *v. t.* Vutaka.
WARPED, *part.* Vutango.
WARRIOR, *n.* Moto wa eduka.
WARY, *a.* Bokeli.
WASH, *v. t.* Tukaka.
WASHING, *n.* Ituka.
WASP, *n.* Nyoi.
WASTE, *v. t.* Jongolakidě; bevakě.
WASTE, *n.* Ijongolič.
WASTEFUL, *a.* Na ijongoliyě.
WATCH, *v. t.* Pepwaka.
WATCHED, *a.* Na maguga.
WATCHER, *n.* Upepuwi.
WATCHING, *n.* Ipepuwa.
WATCHMAN, *n.* Upepuwi.
WATER, *n.* Miba.
WATER, *v. t.* Bâhâkidě.
WATER-CLOSET, *n.* Ndabo ihâle.
WATER-SPOUT, *n.* Ebukwa ngonja.
WATER-FALL, *n.* Ivova.
WAVE, *n.* Ebuluwa; ukeba.
WAVE, *v. t.* and *i.* Ninganakě.
WAVER, *v. i.* Vongolě.
WAX, *n.* Eponga.
WAX, *v. t.* Kenakě.
WAY, *n.* Njea.
WAYFARER, *n.* Utamuwi.
WAYWARD, *a.* Na mboma.
WEAK, *a.* Vâhâmângo.
WEAK, *a.* Vâhâ.
WEAKEN, *v. t.* Vâhâkidě.
WEAKLY, *adv.* Vâhâ.
WEAKNESS, *n.* Ivâhâmâ.
WEAL, *n.* Bwamu; mbya.
WEALTH, Ungumba.
WEALTHY, *a.* Moto iněně; na jumba itě.
WEAN, *v. t.* Kiyaka dibě tombe ivaha.
WEAPON, *n.* Evolani.
WEAR, *v. t.* Bâtâkâ.
WEARINESS, *n.* Iyonyě.
WEARY, *v. t.* and *i.* Yonyakě.
WEATHER, *n.* Buhwa.
WEAVE, *v. t.* Longaka.
WEAVER, *n.* Ulongi.
WEB, *n.* Elombo e longakwě.

WED, *v. t.* Baka.
WEDDING, *n.* Diba.
WEDGE, *n.* Pěnju.
WEED, *n.* Mabunja.
WEED, *v. t.* Bakiya.
WEEK, *n.* Wiki; sânâ.
WEEKLY, *adv.* O wiki yěhěpi.
WEEP, *v. i.* Yaka.
WEEPING, *n.* Mbembe.
WEIGH, *v. t.* Pehwaka.
WEIGHT, *n.* Bodilo.
WEIGHTY, *a.* Bodilo.
WELCOME, *n.* Iyě.
WELL, *a.* Bwamu.
WELL, *n.* Idango.
WELL, *v. i.* Pumaka.
WELTER, *v. i.* Yângâlâkâ.
WENT, *v. i.* Kěkite.
WEST, *a.* Ulânga.
WET, *v. t.* Bâhâkidě.
WET, *a.* Bâhe bâhe.
WHALE, *n.* Nyambimbi.
WHALEBONE, *n.* Evehe ya nyambimbi.
WHAT, *pro.* Na lě.
WHEEL, *n.* Elapi.
WHEELBARROW, *n.* Elombo a belape e tolakě behavu.
WHELP, *n.* Mwana mbwa.
WHEN, *adv.* Nja gombiě.
WHENCE, *adv.* O lě nj' ibokwě.
WHENEVER, *adv.* O egombe te egombe.
WHERE, *adv.* O velě; o nj' ibokwě.
WHEREFORE, *adv.* Ovaně.
WHET, *v. t.* Jebaka.
WHETSTONE, *n.* Ilali i jebanaka.
WHICH, *pro.* Ovelě.
WHILE, *n.* Ukili.
WHILE, *adv.* Ukili mwa.
WHIMPER, *v. i.* Yaka.
WHIMPERING, *n.* Iya.
WHINE, *v. i.* Yaka.
WHINE, *n.* Iyu.
WHIP, *v. t.* Bomaka.
WHIP, *n.* Ukasa.
WHIPPING, *n.* Ibomwě.
WHIRLPOOL, *n.* Nyâla.
WHISKER, *n.* Njědu.
WHISPER, *v. t.* Kalaka na jana; himakiyě.
WHISPER, *n.* Ehokahoka.
WHISTLE, *v. t.* Lângâkâ ihohi.
WHISTLE, *n.* Ihohi.
WHITE, *a.* Botano.
WHITE (of eye), *n.* Epapi etano.
WHITE (of egg), *n.* Ikěngě.
WHITE (man), *n.* Ugěngina; utangani.
WHITEN, *v. t.* Tanakě.
WHITENESS, *n.* Botano.
WHITISH, *a.* Ka botano.
WHITLOW, *n.* Eyake.
WHITHER, *adv.* O lě nj' ibokwe.
WHO, *pro.* A lě nja.
WHOLE, *a.* Yěhěpi.
WHOLESOME, *a.* Bwamu.
WHOLLY, *adv.* Yěhěpi.
WHOOP, *n.* Udaki.
WHOOP, *v. i.* Yamaka.
WHORE, *n.* Evove.
WHOREDOM, *n.* Itingidi via evove.
WHOSE, *pro.* A lě a nja.
WHOSOEVER, *pro.* Moto ka moto.
WHY, *adv.* Na nde lě.
WHY-NOT, *adv.* Na nde lě.
WICK, *n.* Wiki.
WICKED, *a.* Bobe.
WICKEDLY, *adv.* Na njea ya bobe.
WICKEDNESS, *n.* Bobe.
WICKET, *n.* Jâmbe j'ugomba.
WIDE, *a.* Na upuju; boněně.
WIDENESS, *n.* Upuju; boněně.
WIDOW, *n.* Mwalika.
WIDTH, *n.* Upuju; boněně.
WIFE, *n.* Mwajo; mwad' âmě.
WIGWAM, *n.* Mäkä; vindandabo.
WILD, *a.* Wa ehiki; upindi.
WILDERNESS, *n.* Nginga.
WILDNESS, *a.* Wa ehiki.
WILE, *n.* Iyabana.
WILE, *v. t.* Yabakě.

WILL, *n.* Upango.
WILL, *v. t.* Pangakiyĕ.
WILLFULNESS, *n.* Viyâlâ.
WILLING, *v. i.* Bâbângo.
WIN, *v. i.* Pahakia.
WIND, *n.* Upupe.
WIND, *v. t.* Dingaka.
WINDPIPE, *n.* Ungângâ.
WINDY, *a.* Na upupe.
WINDMILL, *n.* Eboka e lwaka n' upupe.
WINDING, *a.* Kâtâme kâtâme.
WINDOW, *n.* Windĕ.
WINE, *n.* Ivĕ.
WINE-BIBBER, *n.* Uyânga; umâti ivĕ.
WINE-PRESS, *n.* Ibaba.
WING, *n.* Ipĕpu.
WINK, *v. t.* Pelumaka.
WINK, *n.* Ipialumĕ.
WIPE, *v. t.* Pindwaka; titwaka.
WIPING, *n.* Ipinduwa.
WIRE, *n.* Ngaho.
WISDOM, *n.* Iyowĕ.
WISE, *a.* Na iyowĕ.
WISELY, *adv.* Na iyowĕ.
WISH, *v. i.* Vahaka.
WISH, *n.* Ivaha.
WITCH, *n.* Jemba.
WITCHCRAFT, *n.* Jemba.
WITH, *prep.* Na.
WITHDRAW, *v. i.* Vĕngĕmĕkĕ.
WITHER, *v. t.* and *i.* Vivilaniya.
WITHERED, *a.* Vivilaniyango.
WITHIN, *prep.* Utema; o.
WITHOUT, *adv.* O bwe bwe.
WITNESS, *n.* Upakuwi.
WITNESS, *v. t.* Pakwake.
WOE, *n.* Majili; maguga.
WOE, *inter.* Bamâni.
WOMAN, *n.* Mwajo.
WOMB, *n.* Ihuhu.
WONDER, *n.* Imamano.
WONDER, *v. i.* Mamanaka.
WONDERFUL, *a.* Mamanakwĕ.
WONDERFULNESS, *n.* Imamano.
WONDERMENT, *n.* Imamo.
WOOD, *n.* Leya.
WOOD (ashes), *n.* Jubu.
WOOL, *n.* Mevâtâ.
WORD, *a.* Ndaga.
WORK, *n.* Ehavu.
WORK, *v. i.* Haka.
WORKMAN, *n.* Uhai.
WORKMANSHIP, *n.* Iha.
WORLD, *n.* He.
WORLDLY, *a.* Opĕla ya he.
WORM, *n.* Ukuju.
WORRY, *v. t.* Nyungwakidĕ.
WORSHIP, *n.* Ikaliya.
WORSHIP, *v. i.* Kalakiya.
WORTH, *n.* Iweya.
WORTHILY, *adv.* Weyango.
WORTHINESS, *n.* Iweya.
WORTHLESSNESS, *n.* E die na iweya.
WORTHY, *a.* Weyango.
WOUND, *v. i.* Lumakiya.
WOUND, *a.* Ivenge.
WOUNDED, *v. i.* Lumiyango.
WOVEN, *v. i.* Longango.
WRANGLE, *v. i.* Yomunakĕ.
WRANGLER, *n.* Moto wa jomano.
WRANGLING, *n.* Jomano.
WRAP, *v. t.* Dingaka.
WRATH, *n.* Ngambi.
WRATHFUL, *a.* Na ngambi.
WREAK, *v. t.* Vomwakidĕ.
WREATH, *n.* Elombo e dingakwĕ.
WREATHE, *v. t.* Dingaka.
WRECK, *v. t.* Hikaka.
WRECK, *n.* Bwalo bo hingaka.
WRENCH, *v. t.* Bweyaka na ngudi.
WRESTLE, *v. i.* Haka makeha.
WRESTLING, *n.* Makeha.
WRETCH, *n.* Elengĕ.
WRETCHEDNESS, *n.* Maguga.
WRING, *v. t.* Bâkâkâ.
WRINKLE, *n.* Unyinyako.
WRINKLE, *v. t.* Vutaka.
WRIST, *n.* Ikangadu.
WRITE, *v. t.* Lĕndĕkĕ.
WRITER, *n.* Ulĕndi.

WRITING, *n.* Ilěndě.
WRONG, *a.* E bě hohonganěngo.
WRONG, *n.* Bobe.
WRY, *a.* Tingamango ; lěngěměngo.
WRYNESS, *n.* Kato kate ; na menyinyango.

Y.

YACHT, *n.* Elende.
YAM, *n.* Biyoma.
YARD, *n.* Ékulu 'guba.
YARD, *n.* Uhěngě.
YARN, *n.* Nyângě.
YAWN, *n.* Yongě.
YAWN, *v. t.* Haka yongě.
YAWNING, *n.* Yongě.
YE, *pro.* Inyěni.
YEA, *adv.* É.
YEAR, *n.* Upuma.
YEARLY, *adv.* Upuma ka upuma.
YEARN, *v. t.* Vahaka.
YELL, *v. i.* Yamaka.
YELL, *n.* Udaki.
YELLOW, *a.* Vei vei.
YELP, *v. i.* Bomaka.
YES, *adv.* E.
YESTERDAY, *adv.* Viiko.
YET, *adv.* Tombekete.
YIELD, *v. t.* Věkě.
YOLK, *n.* Njolo.
YOKE, *n.* Uboka.
YOKE-FELLOW, *n.* Uhai n' umba.
YONDER, *adv.* Ovoně.
YORE, *adv.* Yavio.
YOU, *pro.* Âvě.
YOURSELF, *pro.* Âvě mětě.
YOUTH, *n.* Nděmbě.
YOUTHFULNESS, *n.* Nděmbě.

Z.

ZEAL, *n.* Ivaha ; jai ; ngwanjangwanja.
ZEPHYR *n.* Upupe uhâle.
ZEST, *n.* Edoko.
ZIGZAG, *a.* Lěngěměngo ; bâkâlâmiyěngo.

A DICTIONARY

OF THE

BENGA AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES.

A.

A. First letter in the alphabet, pronounced as *a* in Father.

A, *pro.* He or she.

A BĚ. To be without; destitute of.

ABU, *pro.* Their.

AI. Answer to the customary salutations.

AJU, *pro.* His or hers.

AKEVA. Thanks; expression of gratitude.

AMALĚ, *n.* Lion.

A NA. To be with; possessed of.

ANYAMBĚ, *n.* God; the Deity; the Supreme Běing.

ANYU, *pro.* Their.

AU. He or she negative.

Â. Pronounced as *a* in fall.

ÂLTA, *n.* Altar.

ÂVĚ, *pro.* You.

B.

BA, *pro.* They.

BABALAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Press; squeeze.

BABALE, *adj.* Two; both.

BA BEKEDE, *n.* of *m.* The proud.

BADAKA, *v. t.* Add; increase.

BAHENYIYI, *n.* Dissemblers.

BAHUHWANI, *n.* Mockers.

BAJO, *n.* Women; adult females.

BAKA, *adj.* Adjacent; contiguous; near; close.

BAKA, *v. t.* Marry; wed.

BAKAMAKA, *v. t.* Be near; draw near.

BAKASANI, *n.* Brawlers; wranglers.

BAKÂNDÂNI, *n.* Traitors.

BAKIYU, *n.* Marriage relations.

BAKIYA, *v. t.* Clear away grass, etc.; prepare land for tillage.

BAKUDWĚNGO, *v. i.* Defamed; slandered.

BALAKA, *v. t.* Cheat; overcome; conquer.

BALAMAKA, *v. t.* Kneel; stoop; bend.

BALENI, *n.* Cutters.

BALENI MEHANGO, *n.* Judges.

BALEVAKWĚ, *a.* Heedless.

BAMÂNI, *inter.* Alas; woe.
BAMBAMANGO, *a.* Flat.
BAMBWAKA, *v. t.* Avoid.
BAMO, *n.* Men.
BAMUNJA, *n.* A kind of bird.
BANA, *n.* Children; the young and small of everything.
BANÂNGI, *n.* Partakers; sharers.
BANDABANDA, *a.* Firm; strong; compact; solid.
BANDAKA, *v. t.* Send.
BANDAMAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Beware; take care; be cautious.
BANGA, *conj.* Lest; for fear that.
BANGAKA, *v. t.* Fear.
BANGIDĚ, *v. t.* Affright; terrify; alarm.
BANGISI, *n.* Sackcloth; packcloth.
BANGWANIDĚNGO. Absent.
BANJAKA, *v. t.* To dry (as spring).
BANJANIDĚNGO, *v. i.* Turned away.
BANYANAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Contradict.
BAPAKĚ, *v. t.* Carry.
BAPATANI, *n.* Backbiters; slanderers.
BAPÂKWĚ, *a.* Others.
BAPEPENGANI, *n.* Exchangers.
BATAKIDĚ, *v. i.* Baptize.
BATAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Append; put on.
BATAMAKA, *v. i.* Alight.
BATÂNDÂKWĚ, *n.* Beloved.
BATO, *n.* People; persons.
BATUBI, *n.* Accusers.
BAVO, *a.* Pale.
BAWEWE, *n.* of *m.* The dead.

BÂ, *pro.* They; them.
BÂBÂKÂ, *v. t.* Permit.
BÂDĚ, *n.* Boldness.
BÂHÂKÂ, *v. t.* Moisten; make wet.
BÂHÂNGO, *v. i.* Saturated; made wet.
BÂKÂ, *a.* One; Some.
BÂKÂ, *v. i.* Decay.
BÂBÂKÂ, *v. t.* Wring; twist.
BÂKÂLÂNÂKI, *v. t.* Wrest.
BÂKÂLÂNÂNGO, *a.* Aslant.
BÂKÂMĚ, *part.* Satisfied.
BÂLÂBÂTE, *n.* Crown of head.
BÂNDABÂNDA, *a.* Black.
BÂNGÂBÂNGÂ. In a procession; in a straight line.
BÂNGENI, *n.* Spigot; spile.
BÂNGU, *n.* Brains.
BÂTÂKÂ, *v. t.* Attire; dress.
BEBANDANDEMBO, *a.* Disobedient.
BEBANGA, *n.* Words.
BEBANGA, *n.* Company.
BEBIBO, *n.* Frontlets.
BEBOLA, *n.* Pock.
BEBOMĚBOMĚ, *n.* Babblings.
BEBUMA, *n.* Fruit; pills.
BEBWELA, *n.* Prey.
BEDIMA, *n.* Honor.
BEGABA, *n.* A blow with the fist.
BEHAIHAI, *n.* Nonsense.
BEHALIDĚ, *v. t.* Forget.
BEHIYU, *n.* Barwood.
BEITĚ, *a.* Many.
BEJAKA, *n.* Fish.
BEKAKA, *v. t.* Bake.
BEKÂMBI, *a.* Unskillful.
BEKINAKA, *v. t.* Trust.
BEKOBANGO, *n.* Side-whiskers.

BEKOKI, *n.* Large front teeth; gum.
BEKOKOBO, *n.* Eyelids.
BEKOLA, *n.* Malice.
BEKONDOKO, *n.* Bogs.
BELÂMBÂ, *n.* A kind of tree which is used medicinally. The wood is hard, and used in making canoes.
BELÂNGA, *n.* A skillful singer.
BELENGANÈNGO, *a.* Awry.
BELOKI, *n.* Caterpillar.
BEMAKE, *v. t.* Scold.
BEMBAKA, *v. t.* Delay.
BEMBAMBANA, *n.* The children of slaves considered almost free.
BEMBE, *n.* Cattle.
BEMBWÈ, *n.* Spectacle.
BENÂ-NA BENÂ. With the hands only; empty-handed.
BENDAKÈ, *v. t.* Praise; commend; extol.
BENÈ, *a.* Those.
BENGAKIYA, *v. t.* Approach.
BENGÂNGÂ, *n.* Sorceries.
BENINGE, *adv.* How many.
BENGUMBI, *n.* FOG; haze; a thick vapor.
BENJAKA, *v. t.* Reap.
BENYUNGU, *n.* Eagles.
BEPAMALEVA, *n.* Headstrong willful; stubborn.
BEPUNU, *n.* Keepsake.
BETAKA, *v. t.* Climb; lift up.
BETAKIDÈ, *v. t.* Exalt.
BETANO, *a.* Five.
BETÂTI, *n.* Fastidiousness.
BETITIMBO, *v. t* Transplant.
BEVA, *a.* Evil; bad.
BEVAKA, *v. t.* Corrupt; ruin.
BEVOLANI, *n.* Arms.
BEVULAMBOMBE, *n.* Alliance.
BEYAKA, *v. t.* Cook.
BEYAKIDÈ, *v. t.* Bake.
BEYANGO, *pp.*, tombe, *a.* Cooked; prepared for the table.
BÈ, *interj.* Expression of wonder.
BÈHÈPI, *a.* All.
BÈKÈNDI, *v. i.* Ill.
BÈKÈKIDÈ, *v. t.* Give me.
BÈMBÈKÈ, *v. t.* Seek; hunt.
BÈNGÈ, *adv.* Then.
BÈNGÈLÈKI, *v. t.* Observe.
BEYUNGU, *n.* Eagles.
BI NA BI. So many tens.
BIÂKÂ, *a.* Some.
BIDAKA, *v. t.* Hide.
BIJAKÈ, *v. t.* Parboil.
BINAKA, *v. t.* Hate, dislike.
BINDAKA, *v. t.* To knead.
BIYA, *v. i.* Lying down.
BIYA BWE, *adv.* To-morrow morning; the next morning.
BO, *adv.* Far off.
BOBADI, *n.* Marriage relations.
BOBAKO, *n.* Sheath.
BOBÂBU, *a.* Soft; easy; delicate.
BOBE, *n.* Sin; evil; bad; unfavorable unfortunate; disgraceful, etc.
BOBEDU, *n.* Kind of tree; bark used medicinally; also fruit, very bitter.
BOBEHU, *a.* Raw; not cooked.
BOBELE, *n.* Kind of tree which has a gum from which native lights are made.
BOBÈMBÈKÈ, *adv.* Unawares.
BOBOLO, *a.* Void; vacant; empty.
BODILO, *a.* Heavy; indisposed; burdensome.

BODIMBILA, *part.* Mistaken.
BODOKO, *n.* Kind of vine.
BODUWA, *n.* Kind of tree, used medicinally; also in making canoes and boats.
BOHADI, *a.* Light; not heavy; nimble.
BOHANGA, *n.* Kind of tree.
BOHÂDU, *n.* Kind of tree.
BOHÂLE, *a.* Small; slender.
BOHIKO, *n.* Species of plantain.
BOHIKO, *n.* Species of tree.
BOHIMBĚ. A certain individual.
BOHIYO, *n.* A fruit-tree.
BOHO, *n.* Face; front; before me.
BOHO BOHO, *a.* Foremost.
BOHUMA, *n.* Errors.
BOHUMA, *a.* Rude; awkward.
BOHUMBU, *n.* A kind of tree, the bark used as a tonic.
BOHUPU, *n.* Slovenliness.
BOHUPU, *n.* Sloven.
BOI, *n.* Honey.
BOJANA, *n.* Cannibals.
BOJIJA, *n.* Impudence.
BOJOWA, *n.* A lie.
BOKA, *n.* A kind of tree.
BOKÂ, *n.* Rainy season.
BOKÂLÂ, *n.* Kind of tree.
BOKÂNDÂ, *n.* Neatness.
BOKĚHĚ, *a.* Idle.
BOKĚNGU, *a.* Pure.
BOKOHO, *n.* Fish-hawk.
BOKOLO, *a.* Hard; difficult; rigorous; close.
BOKOYA, *n.* Herd.
BOKUMBA, *n.* Heedlessness.
BOLAHA, *n.* Lime-tree.
BOLAPE, *n.* Wormwood.
BOLINGI, *n.* Miserliness.
BOLOBA, *n.* Lie.
BOLOHI, *n.* Orange.
BOLOMBA, *n.* Large spear.
BOMAKA, *v. t.* Beat.
BOMAKA, *v. i.* Bark.
BOMBAKA, *v. t.* Nourish; feed.
BOMU, *n.* Boom.
BONĚNĚ, *a.* Great; famous; chief; important.
BONDAKA, *v. t.* Create; form; imagine; make up.
BONGANAKII, *v. t.* Meet.
BONGO, *n.* Thorn.
BONGWAKA, *v. t.* To make fit or ready.
BONJAHAMBE, *n.* Thorn.
BONYAMO, *n.* Poverty.
BONYAMO, *a.* Poor.
BONYÂMI, *n.* Woe.
BOPE, *n.* Redwood.
BOPĚPU, *a.* Thin; transparent.
BOSÂMBĚ, *a.* Fine.
BOTAKA, *v. t.* Begin.
BOTANO, *a.* White; clean.
BOTEMU, *a.* Awkward.
BOTUNI, *a.* Dull.
BOVA, *n.* Simplicity.
BOVA, *n.* Gifts.
BOVINDO, *a.* Black; very dark; cloudy.
BOVOLU, *a.* Active; quick.
BOVOLU (ditâ or dihâ). Acute in hearing or seeing.
BOVOLU, *a.* Sharp; keen.
BOVUVE, *a.* Brief; short; scanty; deficient.
BUBWAKA, *v. t.* Undertake.
BUDU, *n.* Cavern; den.
BUDU, *n.* Fetich.
BUKAKA, *v. t.* Break.
BULAGABULAGA, *n.* Confusion; disorder.

BULU, *n.* Night.
BULUTEMA, *n.* Midnight.
BULWAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Erase; blot out.
BUMAMAKIYĚ, *v. t.* To incubate.
BUMBULULU, *n.* Sparrow.
BUTAKA, *v. i.* Grope as the blind.
BUTAKA, *v. t.* Search.
BUTE, *a.* Riley, as water.
BUWA, *n.* Elephant's trunk; proboscis.
BUWHA, *n.* Day.
BWABA, *a.* Long; extended.
BWAKANGO, *a.* Guilty.
BWALO, *n.* Canoe.
BWALO B'UTANGANI, *n.* Ship.
BWAMU, *n.* Good; virtuous; suitable; beautiful.
BWAMU WA, *a.* Better.
BWANGA, *n.* Charm; fetich; medicine.
BWANJA, *n.* Young men and maidens.
BWAYĚ, *n.* Violence.
BWAYĚ, *adv.* Violently.
BWE, *n.* Light.
BWE. Open.
BWE BWE, *adv.* Clearly; distinctly; openly.
BWEKA, *n.* Hatred.
BWEYAKA, *v. t.* Catch; hold.
BWEYAKA IKELENGE. Ring the bell.
BWEYAKA, *v. t.* Buffet; strike; beat.
BWEYAKA. Rub down, as back or limb in sickness.
BWEYAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Understand; comprehend.
BWĚNDI, *n.* Deputation; delegate.
BWIBE, *n.* Fruit.
BWILI, *a.* Riley, as water.
BWINGE, *a.* Many.
BWINGE NA MWANA, *a.* Innumerable; beyond number.
BYELELE, *n.* Moth.

D.

DAKAKA, *v. i.* Cry; shriek.
DAKAKIYA, *v. t.* Appeal to.
DANGADANGA, *a.* Deep darkness.
DANGAKA, *v. t.* Dip out as water from the spring.
DÂ. Silent.
DÂNGÂKĚ, *v. t.* Deepen.
DÂNGÂMÂKIDĚ, *v. i.* Peep.
DÂNGEDÂNGE, *a.* Deep.
DE, *a.* Straight.
DELAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Harden.
DENGEDENGE, *v. i.* Stare.
DĚHIMAKĚ, *v. i.* Limp; lame.
DĚKĚKĚ, *v. t.* Rock; to move from side to side.
DĚNGĚLĚKIDĚ, *v. t.* Abuse.
DIAKA, *v. i.* Remain; abide; sit down.
DIAKA DIA, *v. i.* Only sit; be quiet.
DIBA, *n.* Marriage.
DIBAKA, *v. t.* Close.
DIBAKA PI, *v. t.* Shut closely.
DIBAKIDĚ. Surround.
DIBĚ, *n.* Udder; breast.
DIHÂ, *n.* Eye.
DIHÂ J'UTANGANI, *n.* Spyglass.
DIKAKA, *v. i.* Stop; quit; leave off.
DIKAKA MBWE. Leave alone.
DIKANAKA, *v. i.* Remain.

DIKĚ, *n.* Egg.
DIKO, *n.* South.
DIKWAKA, *v. t.* To curse; to wish one dead.
DILAKĚ, *v. t.* Serve; obey.
DIMAKA, *v. t.* Extinguish.
DIMBAKIA, *v. t.* Mistake; to be ignorant of.
DIMYA, *n.* Torpedo.
DINA, *n.* Name.
DINDĚ, *n.* Species of yam.
DINGAKA, *v. t.* Gird; furl; wrap; bind.
DINGONGOLÂ, *n.* Species of plantain.
DINYÂ, *n.* Fish-scales.
DIPÂ, *adv.* Alone; only.
DISO, *n.* Dime.
DISO, *n.* Chigger; chigoe.
DITAKĚ, *v. t.* Serve; trust.
DITÂ, *n.* Ear.
DITÂ JA NJALI, *n.* Gun-nipple.
DITÂ JA NJALI, *n.* The pan of a flint gun.
DIVYÂ, *n.* Broom.
DIYANGO, *part.* Seated.
DIYAKA, *v. i.* Abide.
DIYAKA DIA, *part.* Sit down.
DIYÂ, *n.* Fire-place.
DOKAKA, *v. t.* Knock together.
DOKWAKA, *v. t.* Desire; to wish for.
DONGODONGO, *adv.* Steadfastly.
DUBAKA, *v. i.* Dip; put under water.
DUBWAKA, *v. t.* To open.
DUKAKA, *v. t.* To row.
DUKU, *n.* Romald.
DULAKA, *v. t.* Draw.
DUMAKA, *v. t.* To drive away.
DUNAKĚ, *v. i.* To grow old.
DUWAKA, *v. t.* To find.
DUWAKA, *v. t.* To remove as clothing.
DUWAKĚ, *v. t.* Own; possess.

E.

E. Fifth letter in the alphabet, pronounced as *a* in fate.
E, *adv.* Yes.
E, *pro.* It.
EBABADI, *n.* Perspiration.
EBAMBA, *n.* Dandruff.
EBAMBA, *a.* Flat; level.
EBAMBANA, *n.* Slave's child, considered as free.
EBAMBAMBA, *n.* Shell.
EBANGA, *n.* Deed.
EBANO, *n.* Trade; office; craft.
EBANYA, *n.* Gunnery.
EBÂBÂ, *n.* Rag; worthless person or thing.
EBÂBU, *a.* Soft.
EBÂDU, *a.* Decayed.
EBÂDU, *n.* Chin.
EBE, *a.* Bad; evil.
EBEKE, *n.* Furnace.
EBĚDI, *n.* Malady; illness.
EBĚLĚ, *a.* Fine; showy.
EBILĚ, *a.* Brittle.
EBIMBA, *n.* Multitude.
EBOBOKA, *n.* Den.
EBOBOLE, *a.* Empty.
EBODI, *n.* Fist.
EBOKA, *n.* Mortar; trough.
EBOKE, *n.* Horse-fly.
EBOKI, *n.* Fool.
EBOKWEDI, *n.* Nurse.
EBONGA, *n.* Chair.
EBONGOLO, *n.* Buoy.

EBUKI, *n.* Lump of salt or sugar.
EBUKI, *n.* Fault.
EBUKWANGONJA, *n.* Water-spout.
EBULUWA, *n.* Billow.
EBUMA, *n.* Berry; fruit.
EBUMULEMA, *n.* Heart.
EBUNGU, *n.* Mat.
EBWELA, *n.* Prey; booty.
EBYÂBYÂ, *n.* Thigh.
EDÂSU, *n.* Worthless fellow.
EDINGIHA, *n.* Shadow.
EDIYO, *n.* Native anchor.
EDOKO, *n.* Desire.
EDUBU, *n.* Black snake.
EDUDUMBĚ, *n.* Black ant.
EDUKA, *n.* Fight; battle; war.
EDUKA JA NJALI, *n.* Pistol.
EDUNGU, *n.* Noise; sound.
EFU, *n.* Blanket; shawl.
EGALA, *n.* Chest; box; coffin.
EGÂNDAGA, *n.* Slave.
EGÂLANI, *n.* Likeness.
EGÂLANI, *n.* Leprosy.
EGÂNDÂ, *n.* Kingdom.
EGENO, *n.* Glass; mirror.
EGĚJA, *n.* Gimlet.
EGILINA, *n.* Grater.
EGOLO, *n.* Sheath.
EGOMBE, *n.* Time; leisure.
EGUBA, *n.* Fathom.
EGUMIA, *n.* Mast.
EHADI, *a.* Light.
EHADI, *n.* Action.
EHANJIBOKA, *n.* Public place; exposed.
EHAVU, *n.* Work.
EHAVU, *n.* Grass.
EHÂBÂ, *n.* Paddle.
EHÂLĚ, *a.* Small.
EHÂHÂNI, *n.* Diffidence; shame; bashfulness.
EHÂLIA, *n.* Merriment; play.
EHĚKWĚ, *n.* Grace; favor.
EHÂNGĚ. Waylay secretly.
EHEHEKU, *n.* Hiccough.
EHELELE, *n.* Lizard.
EHENA, *n.* Loins.
EHĚBÂ, *n.* Palaver.
EHĚHĚ, *n.* A small broom made of fibers used for brushing away flies.
EHĚKÂ, *n.* Liver.
EHĚKĚ, *n.* Dog-faced monkey.
EHIBO, *n.* Red deer.
EHIHILA, *n.* Vision.
EHIKI, *n.* Country; bush; native place.
EHIHAKO, *n.* Spectre; vision.
EHILA, *n.* Virgin; a maiden.
EHILIBEJA, *n.* Palate.
EHINI, *n.* Likeness.
EHIYO, *n.* Redwood.
EHOKA, *n.* Council; counsel.
EHONDĚ. Snapping the fingers.
EHONGALA, *n.* Funnel.
EHOVE, *n.* Craving; desire; longing.
EHUHU, *n.* Whole.
EHUHU, *n.* Crop of a fowl.
EHUKA, *n.* Jar; jug.
EHUKULUKU, *n.* Owl.
EHUTĚ, *n.* Nausea; loathing.
EITĚ, *a.* or *adv.* Much.
EJA, *n.* Food.
EJABAVUDI, *n.* Tortoise.
EJAKA, *n.* Fish; meat.
EJAKO, *n.* Bait.
EJAKAKOLA, *n.* Skip; hop; to jump on one leg.

EJALINA, *n.* Comb.
EJANGANANGOBO, *n.* Book; letter; writing of any kind.
EJANGINA, *n.* Oven.
EJÂMBI, *n.* Patriarch.
EJÂNJÂ, *n.* Mushroom.
EJELA, *n.* Elephant track.
EKA, *n.* Throne.
EKABA, *n.* Sprig.
EKAI, *n.* Leaf.
EKAI YA MANGA, *n.* Flounder.
EKAHI, *n.* Hero.
EKAHI, *n.* Bravery; courage.
EKALIDI, *n.* Conversation.
EKENDANGOLO, *n.* Hill.
EKANO, *n.* Fable; a fictitious story.
EKÂKÂ, *n.* Stump; log; dead trunk.
EKÂKÂLÂ, *n.* Scab.
EKÂMBÂ, *n.* Phlegm.
EKÂKÂYI, *n.* A choking cough caused by some outward irritation.
EKEDI, *n.* Vanity.
EKEHA, *n.* Creature.
EKEHE, *n.* Cripple.
EKELEKEKE, *n.* Turtle dove.
EKENGO, *n.* Corpse.
EKEYI, *n.* Iron.
EKEYI YA UMBENI, *n.* Tang of knife or sword.
EKĚHIĚKĚHIĚ, *a.* Brittle.
EKĚKIDĚ, *n.* Sprout.
EKĚMBĚ, *n.* Poison; venom.
EKĚNDÂ, *n.* Journey.
EKIKINDI, *n.* Heel.
EKO, *n.* Leg.
EKODA, *n.* Honeycomb.
EKODODO, *a.* Shallow.
EKOKOBO, *n.* Eyelid.
EKOLA, *n.* Malice.
EKOLO, *a.* Hard; strong.
EKOLOKOSO. Hop.
EKOMBA, *a.* Barren; sterile.
EKOMBA, *n.* Barrenness; sterility.
EKOMBASANI, *n.* Species of bird.
EKONGOLOBE, *n.* Topknot.
EKOSAKOSA, *n.* A knife sharpened like a spear-head.
EKOTO, *n.* Hide; skin.
EKUDIKUDI, *n.* Tornado.
EKUHA, *n.* Inheritance.
EKUKUBI, *n.* Fury.
EKULU, *n.* Part; portion; half.
EKULU Y'IGÂMÂ, *n.* Arch.
EKUMBĚLĚ, *n.* Crab.
EKUMU, *n.* Stump.
EKUNDĚBAKA, *n.* A large basket.
EKWAPUTU, *n.* Kick.
EKWEKWE, *n.* Butterfly.
ELAHE, *n.* Glass; tumbler.
ELANDI, *n.* Bag; sack.
ELANGO, *n.* Hoop.
ELÂBA, *n.* Seine.
ELÂLÂ, *n.* Swan.
ELÂNGI, *n.* Singer.
ELÂMBI, *n.* Conversation.
ELE, *n.* Tree; a stick of any size or kind.
ELEKANAKO, *n.* Commandment; law.
ELEMBO, *n.* Miracle.
ELENDE, *n.* Boat.
ELEVEJANI, *n.* Gazing-stock.
ELĚBU, *n.* Lip.
ELĚNGI, *n.* Spendthrift.
ELĚMBĚ, *n.* Porch.
E LĚ NDI. What.
ELĚNGIAHA, *adv.* Immediately.
ELINGA, *n.* Dress.

ELINGA, *n.* Basket.
ELINGI, *a.* Dizzy.
ELOLA, *n.* A tart fruit.
ELOLO, *n.* Sardine; hull.
ELOMBO, *n.* Article; thing.
ELONGO, *n.* Tower.
ELOWANI, *n.* Sprout.
ELUGAMBO, *n.* Bowsprit.
ELUMBAKO, *n.* Bracelet.
EMBE, *n.* Cattle.
EMBWANGA, *n.* Turbidness.
EMĚ, *int.* Oh alas.
EMĚNÂ, *n.* Life existence; conduct; animation.
EMĚNGWĚ, *a.* Left-handed.
EMI, *n.* Tongue.
EMINA, *n.* Bolt; bar.
EMUKUMUKU, *a.* Dumb.
EMWAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To awaken.
ENAMBO, *n.* Offering.
ENAMI, *n.* Wealthy man.
ENANGI, *n.* Couch; bed.
ENÂ, *n.* Forearm.
ENÂ, *n.* Sleeve of garment.
ENDONDO, *n.* Albino.
ENĚNĚ, *a.* Great; large.
ENGAMBA, *n.* Demijohn.
ENGÂNGÂ, *n.* A play.
ENGE, *n.* Coast.
ENGUMBI, *n.* Fog.
ENINGO, *n.* Tide.
ENINGO E LĚNDINDI. The tide begins to ebb.
ENJANGALANJENGA, *n.* Folly.
ENJANJA, *n.* Brass pan.
ENJÂNGÂLA, *n.* Snout.
ENJĚLI, *n.* Angel.
ENUNGUNA, *n.* Key.
ENYALĚ, *adv.* Vainly.
ENYÂNGA, *n.* Drunkard.
ENYÂNYÂNGI, *n.* Itching; tickling.

EPAGA, *n.* Partition.
EPAMALEVA, *a.* Heedless.
EPAMBO, *n.* Bow.
EPAPI, *n.* Rind; skin; husk; bark.
EPATI, *n.* Folly.
EPÂKWĚ. Another.
EPÂKWĚNJO, *adv.* Again.
EPEDI, *n.* Season; time.
EPEDI YAVIO. Anciently; olden times.
EPEHO, *n.* Mark.
EPEMBI, *n.* Saw-fish.
EPEPA, *n.* Rudder.
EPEPA, *n.* Fan.
EPĚHI, *n.* Piece; portion.
EPĚLĚ, *n.* Plate.
EPĚLA EBE, *a.* Wrong side of cloth.
EPĚLUPĚLU, *n.* Lightning.
EPĚPU *a.* Thin.
EPIKILIEDI, *n.* Mind.
EPIMA, *n.* Wall.
EPITIKI, *n.* Blind-man's-buff.
EPOKOLO, *n.* Hat.
EPOLI 'BÂNGÂ, *n.* Knee-pan.
EPOLWĚ, *n.* A bird.
EPOMBA YA POTI, *n.* A dish prepared from ground corn or Indian meal.
EPONDOMA, *n.* Pillow.
EPONGA, *n.* Cover; wax.
EPOSOKO, *n.* Artillery.
EPOTA, *n.* Crockery.
EPUGA, *n.* Stall.
EPUHU, *n.* Fragment.
EPUKĚ, *a.* Vile.
EPUKĚ, *n.* Apron.
EPUPUDI, *n.* Pit; ditch.
ESALAGAMBWĚ, *n.* Tattling.
ESÂ, *n.* Eel.
ESĚLENGILA, *n.* Tattling.

ESUGI, *n.* A shrub whose leaves are thrown into the water to poison or stupefy fish.
ESUTI, *a.* Minute.
ESWAGĚNDA, *n.* Bench.
ETAKA, *n.* Frame for drying fish.
ETAMUTAMU, *n.* Okra.
ETANDA, *n.* Roach.
ETANO, *a.* Five.
ETANO, *a.* White; clean.
ETÂKÂ, *n.* Family.
ETÂKI, *n.* Tumult.
ETÂKI YA MBWIA. Pattering of rain.
ETEMA, *n.* Heart-burn.
ETĚBĚ, *n.* Coast.
ETĚJANI, *n.* Hostage.
ETIKATIKA, *n.* The sea-shell (*echinus*).
ETIKETIKE, *a.* Foolish.
ETIMA, *n.* Lake.
ETIMBE, *n.* Board; timber.
ETOLI, *n.* Rat.
ETOMBA, *n.* Tribe.
ETOMBI, *n.* Brow of hill.
ETOMBI JA NJALI, *n.* Breech of gun.
ETONDOLOBE, *n.* Somersault.
ETONGO, *n.* Immature fruit.
ETUMBĚ, *n.* Youth; half-grown.
ETUNDU, *n.* Cluster.
ETUNI, *a.* Dull.
ETUNIA, *n.* Suffering.
EVA, *n.* Vessel.
EVANDI, *n.* Member.
EVANGO, *n.* Vessel for water.
EVANIGO, *n.* Boat.
EVÂVÂ, *n.* Palaver.
EVÂVÂLÂ, *n.* Jangling.
EVEHE, *n.* Bone.
EVĚLĚHI, *n.* Handkerchief.
EVELĚ, *pro.* Which.
EVEMA, *n.* Trap.
EVEMBA, *n.* Valor; courage; hardihood.
EVENGA, *n.* Axe-handle.
EVEVELE, *n.* Anxiety.
EVĚLĚ, *n.* Thirst.
EVILA, *n.* Ebony.
EVITA, *n.* Persecution.
EVINDI, *n.* Cloud.
EVINDO, *a.* Black.
EVOLANI, *n.* Instrument of war.
EVOLONGO, *n.* Moose.
EVOLO, *n.* Rag.
EVOLU, *a.* Sharp.
EVONDO, *n.* Vessel for water.
EVOVE, *n.* Harlot.
EVOVO, *a.* Empty.
EVOV' ULEGA, *n.* Empty barrel.
EVOVO YA MBUTE, *n.* Empty bottle.
EVUDI, *n.* Cotton.
EVUDI, *n.* Froth; foam.
EVUNGA, *n.* Helmet.
EVUNGĚVUNGĚ, *a.* Boisterous wind.
EVUVA, *n.* Plague.
EVUVE, *a.* Short.
EWAHA, *n.* Saw; file.
EWELA, *n.* Bastard.
EYABA, *a.* Long.
EYAHU, *pro.* Ours.
EYAKE, *n.* Whitlow.
EYAJU, *pro.* His.
EYAMĚ, *pro.* Mine.
EYAMU, *a.* Fine; good.
EYAVO, *n.* Trap.
EYAVUYAVU, *n.* Fish-gills.
EYÂDĚ, *a.* Ripe; mature.
EYÂNÂ, *a.* New.

EYÂNGA, *n.* Drunkard.
EYÂVĚ, *pro.* Yours.
EYOKWEDI, *n.* Disciple.
EYOME, *a.* Right side.

F.

FAGOLO, *n.* Rowlock.
FALA, *n.* French.
FALINYA, *n.* Farina.
FATO, *n.* Stocking.
FULA, *n.* Franc (twenty cents).
FUNAKA, *v. t.* Hem.

G.

GALO, *n.* Shoulder or sleeve-strap of officer.
GELENDENDE, *a.* Tight.
GĚLĚKĚ, *v. t.* Nibble.
GILIGILI, *a.* Special; certain.
GOLAKWĚ, *part.* Shaven.
GYATE, *n.* Hat-band.

H.

HABANGANĚNGO, *part.* Compassed.
HADIVAKIDĚ, *part.* Hasten.
HADIVAKIDĚ. Make light of; despise.
HAKIDAKA, *v. i.* Float.
HAKO, *n.* Ant.
HALAMIANGO, *adv.* Astride.
HAMAKA (Eng.), *n.* Hammock.
HAMAKA. Happen.
HAMANAKIA, *v. t.* Publish; spread abroad.
HAMANAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Publish.
HAMANIDI, *part.* Published.
HAMBA'NÂ, *n.* Cubit.
HAMBIDĚ, *adv.* Stretch forth.
HAMBILAKA, *v. i.* Agonize.
HAMBUWA, *v. i.* Vanish.
HAMBWĚNGO, *part.* Bought or sold.
HANAKA, *v. t.* Help; assist.
HANGA, *n.* Flag.
HANGA, *adv.* Not.
HANGANĚ. Midst.
HÂNGINA, *n.* Gulf.
HANGWĚ, *n.* My father.
HAPI, *n.* Lock.
HAPI YA INGONGO, *n.* Padlock.
HÂBÂKÂ, *v. t.* Mingle; mix.
HÂHÂKÂ, *v. t.* Deny.
HÂHÂLÂKIDĚ, *v. t.* Beseech.
HÂHÂWĚ, *adv.* Vainly.
HÂKÂ, *n.* Point; apex.
HÂKÂKÂ, *v. t.* Curse.
HÂKÂLÂKWĚNDI, *part.* Discerned.
HÂKÂLÂNÂKIA, *v. i.* Murmur.
HÂLÂVÂKIDĚ, *v. t.* Lessen; diminish.
HÂMBÂNGÂNI. Knit.
HÂNÂ, *n.* Red ant.
HÂNDÂKIDĚ, *v. t.* Pucker.
HÂNGÂ, *n.* Nails.
HÂNGÂKÂ, *v. t.* Repair.
HÂNGINA, *n.* Frith; gulf.
HÂNGWĚ, *n.* Your father.
HÂNJÂBÂKIDĚ, *v. t.* Finish; complete.
HÂTĚ, *n.* Bow-knot.
HÂTĚ, *v. i.* Slip.
HE, *n.* Earth; ground; world.
HEBA, *n.* Trumpet.
HEKAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Honor.
HEKUMAKA, *v. i.* Sob.
HELEMAKA, *v. i.* Sneeze.

HENGA, *n.* Idleness.
HENGAKIA, *v. t.* Deceive; disappoint by breaking promise.
HENJAKA, *v. t.* Feign; pretend.
HĚDĚNDI, *v. t.* Landed; come to beach.
HĚHĚKĚ, *v. t.* Lift.
HĚKĚLĚNĚNGO, *a.* Light.
HĚKUWĚ, *v. t.* Arrange.
HĚKWĚKIDĚ. Abolish.
HĚLĚKĚ, *v. i.* Slide; slip.
HĚMBWĚDI, *a.* Seven.
HĚNGĚKĚNI, *v. t.* Divide.
HĚNJĚKĚ, *v. t.* Censure.
HIHAKA, *v. t.* Frighten; scare.
HIHIMBWANAKINDI, *part.* Startled.
HIKA, *n.* Gold.
HIKAKA, *v. i.* Run aground.
HIKAMIYA, *v. t.* Incline; lean.
HILAKĚ, *v. t.* Behold.
HILINGANĚNGO, *part.* Familiar with.
HILINGANKA, *v. t.* Associate.
HIMAKA, *v. t.* Mutter.
HIMBAKA, *v. t.* Hinder.
HIMBAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Check.
HIMBĚ, *a.* Such a one; that individual.
HINDINAKA, *v. t.* Endure.
HINDINAGO, *part.* Endured.
HINGAKA, *v. t.* Compare.
HINGAKA, *v. i.* Sink.
HINGILAKA, *v. t.* Rub; scour.
HINIDĚ, *v. t.* Devour.
HINIYANGO, *part.* Consumed.
HINIYI, *v. t.* Consumed.
HIYAKA, *v. t.* Rub; scour.
HIYAKIYE, *v. t.* Fret.
HO, *pro.* We.
HODWAKA, *v. t.* Draw out.
HOHONGANĚNGO, *a.* Right; correct accurate; just.
HOKĚ, *v. t.* Joggle.
HOKOLANANGO, *part.* Shaken.
HOLOMIYANGO, *a.* Pure; sincere.
HOMAKA, *v. t.* To salute.
HOMANO, *v. t.* Recompense.
HOMBA, *n.* Pillar.
HOMBAKA, *v. t.* Reconciliation; make up after a quarrel by a gift.
HOMBO, *n.* Savor.
HONGE, *n.* Soldering.
HONGODI, *n.* Season.
HONJI, *n.* Hay.
HOVA, *n.* Calabash.
HOVAKA, *v. t.* Pour.
HOVAKA, *v. t.* Spill.
HOVAKIA, *v. i.* Faint.
HOWE, *n.* Hair.
HUBAKA, *n.* Descend; come down.
HUBAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Degrade; debase.
HUKAKA, *v. t.* Prop; sustain; hold.
HUKIĚ, *v. t.* End; complete.
HULAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Free; let go.
HUMA, *n.* Meal, as dinner.
HUMBU, *n.* Lead.
HUMU, *n.* Free man.
HUNGANAKA, *v. t.* Strive; contest for.
HUNGINAKA, *v. t.* Save.
HUWAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Absolve.
HUWUDWĚNGO, *pp.* Absolved.
HUYAKWĚ, *part.* Driven.

HWĚ, *pro.* Us.
HWĚMĚKIDĚ, *v. t.* Console; pacify; satisfy; tame.
HWĚMIĚNGO, *part.* Consoled; satisfied; tamed.
HWI, *n.* Days.
HWII. Tingling, as when the elbow is struck.
HWIMBILĚ, *a.* Straight.

I.

I. Pronounced as *i* in ravine.
IBA, *v. t.* Stealing.
IBABA, *n.* Wine-press.
IBABALIDĚ, *v. t.* To press.
IBABO, *n.* Strainer.
IBADA, *v. i.* To add.
IBAKAMA, *v. i.* Draw near.
IBAKĚ, *n.* Care.
IBAKU, *n.* Stumbling-block.
IBAKUNA, *n.* Speech.
IBAKUDWĚ, *n.* Accusation.
IBALA, *n.* Victory.
IBALAMA, *v. t.* To stoop; kneel.
IBALI, *a.* Two.
IBAMA, *a.* Bald.
IBAMBA, *n.* Track.
IBAMBUWA, *v. t.* To avoid.
IBANDAMIDĚ, *n.* Heed.
IBANGO, *part.* Stolen.
IBANGWANIDĚ. Parting.
IBANJA, *n.* Iron bar; a rope for climbing tall trees, as palms.
IBAPĚ, *part.* Carrying.
IBATAMA, *v. i.* Alight.
IBATĚ, *v. t.* To explain; to understand.
IBÂ, *n.* Corruption; decay.
IBÂGA, *n.* Desert.
IBÂHÂ, *n.* Wetting.
IBÂKÂ, *n.* Village.
IBÂKÂLÂNÂ, *a.* Crooked.
IBÂKĚ, *n.* Gourd; squash.
IBÂLÂ, *n.* Increase.
IBÂLU, *n.* Neck; collar.
IBÂMÂ, *n.* Goods; treasure.
IBÂNGÂ, *n.* Knee.
IBÂNGÂ, *n.* Seed.
IBÂNGÂ JA'NÂ, *n.* Elbow.
IBÂTÂ, *n.* Blessing.
IBÂTÂ, *n.* Apparel.
IBE, *a.* Bad; wicked.
IBEBO, *n.* Substitute.
IBEKA, *n.* Any European musical instrument.
IBEKINA, *n.* Confidence.
IBEKU, *n.* Hole.
IBELEGE, *n.* Brig.
IBELENGANĚ, *a.* Uneven.
IBEMA, *a.* Short.
IBEMBA. Tarry.
IBEMBA, *n.* COOP.
IBENDA' JA NDABO, *n.* Gable-end of house.
IBENDA JA ELENDI, *n.* Stern part of boat.
IBENDĚ, *n.* Praise.
IBENGIA, *n.* Approach cautiously.
IBENJĚ, *n.* Reaping.
IBETA, *n.* Ascension; ascending.
IBETA, *n.* Act of climbing.
IBEI, *n.* Backward look.
IBĚKĚ, *n.* Shoulder.
IBĚNGÂ, *n.* Confidence, trust.
IBĚNGĚLĚ, *n.* Admiration.
IBIA, *n.* Hospitality.
IBIDA, *n.* Kill secretly.
IBIMBIO, *n.* Door-frame.
IBINA, *n.* Hatred.
IBITO, *n.* Fetich.

IBOBA, *v. t.* To press.
IBOBĚLĚ, *n.* Spider.
IBOBO, *n.* Lung.
IBOBO, *n.* Coward ; fear.
IBOKI, *n.* Notch.
IBOKO, *n.* Place.
IBOKO, *n.* Species of fly.
IBOKUA. Curse.
IBOLE, *n.* Ore.
IBOMA, *v. i.* To bark as dog.
IBOMA, *n.* Whipping.
IBOMANA, *n.* The act of flogging.
IBOMBA, *n.* Horn.
IBONGALO, *adv.* Underneath.
IBONGO, *n.* Bottom.
IBONGO, *n.* Landing-place.
IBONGO, *n.* Crown of hat.
IBONGUWA. Fixing.
IBOTA, *n.* Musical instrument.
IBUBUA, *v. t.* Scald.
IBUGA, *a.* Riled.
IBUKA, *v. t.* Break.
IBUKU, *n.* Cheek.
IBULU, *n.* Regatta.
IBULUDĚ, *v.* Erase.
IBUMAMA, *v. t.* To cover ; incubation.
IBUMUDĚ, *v. t.* To open.
IBUNJA, *n.* Branch.
IBUTA, *part.* Searching ; groping, as the blind.
IBUWA, *a.* Nine.
IBWEIDĚ, *n.* Understanding.
IBWEIĚ, *n.* Captivity.
IBWETI, *n.* Bit.
IDAKA, *v. t.* To moan.
IDAKIYĚ, *n.* Cry.
IDANGA, *v. t.* To carry water.
IDÂNGÂMIDĚ, *v. t.* Peep.
IDÂ, *v. t.* To complete.
IDĚHIMĚ, *n.* Lameness.
IDĚKĚ, *v. i.* Rock.
IDITĚ, *n.* Substance.
IDOKA, *v. t.* To bump.
IDOKUWA, *v. i.* To lust.
IDUBA, *v. t.* To dip.
IDUBUA, *v. t.* To open.
IDOLO, *n.* Point ; cape.
IDOKO, *n.* Desire.
IDUKA. Act of rowing.
IDULA, *v. t.* Act of drawing ; to pull ; to drag.
IDUMA, *v. t.* To eject ; to drive.
IDUNA, *v. i.* To grow old.
IFUNA, *v. t.* To hem.
IFUNDA, *n.* Bundle.
IGÂMA, *a.* Circular ; round.
IGÂNJI, *n.* Small rope.
IGEBA, *v. t.* To caress ; to frolic.
IGENDE, *n.* Errand ; message.
IGILINDÂNDÂ, *v. t.* To drown.
IGOLE, *n.* Sort of fish.
IGOLINO, *n.* Anchorage.
IGOMBĚ, *n.* Sail.
IGOMBEGOMBE, *n.* Umbrella.
IGONA, *n.* Generation.
IHA. Act of doing.
IHADIVIDĚ, *v. t.* To dishonor ; scorn.
IHAHA, *v. t.* To chop.
HA KALANAKIA, *adv.* or *a.* Unspeakable.
IHAKUWA, *v. t.* To whittle.
IHAMBA, *a.* Nude.
IHAMBANIDO, *n.* Market-place.
IHAMBE, *n.* Merchandise.
IHAMBĚ, *n.* Price ; value.
IHAMBILANA, *n.* Agony.
IHANA, *n.* Help.
IHANGALALA, *n.* Lattice.

IHANI, *n.* Shot.
IHANIYA, *n.* Service.
IHAPUWA, *a.* Increase.
IHÂBÂNIYÉ, *n.* Act of assembling.
IHÂBÉ, *n.* Act of uniting.
IHÂHÂ, *n.* Denial.
IHÂHÂ, *n.* Crab.
IHÂHÂLIDÉ, *n.* Beseeching.
IHÂKÂNÂ, *n.* Cursing.
IHÂLIA, *n.* Pretence; feigning.
IHÂNI, *n.* Shame.
IHÂTÉ, *n.* Skin.
IHÂWÉ, *n.* Refuge.
IHÂWÉ, *n.* Mystery.
IHEKIDÉ, *v. t.* To honor.
IHEKUDWÉ, *part.* Honored.
IHELEME, *n.* Sneeze.
IHEMBIA, *n.* Rebuke.
IHENDE, *n.* Squirrel.
IHENJIA, *n.* Deceit.
IHÉBÉ, *n.* To circumcise.
IHÉDÉ, *v. t.* To land, as a boat at the beach.
IHÉHÉ, *n.* Act of lifting.
IHÉKÉ, *v. t.* To slice.
IHÉLI, *n.* Gazelle.
IHÉLI, *n.* Rheumatism; pneumonia.
IHÉNGÉ, *n.* Small Batanga canoe.
IHÉNJÉNJÉ, *n.* Locust.
IHILINGANÉ, *n.* Familiarity.
IHIHA, *v. t.* To startle.
IHIMA, *n.* Murmur; hum.
IHIMBA, *v. t.* To delay; to hinder.
IHIMBIDÉ, *v. t.* To hinder.
IHINDINA, *n.* Endurance; firmness.
IHINGA, *n.* Sinking.
IHIKAMA, *n.* Leaning.
IHODUWA, *v. t.* To draw out.
IHOHA. Wash.
IHOHONGANÉ, *n.* Arranging.
IHOHI, *n.* Whistle.
IHOKAHOKA, *n.* Whisper.
IHOMBA, *n.* Peace-offering.
IHONDE, *n.* Adultery.
IHONDOVA, *n.* Adultery.
IHONGA, *n.* Tooth.
IHONGA IVOLU, *n.* Gluttony.
IHONGA JA JÂBÂ, or Ikângâ. Tooth of hook or spear; barb.
IHONGA JA HE, *n.* Lower tooth.
IHONGA JA MBWA, *n.* Canine tooth.
IHONGA JA OBA, *n.* Upper tooth.
IHONGA JA PWANJA, *n.* Front tooth.
IHOVE, *n.* Act of spilling.
IHUBÉ JA DIBA, *n.* The earnest money, or first money paid for a wife.
IHUHU, *n.* Stomach.
IHUHU J'UMBENI, *n.* Calf of leg.
IHUKA, *n.* Mouse.
IHUKA, *n.* Holding.
IHUKU, *n.* End.
IHULAMA, *n.* Acquittal.
IHULUDÉ, *n.* Freeing; releasing.
IHUMA, *n.* Tune.
IHUMAMA, *n.* Mistake.
IHUNGA, *n.* Snatching.
IJABUDÉ, *v. t.* Put on board; convey.
IJABUWA, *v. i.* To cross over.
IJALI, *n.* Virgin.
IJAMÉ, *pro.* Mine.
IJANGA, *n.* Foundation.

IJANYU, *pro.* Yours.
IJAWĚ, *n.* Birth.
IJÂGĚ, *n.* Duck.
IJÂVĚ, *pro.* Yours.
IJEA, *v. t.* To destroy.
IJEBA, *n.* Sharpening.
IJEBO, *n.* Grindstone.
IJEGA, *n.* Trust.
IJEKA, *n.* Vow.
IJIGA, *n.* Inheritance.
IJIJIA, *n.* Boldness.
IJILIDĚ, *n.* Destruction; ruin.
IJILĚ, *n.* Tacking, as ship.
IJOMBA, *n.* Begging.
IJUKA, *n.* Tangling; confusion.
IKABA, *n.* Division.
IKABO, *n.* Portion.
IKABO, *n.* Dispensation.
IKADADA, *n.* Pepper.
IKADU, *n.* Hand.
IKAHA, *n.* Act of catching.
IKAHA, *n.* Chorus.
IKAHAMA, *n.* Mounting.
IKAHIDĚ, *n.* Act of laying.
IKAKA, *n.* Family.
IKAKUMA, *n.* Stammer.
IKALANDO, *n.* Coal.
IKALIDI, *n.* Speech; harangue.
IKALIA, *n.* Prayer.
IKALUDĚ, *n.* Ignition.
IKAMANIA, *n.* Mediation.
IKAMBA, *n.* Will; law; command.
IKAMIDĚ, *n.* Faith; belief.
IKANA, *n.* Oath.
IKANDIĚ, *n.* Bursting.
IKANDIDĚ, *n.* Prohibition; forbidding.
IKANDO, *n.* Accord.
IKANGADU, *n.* Wrist; palm of hand.
IKANGALANĚ, *n.* Embrace.
IKANJA, *n.* Bracelet.
IKASA, *n.* Dock.
IKATA, *n.* Binding.
IKÂBÂ, *n.* Fish-hook.
IKÂBÂNA, *n.* Enticing.
IKÂBIDĚ, *v. t.* To overtake.
IKÂDU, *n.* Back of head.
IKÂDÂ, *n.* Knocking on the head with the knuckles.
IKÂGU, *n.* Staff; sceptre.
IKÂHIYĚ, *n.* Cough.
IKÂLÂMIA, *n.* Humility.
IKÂMBÂ, *n.* Weakness.
IKÂNÂ, *n.* Cursing.
IKÂNGÂ, *n.* Course.
IKÂNGÂ, *n.* Spear.
IKÂNGÂ, *a.* Thin.
IKÂNGÂ JA KÂMU, *n.* Arrow.
IKÂNGÂ JA NJALI, *n.* Bayonet.
IKÂNYÂ, *n.* Sighing.
IKÂVIDĚ, *n.* Adorning.
IKEBĚ. Excel; surpass; beat.
IKEDENGE, *n.* Rabbit.
IKEHANA, *n.* Consolation; welcome.
IKEKUNA, *n.* Irony.
IKELENGE, *n.* Bell.
IKELEVIDĚ, *n.* Warning; counsel.
IKENGA, *n.* Reception-room; hall.
IKENGAMA, *n.* Lurch.
IKENYA, *n.* Outcry.
IKĚKÂ, *n.* Double tooth; molar; back tooth.
IKĚLĚMĚ, *n.* Hanging.
IKĚLĚNĚ KĚLĚNĚ, *a.* Puffed up.
IKĚLIDĚ, *n.* Act of hanging.
IKĚLĚMĚ, *part.* Hanging.

IKĚLĚNĚ, *n.* Vanity; boastfulness.
IKĚLUKU, *n.* Ambition.
IKĚMBĚKE, *n.* Fish-tail.
IKĚNGÂ, *n.* Scissors.
IKĚNGÂ JA 'KULU, *n.* Razor.
IKĚNGĚ, *n.* Skill.
IKĚTĚ, *n.* Boasting.
IKĚTĚ. Threaten.
IKILA, *n.* Curse.
IKILI, *n.* Reproach.
IKILIKÂNGWĚ, *n.* Hornet.
IKIMA, *n.* Mashed food, as mashed yams or plantains, etc.
IKINDA, *n.* A shoal, as of fishes.
IKINDANA, *n.* Assembling.
IKINGI, *n.* Fly.
IKITO, *n.* Cruelty.
IKOBA, *n.* Guilt.
IKOBANA, *n.* Bespattering.
IKOBUWA. Abrade.
IKODA, *n.* Stumbling.
IKOGO, *n.* Shoe.
IKOKIYA, *n.* Harm; injury.
IKOLE, *n.* Scorpion.
IKOMA, *n.* Small basket.
IKOMA, *n.* Biting.
IKONA, *n.* Clay.
IKONDI, *n.* Post.
IKONDO, *n.* Bedstead.
IKOPA, *n.* Stone jar.
IKOTE, *n.* Congregation; assembly.
IKOTIDĚ, *n.* Treasure.
IKOVA, *n.* Profit.
IKUBA, *n.* Blacksmith.
IKUKU, *n.* Sail.
IKULA, *n.* Creeping.
IKULUKUPĚ, *n.* Bat.
IKULUKWĚ, *n.* Haste.
IKUMBA, *n.* Pulse-beat.
IKUMBALANA, *n.* Dispersion.
IKUMIDĚ, *n.* Storing up.
IKUNA, *n.* Schooner.
IKUNDA, *n.* Revenge.
IKUNDUWA, *n.* Passover.
IKUNGU, *n.* Mosquito.
IKUTAKUTA, *adv.* Secretly.
IKUTAMA, *n.* Hiding.
IKUTU JA VEA, *n.* Firebrand.
IKUTUWA, *n.* Fall.
IKWA, *n.* Fall · condemnation.
IKWAKA, *v. t.* Take.
IKWANA, *n.* Resemblance.
IKWEYA, *n.* Escape.
IKWIYA, *n.* Destruction.
IKWELE, *n.* Vial.
IKYEBWĚ, *n.* Derision.
ILALA, *n.* Stairs; ladder.
ILALI, *n.* Stone.
ILALI I KÂBÂNÂKÂ, *n.* Stumbling-block.
ILALI JA NJALI, *n.* Flint.
ILALO, *a.* Three.
ILAMBO, *n.* Trap.
ILANGA, *n.* Counting; reading.
ILANGO, *n.* Tale; story; narrative.
ILATANIYA, *n.* Assembling.
ILATO, *n.* Joint.
ILÂLÂ, *n.* Pawpaw; arrowroot.
ILÂMBÂ, *n.* Mouth-organ.
ILÂNGÂ, *n.* Blossom; flower.
ILÂTÂ, *n.* Mate.
ILEKA, *n.* Hoarseness.
ILEKANA, *n.* Commanding.
ILEMĚ, *n.* Mistake.
ILENA, *n.* Cutting.
ILEVA, *n.* Advising; admonition.

ILĚNDÂ, *n.* Thatch sewed together to put on the ridge of the house.
ILĚNDWĚ, *n.* Scriptures.
ILĚNGĚMĚ, *a.* Crooked.
ILIA, *n.* Planting.
ILIMBA, *n.* Paralysis of one side.
ILIKA, *n.* Bed-room.
ILIKIMA, *n.* Trembling.
ILIMBA, *a.* Withered; numb.
ILIMBO, *n.* Secret.
ILINA, *n.* Spirit.
ILOKA, *n.* Bailing.
ILOKI, *n.* Button; coin.
ILOMA, *n.* Errand; sending.
ILONA, *n.* Hatred.
ILONDA, *n.* Fullness.
ILONGA, *n.* Act of building.
ILOVA, *n.* Stinging.
ILUBANI, *n.* Gull.
ILUDWĚ JA BANA, *n.* Adoption.
ILUKA, *n.* Adorning.
ILUKU, *n.* Sister.
ILUMBAMA, *n.* Reforming.
ILUMBE, *n.* The slips of bamboo on which the leaves are woven to make thatch.
ILUMBIYA, *n.* Visitation.
ILUMIYA, *n.* Wounding.
ILUNGA, *a.* Thin.
ILUWA, *n.* Repenting.
IMA, *n.* Greediness; stinginess.
IMANO, *n.* Spoil.
IMÂGI, *n.* Mug.
IMÂTÂ, *n.* Drinking.
IMÂNGÂLÂNÂ, *n.* Fall.
IMBOMBA, *n.* Male elephant.
IMBONDA, *n.* Lie.
IMBUKI, *n.* Dumbness.
IMBUNJĚ, *n.* Tassel.
IMBUWA, *n.* Expectation.
IMĚMĚ, *n.* Acknowledgment; confession.
IMĚHIMA, *n.* False modesty.
IMIYA, *n.* Swallowing.
IMUDĚ, *n.* Awakening.
IMUNYIDĚ, *v. i.* To wink.
IMWĚTĚ, *n.* Smile.
INA, *n.* Mother.
INAI, *a.* Four.
INAKA, *n.* Anxiety; care.
INANGIYA, *n.* Lying down.
INÂNI, *n.* Bird (general name).
INÂVIDĚ, *n.* Smell.
INDANDA, *n.* Snail.
INĚNĚ, *a.* Large.
INGANDAMA, *n.* Arrogance.
INGÂPÂ, *n.* Purloining.
INGENDA, *n.* Kind of monkey.
INGIDE, *n.* Access.
INGONGO, *n.* Tin.
INGUTE, *adv.* Dimly.
ININA, *n.* Filtering.
INJANJALANA, *n.* Trembling.
INJANGU, *n.* Famine.
INJIMA, *n.* Groaning.
INJUWA, *n.* Unloosing.
INOKA, *n.* Hypocrisy.
INOWA, *n.* Skinning.
INUMBIDĚ, *n.* Offend.
INYANGA, *n.* Loss.
INYAIYA, *n.* Laceration.
INYAKUMA, *n.* Chewing.
INYÂNGÂDIBA, *n.* Tear.
INYÂNYÂVIĚ, *n.* Doubting.
INYÂPÂLÂ, *n.* Paring.
INYÂTÂ, *n.* Slipping.
INYĚNI, *pro.* You.
INYIPIA, *n.* Intruding.
INYUNYULAMA, *n.* Shrinking.
IPA, *n.* Roasting.

IPAGAMA, *a.* Chief seat.
IPAGINA, *n.* Load.
IPAHA, *n.* Annoyance.
IPAHA, *n.* Prosperity.
IPAHA, *n.* Branch.
IPAHIA, *v.* To receive.
IPAJA, *n.* Taking to pieces.
IPAJANGANA, *n.* Scattering.
IPAKA, *n.* Dissecting.
IPAKANIDO, *n.* Slaughter.
IPAKI, *n.* Cap.
IPAKO, *n.* Noise; tumult.
IPAKUWA, *n.* Interpret; declare.
IPALUDĚ, *n.* Separating.
IPAMBALIDĚ, *n.* Squeezing; pressure.
IPANGIA, *n.* Kingdom.
IPAPALANIA, *n.* Fluttering.
IPATA, *n.* Gathering; plucking.
IPATANA, *n.* Backbiting.
IPATUWA, *n.* Usurpation.
IPÂ, *n.* Arrival; advent.
IPÂHÂ, *v. t.* To pick out, as thorn or chigoe.
IPÂNÂ, *n.* Choice; choosing.
IPEHUMA, *n.* Adversity.
IPEHUWA, *n.* Weighing.
IPEMBANĚ, *n.* Opposition.
IPENDA, *n.* Plaiting; braiding; pressing; interpreting.
IPEPENGANĚ, *n.* Trading.
IPEPENJANĚ, *n.* Supplying.
IPEPUWA, *n.* Watching.
IPETUA, *n.* Refusal.
IPĚ, *conj.* Perhaps haply.
IPĚHĚ, *n.* Division.
IPĚNĚ, *n.* Lack.
IPĚPÂ, *n.* Page.
IPĚPU, *n.* Wing.
IPIDĚ, *n.* Furtherance.
IPIGA, *n.* Hoarding.
IPIHI, *n.* Small fly; sand-fly.
IPIKILIA, *n.* Idea; thought.
IPINDUWA, *n.* Drying.
IPINYILIDĚ, *n.* Urging; compelling.
IPIPI, *n.* Acid.
IPITĚ, *n.* Hope.
IPIVIYA, *n.* Thought.
IPOJE, *n.* Neglect; despise.
IPOLO, *n.* Channel; passageway.
IPOMBA, *n.* Mold.
IPOPA, *n.* Leaking.
IPOTUWA, *n.* Idiocy.
IPUDUWA, *n.* Digging.
IPUGA, *v. t.* Overshadow.
IPUHWA, *n.* Indentation; notch.
IPUKUWA, *n.* Fall.
IPULA, *a.* Fading; losing color.
IPULĚ, *n.* Transgression.
IPUMBUWA, *n.* Resurrection.
IPUMIYA, *n.* Appearance.
IPUNDA, *n.* Early rising.
IPUPUDU, *n.* Hole.
IPUPUWA, *n.* Shaking.
ISAKA, *n.* Entertaining.
ISALI, *n.* Ornament.
ISALIA, *n.* Revelation.
ISAMBA, *n.* Spreading.
ISANGO, *n.* News.
ISAPILA, *n.* Spoiling.
ISAVINA, *n.* Beautifying.
ISÂDU, *n.* Small bird.
ISÂJA, *n.* Complaint.
ISÂLÂ, *n.* Care; matter; importance.
ISÂMBÂ, *n.* Ape.
ISÂSÂ, *n.* Pecking (as a fowl corn).
ISEGA, *n.* Failure.
ISELA, *n.* Reviling.
ISISĚ, *n.* Applause.

ISODA, *n.* Leaping.
ISOKA, *n.* Piercing.
ISOWANA, *n.* Snatching.
ISULĚ, *n.* Certainty; assurance.
ISUSA, *n.* Gun-wad.
ITABA, *n.* Valley.
ITADĚ. Spreading, as mat.
ITAMBI, *n.* Foot; track.
ITAMBU, *n.* Cud.
ITAMUWA, *n.* Act of rising or walking.
ITANDA, *n.* Hawk.
ITANDE, *n.* Roach.
ITANDI, *n.* Oyster.
ITANGINA, *n.* Respect; regard.
ITANO, *a.* Five.
ITÂBĚ, *n.* Spot; stain; blot.
ITÂDU, *n.* Navel.
ITÂKÂLÂNIYĚ, *n.* Murmuring.
ITÂKIDĚ, *n.* Boiling; gurgling.
ITÀLÂNGÂNÂ, *n.* Turning somerset.
ITÂLIDĚ, *n.* Gathering.
ITÂNÂ. Spot, as of leopard.
ITÂNDĚ, *n.* Love.
ITÂNDIDĚ, *n.* Admiration.
ITÂNGINA, *n.* Covetousness.
ITÂTÂ, *n.* Banana.
ITÂYI, *n.* Drop.
ITEDI, *n.* A sort of paint made from redwood, possessing medicinal virtue
ITĚDĚ, *n.* Placing; standing.
ITĚNIDĚ, *n.* Resistance.
ITĚNIDO, *n.* Standing-place.
ITIBIA, *n.* Diving.
ITIKA, *n.* Nodding.
ITIMBA, *n.* Return.
ITIMBIA, *n.* Returning.
ITIMBIA, *n.* Chorus.
ITIMĚ, *n.* Fulfillment.
ITINDIA, *n.* Shoving.
ITINGA, *n.* Tie; knot.
ITINGA, *n.* Sense; importance.
ITINGA JA BOHO, *lit.* Tying up the face; scowl; frown.
ITINGIDI, *n.* Character; manner; condition.
ITINGILINGO, *n.* Ankle.
ITITUWA, *n.* Wiping.
ITOKI, *n.* Upper lip.
ITOKUNA, *n.* Engraving.
ITOLA, *n.* Immigration; moving from one town to another.
ITOMBUA, *n.* Growth; growing.
ITONGA, *n.* Burial; burying.
ITUBIA, *n.* Lancing; opening.
ITUBIDI, *n.* Brogue; accent.
ITUDUDU, *n.* Corner.
ITUKA, *n.* Ablution; washing.
ITUKU, *n.* A medicine.
ITUMBU, *n.* Conflagration; burning.
ITUMBUDĚ, *n.* Singing.
ITUNDUDĚ, *n.* Persuasion; urging.
ITUNGA, *n.* Abscess.
ITUNGA JA ILALE, *n.* Carbuncle.
ITUTU, *n.* Smoke.
ITUTU, *n.* Ngonja-palm.
ITUTU, *a.* Bump; a swelling.
IVAI, *n.* An herb.
IVAHA, *n.* Desire; twin.
IVAJANGANA, *n.* Dispersion.
IVANGO, *n.* Redemption.
IVÂDI, *n.* Saying.
IVÂKWĚ, *adv.* Formerly; another time.

IVÂNGU, *n.* Deep.
IVANIĚ, *n.* Scorching.
IVÂTÂ, *n.* Cooling.
IVÂTÂ, *n.* Net.
IVÂTĚ, *n.* Purifying.
IVEGUMA, *n.* Breathing.
IVEKA, *n.* Taste.
IVELA, *n.* Creation.
IVELIA, *n.* Obloquy.
IVEMBA, *n.* Courage.
IVENDA, *n.* Glory.
IVENGWA, *n.* Apparition; ghost.
IVEU, *a.* Red.
IVĚ, *n.* Wages; reward.
IVĚ, *n.* Wine.
IVĚLA, *n.* Muslin; gray domestic.
IVĚLĚ, *n.* Thirst.
IVĚMBWĚ, *n.* Snu...
IVĚNA, *n.* Destitution.
IVĚNGI, *n.* Gash; cut.
IVĚNWIDĚ. Ajar, as door.
IVĚVI, *n.* Hear.
IVĚVU, *n.* Cold; chill.
IVINA, *n.* Jealousy.
IVITĚ, *n.* Following.
IVITITI, *n.* Darkness.
IVYÂ, *n.* Sweeping.
IVOLONGO, *n.* Noose.
IVOMBE, *n.* Swing.
IVOMBIA, *n.* Swinging.
IVOMBWAKA, *n.* Drifting.
IVOVA, *n.* Waterfall.
IVUDI, *n.* Foam.
IVULA, *n.* Dowry.
IVULAKÂKÂ, *n.* Crab.
IVUNGIA, *n.* Blowing.
IVUVA, *n.* Plague.
IVUVIDĚ, *n.* Abridgment; shortening.
IWA, *n.* Dying.
IWEA, *n.* Murder.
IWEA, *n.* Price; value.
IWEDO, *n.* Death.
IWĚLA, *n.* Pound; hour.
IYA, *n.* Mother.
IYA, *n.* Crying.
IYA, *n.* Palm-tree.
IYABA, *a.* Long.
IYABANA, *n.* Deceit; guile.
IYAHA, *n.* Drying.
IYAKAMIA, *n.* Choking.
IYAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To forgive.
IYAMA, *n.* Scream; cry.
IYANGIA, *n.* Hoarseness.
IYAVWANA, *n.* Answer; chorus.
IYÂ, *n.* Thorn.
IYÂDÂ, *n.* Maturity.
IYÂDÂNIDĚ, *n.* Consolation.
IYÂJÂ, *n.* Rest.
IYÂ JU'KÂNGÂ, *n.* Backbone.
IYÂNGÂ, *n.* Launching.
IYÂNGÂLÂ, *n.* Wallowing.
IYÂNIE, *n.* Derision.
IYEKANA, *n.* Vowing.
IYEMBA, *n.* Dancing.
IYĚJĚNIA, *n.* Competition.
IYĚKĚMĚ, *n.* Blooming.
IYĚMBIDĚ, *n.* Twisting; twirling; spinning.
IYĚMĚ, *n.* Blemish.
IYĚNĚ, *n.* Seeing; also used for feeling.
IYĚNGĚNIDO, *n.* Inn.
IYĚNGIDĚ, *n.* Tarrying.
IYĚNJĚ, *a.* Friendless.
IYĚVIDĚ. To abase.
IYIDĚ, *n.* Forgiveness.
IYIMA, *n.* Avarice.
IYODA, *n.* Ignition.
IYOKOLIDĚ, *n.* Hearkening.
IYONGIDĚ, *n.* Remembrance.
IYONGUWA, *n.* Joining.

IYONYĚ, *n.* Weariness.
IYOWĚ, *n.* Wisdom.

J.

JA, *prep.* Of.
JABA, *n.* Grape-vine.
JABWAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Land; disembark.
JAI, *n.* Zeal.
JAI, *n.* My mother; aunt.
JAKA, *v. t.* Eat.
JALA, *n.* Crab.
JALI, *n.* Beginning.
JAMBA, *n.* Company.
JAMBO, *n.* Word.
JAMBOJANA, *conj.* Because.
JANA, *n.* Skill.
JANGA, *n.* Pine-apple.
JANGA, *n.* Drove; flock.
JANGA J'UNGOKO, *n.* Green snake.
JANGI, *n.* Giddiness.
JANGINAKA, *v. t.* To dissolve.
JANJAKA, *v. t.* To work.
JANJAMANGO, *a.* Astride.
JAPAPI, *n.* Armpit; gusset.
JATA, *n.* A pad for carrying burdens on the head.
JATĚ, *n.* Ribbon.
JÂBÂ, *n.* Fish-hook.
JÂKÂ, *a.* Some.
JÂKI, *n.* Curse.
JÂLÂ, *n.* Boil.
JÂMBÂ, *n.* Land-crab.
JÂMBE, *n.* Door.
JÂNGÂ, *n.* Fear; sort.
JEBAKA, *v. t.* Sharpen; grind.
JEKA, *n.* Country clay.
JEKU, *n.* Wrath.
JEMBA, *n.* Witchcraft.
JENJAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To neglect.
JEYA, *n.* Crab.
JEYAKA, *v. t.* Defraud.
JĚBÂ, *n.* Mourning.
JĚHĚPI, *a.* All.
JĚNGĚ, *n.* Blister.
JĚNJWĚNIDENGO, *a.* Separate.
JĚTÂ, *n.* Brim.
JIJAKIA, *v. t.* To dare.
JILAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To destroy.
JIMIKILÂ, *n.* Felt hat.
JINGANAKA, *v. t.* To doctor.
JINGANAKA, *v. t.* To heal.
JOBA, *n.* Sun.
JODI, *a.* Bitter.
JOHO, *n.* Plane; a tree.
JOKAKA, *v. t.* To play.
JOLO, *n.* White of egg.
JOMANO, *n.* Altercation.
JOMBA, *n.* Food cooked in leaves.
JOMBAKA, *v. t.* To beg.
JOMU, *a.* Ten.
JONDA, *n.* Frog.
JONDO, *n.* A string worn as medicine.
JONGA, *n.* Peace.
JONGOLAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To destroy.
JOPAKA, *v. t.* To visit.
JOWAKA, *v. t.* To lie.
JOWI, *n.* Voice.
JUBU, *n.* Ashes.
JUKAKA, *v. t.* To tangle.
JUKAKA, *v. t.* To associate.
JUMBA, *n.* Burden.
JUMBU, *n.* Nest.

K.

KA, *conj.* And; like.
KABAKA, *v. t.* To distribute.
KABALA, *n.* Horse.
KABO, *conj.* Except; but.
KABOJANA, *conj.* Because.
KADA PAIA. Uncle; aunt.
KAHAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To append.
KAHĚ, *n.* Marksman.
KAJANGA, *a.* Audacious.
KAKAMAKIA, *v. i.* To cleave; to adhere.
KAKANA, *adv.* Thus; so.
KALAKA *v. t.* or *i.* To talk.
KALAKIA, *v. i.* To pray.
KALUDĚ, *v. t.* To ignite.
KAMA, *a.* Hundred.
KAMAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Believe; consent.
KAMANAKIYA, *v. t.* To mediate; intercede.
KAMBILANA. Exert yourself.
KAMBWANAKA, *v. t.* To please gratify.
KAMUKAMU *n.* Talkativeness.
KANAKA, *v. i.* Abjure.
KANAKA EKANO. Allegorize.
KANAKIA, *v. i.* Vow.
KANGALANAKA, *v. i.* Cleave; cling.
KANGO, *n.* Scent; savor.
KANGWĚNGO, *v. t.* Bound.
KAPI, *n.* Oar.
KATA, *n.* Bunch; bundle.
KATAKA, *v. t.* Bind.
KATĚ KATĚ, *a.* Tangled.
KATWĚNGO, *part.* Bound.
KÂ, *n.* Snail.
KÂÂ, *adv.* Continually.
KÂBÂKÂ, *v. i.* To stumble.
KÂBÂLÂKÂ, *v. t.* To provoke.
KÂBĚ, *n.* Sinker.
KÂBIDĚ, *v. t.* Reach; overtake; find.
KÂDÂKÂ, *v. t.* To knock on the head
KÂGÂKÂ, *v. i.* To prowl.
KÂHÂKIA, *v. i.* To cough.
KÂJĚ, *n.* Sickle.
KÂKÂBI, *n.* Eyelash.
KÂLÂKÂKÂLÂKÂ, *n.* Bashfulness.
KÂLÂKÂTI, *n.* Nape of the neck.
KÂLYA, *n.* Clock; watch.
KÂMÂKIDĚ, *v. i.* To hammer; nail.
KÂMÂMÂNGO, *part.* Grounded; steadfast.
KÂMBÂKÂ, *v. i.* To fail.
KÂMBĚKĚ, *n.* Provocation.
KÂMI. The Kama tribe.
KÂMU, *n.* Arrow.
KÂNDÂKIDĚ, *v. t.* Betray.
KÂNDÂNGÂ, *n.* Rocket; shell.
KÂNDĚ, *n.* Perseverance.
KÂNGÂKI, *n.* Bank.
KÂNJÂ, *n.* Bat.
KÂNJÂKÂ, *v. t.* To lay by in store.
KÂNJI, *n.* Shark.
KÂPÂKÂ, *v. t.* To call; beckon.
KÂPÂKIDĚ, *v. t.* To beckon.
KÂPÂLÂNI, *a.* Meandering.
KÂPÂNÂKÂ, *v. t.* To touch.
KÂTÂ, *n.* Fence.
KÂTÂKÂ, *v. t.* Examine.
KÂTĚ, *n.* Cutter.
KÂVÂKIDĚ, *v. t.* To adorn.
KEBAKĚ, *v. i.* To exceed.
KEHANAKĚ, *v. t.* To embrace; welcome.

KEKUNAKĚ, *v. i.* Answer back impudently.
KELE, *a.* Barren.
KELEVAKA, *v. t.* To warn; to admonish.
KEMA, *n.* Monkey.
KENA, *a.* Enormous.
KENAKĚ, *v. t.* To enlarge; augment.
KENDA, *n.* Cat-fish.
KENDEKENDE, *adv.* Quietly; seriously.
KENGAMANGO, *a.* Aslant.
KENJAKĚ, *v. t.* To prepare.
KETO, *n.* Lizard.
KĚGĚNJĚ, *n.* Gizzard.
KĚKĚ, *v. i.* To go.
KĚLĚBĚ, *adv.* Past.
KĚLĚKĚ, *v. t.* To disdain.
KĚMBÂ, *n.* Ornament.
KENDEKENDE, *a.* Becalmed; serious.
KĚNGÂ, *n.* Kindness.
KĚNGĚKĚ, *v. t.* To shave.
KĚNGĚLĚ, *n.* Shell.
KĚNGĚNGĚ, *a.* Chaste.
KENYĚNGĚ, *v. i.* Jingle.
KĚTĚKĚ, *v. i.* To boast.
KIA, *adv.* Now.
KIJI, *n.* Stubble.
KIKI, *n.* Eyebrow.
KILAKĚ, *v. t.* To curse.
KIYAKA, *v. t.* To refuse.
KINA, *n.* Spoil.
KINAKA, *v. t.* To plunder.
KINDANAKĚ, *v. t.* To meet.
KINDIKI, *n.* Brim.
KINDO, *n.* Trampling.
KINGÂ, *n.* Throat.
KINGILILI, *part.* A rumbling.
KIPIYANI (obsolete), *n.* Head of tobacco.
KOBANGO, *part.* Condemned.
KOBI, *n.* Clapping.
KOBUHWA, *v. t.* To scrape.
KODOKODO, *n.* Palpitation.
KOHO, *n.* Parrot.
KOKAKĚ, *v. i.* To light, as a pipe.
KOKONJI, *n.* Cocoa-nut
KOKOTO, *n.* Bedbug.
KOKOTO, *n.* Sculpin.
KOLO, *n.* Evening.
KOLOBAKA, *v. t.* To wring.
KOLONGANAKĚ, *v. i.* Compete.
KOMAKA, *v. t.* To bite.
KOMAKA, *v. t.* To season.
KOMBE, *n.* Flying-fish.
KOMBE'VINDO, *n.* Satin stripe.
KOMBE'TANO, *n.* Print.
KONA, *a.* Coeval; one age
KONDE, *n.* Queen.
KONGA, *n.* Copper.
KONO, *n.* Hinge.
KONONGO, *n.* Conch; shell-fish.
KOPIA, *a.* Narrow; crowded.
KOROWA, *n.* Crown.
KOTAKIDĚ, *v. i.* To amass; to lay up.
KOTO, *n.* Coat.
KOTOMAKA, *v. t.* Heap up.
KOVAKA, *v. t.* To profit.
KUBA, *n.* Fowl.
KUBU. At anchor.
KUDU, *n.* Turtle.
KUDU A'HIKI, *n.* Tortoise.
KUHAKA, *v. t.* To amass.
KUKUWANGO, *part.* Chastened.
KULAKA, *v. t.* and *i.* Scratch; creep.
KULAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Invert.
KULIĚ KULIĚ, *v. t.* Scarify.
KULU, *n.* Half.

KULUMANO, *n.* Krooman.
KULUMBA, *n.* Heron.
KUMA, *n.* Fame.
KUMBAKIA, *v. i.* To drift.
KUMBANAKIDĚ, *adv.* Rather.
KUMBULANAKA, *v. t.* Scatter; disperse; adjourn.
KUNDAKA, *v. i.* Avenge.
KUNDU, *n.* Store-room.
KUNĚ, *n.* Sea-weed.
KUNGULAKA, *v. i.* To growl.
KUTAKA, *v. t.* To hide.
KUTAMANGO, *adv.* Hidden.
KUTWAKA, *v. i.* To fall.
KWAI, *n.* Ordeal of the lot.
KWAKA, *v. i.* To fall.
KWANAKA, *v. t.* To liken.
KWANGA, *adv.* Until.
KWE, *n.* Pail.
KWEAKA, *v. i.* To run away.
KWĚ, *adv.* Soon; a little.
KWĚI, *adv.* A little while.
KWEHĚ, *v. t.* To condemn.
KWĚLĚKĚ, *v. t.* To cut down.
KWIA, *n.* Chimpanzee.
KYA, *adv.* Now; present time.

L.

LABAKA, *v. t.* To fell.
LADU, *n.* Hinds.
LANDAKA, *v. i.* To swell.
LANDAKĚ, *v. i.* To crawl.
LANGAKA, *v. t.* To read; count.
LANGWAKA, *v. t.* To tell; announce; relate.
LATAKA, *v. t.* To unite.
LÂKÂ, *a.* Some.
LÂLÂKÂ, *v. t.* Warm (one's self).
LÂMBULÂMBU, *a.* Cloudy; overcast.
LÂNGÂKÂ, *v. t.* Blow (as trumpet).
LEDI, *n.* Eyeball.
LEKANGO, *a.* Hoarse.
LEKELEKE, *a.* Husky.
LENAKA, *v. t.* To cut.
LENGAKA, *v. i.* Stray.
LENGANGO, *part.* Strayed.
LENIYANGO, *a.* Complete; perfect.
LEVANAKE, *v. t.* To admonish.
LEYA, *n.* Wood.
LĚDI PĚNSILI, *n.* (Eng.) Lead pencil.
LĚKĚBĚKIYĚ, *v. i.* To sympathize.
LĚNDĚKĚ, *v. t.* To write.
LĚNDĚKĚ, *v.* Tide begins to ebb.
LĚNDĚKĚ. To run in streams, or trickle.
LĚNGĚKĚ, *v. t.* To skim; drag.
LĚNGĚMĚNGO, *a.* Crooked.
LĚVĚKĚ, *v. t.* To refuse.
LIKIMAKIDĚ, *v. i.* To tremble.
LILIMAKIDĚ, *v. i.* To continue.
LIMBAKĚ, *v. t.* To understand.
LIMBELIMBE, *a.* Withered.
LINGWAKA, *v. i.* To be angry.
LINGWAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To aggravate.
LINGWANGO, *a.* Angry.
LIYAKA, *v. t.* To plant.
LOGWAKA, *v. t.* To disobey; rebel.
LOHĚNJĚNJĚ, *n.* Locusts.
LOKAKA, *v. t.* Bail.

LOKUBI, *n.* Small fish.
LOKUDI, *v. t.* To push; butt, as sheep.
LOKUNGU, *n.* Mosquitoes.
LOLWAKA, *a.* Waxed.
LOMAKA, *v. t.* To send.
LOMBONGO, *n.* Gnats.
LONAKA, *v. t.* To hate.
LONDAKA, *v. t.* To fill.
LONGAKA, *v. t.* To build.
LONYÂMI, *a.* Miserable.
LONYONGO LA NGÂMBI, *n.* Harp-strings.
LOVAKA, *v. t.* To sting.
LOWAMBI, *a.* Eight.
LUKAKA, *v.* Ought.
LUKANGO, *a.* Fit.
LUMBA, *n.* Cowries.
LUMBAMANGO, *a.* Sober.
LUNGAKA, *v. t.* Surround.

M.

MA, *prep.* Of.
MABÂDÂ, *n.* Mud.
MABEKA, *n.* Confidence.
MABENGA, *n.* Name of ukuku.
MABĚNGĚ, *n.* Whales' tails.
MABIBI, *n.* Wounds.
MABIMBIYO, *n.* Casements.
MABO, *n.* Briers.
MABO, *a.* Tens, as mabo maningě? How many tens?
MABOBO, *n.* Lung.
MABOMBA, *n.* Horns.
MADIKANIDO, *a.* Last.
MADUBA, *n.* Pride.
MAGAMBA, *n.* Counsel.
MAGANGA, *n.* Fetich.
MAGUGA, *n.* Woe.
MAHANGU, *n.* Impudence.
MAHÂ, *n.* Bow.
MAHE, *n.* Sand; earth.
MAHENGÂ, *n.* Manner.
MAHIHI, *n.* Terror.
MAHINA, *n.* Stern of vessel.
MAHOMANO, *n.* Reward.
MAHONGA, *n.* Teeth.
MAHONGA MA PWANJA, *n.* Front teeth.
MAHUA, *n.* Justification.
MAINYÂ, *n.* Abomination.
MAITĚ, *a.* Many; much.
MAJA, *n.* King-fisher.
MAJĚNJINA, *n.* Morning rays.
MAJILI, *n.* Woe.
MAJOKA, *n.* Play.
MAKA, *n.* Juice.
MAKAHO, *n.* Clapping of hands.
MAKANDA, *n.* Sap.
MAKEHA, *n.* Wrestling.
MAKĚKÂ, *n.* Back teeth; molars.
MAKĚMAKĚ, *a.* Lumpy.
MAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Complete.
MAKIYA, *n.* Blood.
MAKU, *n.* Rum.
MAKUPĚ, *n.* Meddling.
MALA, *n.* Necessity; coal.
MALANDA, *n.* Idols.
MALATO M'UPINJO, *n.* Knuckle.
MALÂKÂLÂKÂ, *n.* Grief.
MALÂLÂ, *n.* Arrow-root.
MALÂNGÂ, *n.* Blossoms.
MALÂPĚ, *n.* Misery.
MALE, *n.* Seal.
MALELA, *n.* Wailing.
MALINDA, *n.* Results.
MALINGWA, *n.* Anger.
MALONGA, *n.* Grave.
MALUMBA, *n.* Visitations.

MAMA, *n.* Pawpaw.
MAMANA, *n.* Wonder.
MAMBO, *n.* Behavior.
MAMĚNYĚ, *n.* Pride.
MANGA, *n.* Sea.
MANGATA, *n.* Sorrows.
MANGÂ, *n.* Sorts; kinds.
MANGÂNGWĚ, *n.* Boar.
MANGĚ, *n.* Blister.
MANGUNDAKO, *n.* Vengeance.
MANIKO, *n.* Illness; inflammatory rheumatism.
MANINI, *adv.* Almost.
MANJIMBĚKĚLĚ, *n.* Consequences.
MANYÂ, *n.* Abomination.
MANYÂNGÂ, *n.* Milk.
MANYÂNGÂDIBA, *n.* Tears.
MANYÂNYÂ, *a.* Solemn; grave.
MAPIKILIA, *n.* Mind; thoughts.
MASEBWĚ, *n.* A play.
MASENI, *n.* Merchant.
MASEYI, *n.* Distance.
MATA. Present.
MATAKA, *n.* Strength.
MATATO, *n.* Fastidiousness.
MATÂ, *n.* Ears; rim of hat.
MATÂNGĚ, *n.* Hedge.
MATITA, *n.* Palm-butter.
MATOTA, *a.* Unawares.
MATUTUMATUTU, *a.* Gnarled.
MAUPA, *n.* Dew.
MAUWA, *n.* Desires.
MAVAHA, *n.* Twins.
MAVÂDU, *a.* Cold.
MAVÂNGU, *n.* Depths.
MAVENDA. Instead of.
MAVINA, *n.* Pus.
MAVUDI, *n.* Bubbles; scum; foam on surface of water.
MAVULĚ, *n.* Oil.
MAWĚ, *n.* Suspenders.
MÂ, *pro.* Him or her.
MÂBI, *n.* Branch of river.
MÂKÂ, *n.* Tent.
MÂMBĚ, *n.* Scrapings.
MÂTÂKÂ, *v. t.* Drink.
MBAI, *n.* Chips.
MBABO, *n.* Covetousness; extortion.
MBADI, *n.* Squirrel.
MBAGO, *n.* Form; saw-fish.
MBAKA. To be on the eve of.
MBALANGA, *n.* Antelope.
MBAMBAI, *adv.* Truly; verily.
MBANA, *n.* Pincers.
MBANDA, *n.* Tribe.
MBANDO, *n.* Message.
MBANJA, *n.* Bamboo; rib.
MBANJA JA KÂMU, *n.* Arrow.
MBATA, *n.* Footstool.
MBÂHI, *n.* Accent.
MBÂLÂ, *n.* Dross.
MBÂMÂ, *n.* Boa-constrictor.
MBÂNGÂ, *n.* Potatoes.
MBÂNGĚ, *n.* Thorns.
MBELE, *n.* Eagle; pit.
MBELEBEHU, *a.* Raw.
MBELENGE, *n.* Pit; abyss.
MBEMBA, *n.* Hive.
MBENDA, *n.* Ground-nut.
MBENJO, *n.* Thwarts; seats across a canoe or boat.
MBEYA, *n.* Kettle; pot.
MBEYA Y' ULOMBO, *n.* Brass kettle.
MBEYI, *n.* A part.
MBĚBÂ, *n.* Edge; blade.
MBĚLĚKĚ, *n.* Controversy.
MBĚMBÂ, *n.* Fashion; custom.
MBI, *pro.* I.
MBIA, *n.* Palm-nut.

MBIJI, *n.* Soot.
MBIMBA, *n.* Anger; wrath.
MBOBE, *n.* Offscouring.
MBOKA, *n.* Town.
MBOKO, *n.* Beaver.
MBOLO, *a.* Salutation.
MBOLOBONJI, *n.* Thistles.
MBOMA, *n.* Obstinacy.
MBONGA, *n.* Ear-ring.
MBUJA, *n.* Net.
MBUNU, *n.* Slips of bamboo.
MBULUKU, *n.* Dregs.
MBUTE, *n.* Bottle.
MBWA, *n.* Dog.
MBWAKIA, *v. t.* Behold.
MBWEDI, *n.* Captive.
MBWEI, *n.* Friend.
MBWENGAKA, *v. i.* To totter.
MBWENGAMBWENGA, *a.* Unstable.
MBWĚNJĚ, *n.* Safety.
MBWIA, *n.* Rain.
MBWITIMBWITI, *n.* Dregs.
MEBOKA, *n.* Bonds.
MEGANGANO, *n.* Companions.
MEHANGA, *n.* Beads.
MEHANGI, *n.* Beans.
MEHÂNGÂ, *n.* Candlestick.
MEHEMBE, *n.* Ridges.
MEHIO, *n.* Pain.
MEKANYI, *n.* Bleating.
MEKYANGI. Tetter.
MELÂNGÂ, *n.* Country rope.
MELOMBIANI, *n.* Race; competition.
MEMA, *n.* Inhospitality.
MEMBILA, *n.* Running.
MENDODI, *n.* Dry wood.
MENJELI, *a.* Brackish.
MENYAMU, *n.* Frogs.
MEPANGO, *n.* Will.
MEPIMBILO, *n.* Bar.
MESÂJU, *n.* Contentions.
METILAKO, *n.* Stripes; wales.
MEVÂNDÂ, *n.* Cassada.
MEVÂTÂ MIA UDÂMBĚ, *n.* Wool.
MEVOMBWANAKE, *a.* Wandering; wavering.
MĚMĚKĚ, *v. t.* To confess.
MĚMĚLĚ, *a.* Curious.
MĚNGWĚKĚ, *v. t.* To lap, as a dog.
MĚTĚ, *adv.* Very; exceedingly.
MĚTĚ, *pro.* Self; selves.
MIA, *n.* Intestines.
MIHÂ, *n.* Eyes.
MIHÂ IYĚLĚ IYĚLĚ. Dazzle.
MINA, *n.* Names.
MIYAKA, *v. t.* To swallow.
MODO, *n.* Reefs.
MOHANO, *n.* Promise.
MOLO, *n.* Head; head of anything; intelligence; understanding; mind.
MOMI, *a.* Male.
MOMO, *n.* Man.
MONDA, *n.* Invitation.
MONDI, *n.* Compass.
MONDI MA NYOLO, *n.* Beauty fitness.
MONGOLU, *n.* Beetle.
MOTO, *n.* Person.
MOTOBA, *n.* Snail.
MWA, *prep.* Of.
MWADI, *a.* Female.
MWAHI, *n.* Hair-pin; porcupine quill.
MWAJO, *n.* Woman.
MWAKO, *n.* Trust.
MWALIKA, *n.* Widow.
MWAMBO, *n.* Offering.

MWANA, *n.* Child; small of anything.
MWANA JAI. Own brother or sister; child of mother.
MWANA NYANGWĚ NA VIIKO, *n.* Day before yesterday.
MWANGA, *n.* Herds; garden.
MWANJAKA, *v. t.* Scatter; sprinkle.
MWANJO, *n.* Justice.
MWANINA, *n.* Child of same mother; brother or sister.
MWANJO, *part.* Teaching.
MWA TĚNÂ. Such a one; such a thing.
MWEHE, *n.* Daylight.
MWĚMBÂ, *n.* Soup; sauce; gravy.
MWĚNGI, *n.* Stranger.
MWĚNI, *n.* Leglets; rings; bracelets.
MWĚTĚKĚ, *v. i.* To smile.
MWIDI, *n.* Bank; side.
MWINDI, *n.* Heap.
MWIYA, *n.* Intestines.
MYADI, *n.* Agony.
MYÂDU, *n.* Courts.
MYÂMBĚ, *n.* Filings.
MYEMBA, *n.* Witches.
MYĚNI, *n.* Anklets.
MYONGO, *n.* The dead.

N.

NA, *conj.* And.
NA, *prep.* With.
NAJANA, *adv.* Slowly.
NAKAKA, *v. i.* To complain; be troubled.
NALA, *adv.* Until.
NANGAKIA, *v. i.* To lie down.
NANGAKIA. To remain overnight.
NANGAKIA. To pass the night.
NANGAKIA NA NJA. Go supperless to bed.
NANDA, *n.* Mile.
NANDELĚ, *adv.* Why; wherefore.
NANDI, *adv.* Why; with what.
NA NGUDI, *adv.* Strong; exceedingly; much.
NA NGUDI, *n.* Strength.
NATAMAKA, *v. i.* To cleave; adhere.
NÂNGÂKÂ, *v. t.* To take.
NÂKÂ, *v. i.* To rain.
NDABO, *n.* House.
NDABO YA LOKUNGU, *n.* Mosquito bar.
NDABO YA EJANGANANGOBE. (*Lit.*), letter house; envelope.
NDAGA, *n.* Word; saying; speech.
NDAKIA, *v. t.* To ca'l; hail.
NDALENGA, *n.* Vagabonds.
NDAMBAKA, *v. t.* To discomfit.
NDAMBWĚ, *n.* Rubber.
NDÂDU, *n.* Spies.
NDÂKÂ, *n.* Cracker; biscuit.
NDÂTÂ, *n.* Dream.
NDÂYĚ, *n.* Nought.
NDEMBO, *n.* Sign.
NDENGAKA, *v. i.* To reel; stagger.
NDĚKĚBĚDI, *n.* Care.
NDĚMBĚ, *n.* Child.
NDĚMBĚ. Youthfulness.
NDĚMBUDI, *v. t.* To enlarge.
NDĚNDĚ, *n.* Slipperiness.
NDI, *conj.* But.
NDIBA, *n.* Depth.
NDITI, *n.* Temperance.
NDO, *n.* Scar.

NDOBA, *n.* Enemy.
NDOMI, *n.* Brother.
NDOMINA, *n.* Uncle; mother's brother.
NDONDA, *n.* Harvest.
NDONGA, *n.* Trust.
NDONGO, *n.* Pepper.
NDUMBA, *n.* Host.
NENGE, *n.* Island.
NGABO, *n.* Ration; portion.
NGADI, *n.* Thunder.
NGAHO, *n.* Wire.
NGALAKABO, *adv.* Amidst.
NGAMA, *n.* Defence.
NGAMBI, *n.* Anger.
NGANDI, *n.* Ball.
NGANDO, *n.* Alligator.
NGANGA, *n.* Doctor.
NGANDAMANGO, *part.* Established; confirmed.
NGANI, *n.* Tricks; play; puzzle.
NGANIYANGO, *n.* Access.
NGÂLA, *n.* Whirlpool.
NGÂMBI, *n.* Harp.
NGÂMBI, *n.* Iguano.
NGÂNDÂ, *n.* Beans.
NGÂNDĚ, *n.* Moon.
NGÂNGÂ, *n.* North.
NGÂTÂ, *n.* Pity.
NGÂWĚ, *n.* Captain.
NGEBO, *n.* Banter.
NGEJANGEJA, *n.* Crystal.
NGENGA, *n.* Centipede.
NGETANÉNGO, *adv.* Across.
NGĚBĚ, *n.* Mercy; sorrow.
NGĚLĚHI, *n.* English.
NGĚTĚ, *a.* Bandy-legged.
NGILÂNGILÂ, *a.* Black.
NGILINDÂNDÂKÂ, *v. t.* Drown; sink.
NGINGA, *n.* Wilderness.
NGINYA, *n.* Power Divine.
NGOMBA, *n.* Porcupine; any fowl with feathers standing up.
NGOMBWAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To cast aside.
NGONGOLAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To persecute.
NGONGA, *n.* Chest; breast.
NGONGA YA ELINGA, *n.* Waist of dress.
NGUBA, *n.* Shield.
NGUBU, *n.* Hippopotamus.
NGUDI, *n.* Power; strength; will.
NGUKAKO, *n.* Borders.
NGUMU, *n.* Chief.
NGUNDAMANGO, *adv.* Alone.
NGWABA, *n.* Guava.
NGWAE, *n.* Guinea-fowl.
NGWAHI, *n.* Rod.
NGWAMBI, *n.* Haste.
NGWANGWALINI, *n.* Confusion ruin.
NGWEA, *n.* Hog.
NGWĚNYI, *n.* Wheel.
NGYEBO, *n.* Derision.
N'IVÂKWĚ, *adv.* Once; one time; previously.
NJADI, *n.* Anvil.
NJADI, *n.* First-born.
NJANJALANAKA, *v. i.* To tremble.
NJANJO, *a.* Spacious.
NJÂHÂMÂ, *a.* Rough.
NJÂKU, *n.* Elephant.
NJÂKU J' UTOVE, *n.* Ostrich.
NJÂKUNJÂKU *adv.* Uncertainly.
NJÂNGÂ, *n.* Nozzle of bellows.
NJÂNGÂ, *n.* Sorts.
NJAMA, *n.* Sepulchre.
NJĚMBI, *n.* In loan.

NJĚMBĚLĚNĚKĚ, *adv.* Diligently.
NJĚNGI, *n.* Fern.
NJĚNJĚ NA PUDI, *adv.* Constantly.
NJIMAKA, *v. i.* To groan.
NJIMBILI, *n.* Steadfastness.
NJOHONGO, *n.* Straw or chip hat.
NJONGI, *n.* Ball.
NJONGO, *part.* Begging.
NJONGO, *n.* Syringe.
NJUMU, *n.* Cloud.
NJUNGA, *n.* Interference.
NUMBAKA, *v. t.* To offend.
NYADI, *n.* Brother-in-law.
NYAKUMAKA, *v. t.* To chew.
NYAKA, *v. t.* To devour.
NYALANGWĚ, *n.* Morning star.
NYAKWAKA, *v. t.* To scratch.
NYANDA, *n.* Nail.
NYALĚ, *adv.* Vainly.
NYAMAKA, *v. t.* To lack.
NYAMBIMBI, *n.* Whale.
NYANGWĚ, *n.* My mother.
NYANGWA DITA, *n.* Tympanum.
NYANYANYA, *a.* Clean.
NYÂMBIĚNGO, *part.* Consumed.
NYÂNGÂKÂ, *v. i.* Disappear.
NYÂNGWĚ, *n.* Your mother.
NYÂPÂLÂKÂ, *v. t.* To pare.
NYÂNDÂ, *n.* Onion.
NYÂNGÂLĚ, *v. t.* To provoke.
NYÂNGĚ, *n.* Thread.
NYÂNYÂVÂKIĚ, *part.* Doubting; hesitating.
NYÂTÂKÂ, *v. i.* To decamp.
NYEGA, *n.* Hammer-head.
NYELE, *n.* Oyster; barnacle.
NYENO, *n.* Gain.
NYĚLĚLĚ, *n.* White ant.
NYĚNDĚ, *n.* Small red ants.
NYĚNGWĚ, *part.* Discouraged.
NYĚNJĚ, *n.* Crab.
NYĚTĚTI, *n.* Star.
NYĚTI, *n.* Squirt.
NYĚVÂ, *adv.* Few.
NYILO, *n.* Anchor.
NYIMBA, *n.* Fruit of the bamboo.
NYIMIANGO, *part.* Espoused.
NYINGAKA, *v. t.* To grind.
NYIPIAKA, *v. t.* To harass.
NYUNGWAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To provoke; tease; vex.
NYUWE, *n.* Question.
NYUWE, *n.* White hair.
NYUWE, *n.* Orphan.

O.

O, *prep.* On; at; in; up.
O, *pro.* You.
OBA. Above; heaven.
OBOHO, *a.* First.
OBOHO, *adv.* Ahead; foremost.
OBUHWA, *adv.* To-day.
OHE, *adv.* Below; on earth.
OKA. Come; follow me.
OKAVA, *adv.* Here.
OKAVONĚ, *adv.* There.
OMBUHWA, *adv.* Behind.
OMĚ, *adv.* There; in that place.
O MIHÂ Alive, (*lit.*) having eyes.
ONINGĚ, *conj.* If.
ONO, *adv.* Here.
ONOKAVA, *adv.* Here.
OPĚLA, *part.* Concerning.

OVANĚ, *adv.* So; therefore; mediocre; neither extreme.
OVE, *adv.* Where.
OVĚLĚ, *adv.* Which.
OVIA, *prep.* From.
OVIO, *a.* Old; ancient.

P.

PA, *adv.* Only.
PAGATA. If.
PAGINWĚNGO, *part.* Loaded; charged.
PAGO, *n.* Tax; duty.
PAHA, *n.* Branch.
PAHAKA, *n.* Trouble.
PAJANGANAKA, *v. t.* To scatter.
PAKAKA, *v. t.* To dissect.
PAKWAKA, *v. t.* To explain; tell.
PAIA, *n.* Father; father's brother; master; sir.
PALA, *a.* Crowded.
PALA, *n.* Beer-bottle.
PALAKA, *v. t.* To ward off.
PALWAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To separate.
PALWANIDĚNGO, *part.* Separated.
PAMBALAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Importune.
PAMBALAKUDWĚ, *part.* Oppressed.
PANDAKA, *v. t.* To lock; chain; button; buckle.
PANGA, *n.* Vow; covenant.
PANGA, *n.* Chain.
PANGAKIYA, *v. t.* To control.
PANI, *n.* Custom.
PANYAKA, *v. i.* To shine.
PATAKA, *v. t.* To backbite.
PATAMINDI. Caught as in a net; taken.
PATWAKA, *v. t.* To take by force.
PAVO, *n.* Knife.
PÂ, *n.* A kind of nut.
PÂDĚNGO, *part.* Attained.
PÂGU, *a.*, Blind; *n.* Blindness; used for a heedless person.
PÂHÂKÂ, *v.* Extract.
PÂHĚ, *n.* Palm-worm.
PÂKÂ, *a.* One.
PÂKWĚPÂKWĚ, *adv.* Truly.
PÂKWĚPÂKWĚ, *a.* True.
PÂLÂLÂPÂLÂLÂ, *a.* Gliding.
PÂLĚ, *a.* Secure.
PÂMBÂKĚ, *v. t.* To charm.
PÂNÂKÂ, *v. t.* To choose.
PÂNDÂ, *n.* Hoof.
PÂNI, *adv.* Instantly.
PÂNJENI (Eng.), *n.* Puncheon.
PEHA, *n.* Billet of wood.
PEHUWAKA, *v. t.* To weigh.
PELI, *n.* Eddo.
PEMAKA, *adv.* Afloat.
PENDA, *n.* Controversy.
PENDAKA, *v. t.* To translate; to pass.
PENDAKA, *v. t.* To plait.
PENGE, *n.* Ulcer; a disease.
PENJWĚ, *adv.* Abroad.
PEPENGANAKĚ, *v. t.* To barter; trade.
PETWĚNGO, *part.* Compassed.
PETA, *n.* Contention.
PEYAKA, *v. i.* To rejoice.
PEYANGO, *v. i.* Intoxicated.
PEYI, *n.* Hooded snake.
PĚHĚKĚ, *v. t.* To split.
PĚJĚKĚ, *v. t.* To despise.

PĚKĚJOMU, *a.* Eternal.
PĚKĚPĚKĚ, *a.* Perpetual.
PĚLĚ, *n.* Wayside.
PELE NA SONGWĚ, *adv.* Perpetually.
PĚMBĚ, *n.* Bread; chalk.
PĚNĚKĚ, *v. t.* To lack.
PĚNI, *n.* Hand-breadth.
PĚNJU, *n.* Wedge.
PENSILI (Eng.), *n.* Pencil.
PĚPĚKĚ, *adv.* Apart.
PĚPĚKIDĚ, *v. t.* To beckon.
PIGAKA, *v. t.* To possess.
PIHWAKA, *v. t.* To train.
PIJAKA, *v. t.* Bore; drill.
PIKA, *n.* Reins.
PIKILAKIA, *v. t.* To think.
PILINGANĚ, *n.* Imitation.
PIMBA, *n.* Strength.
PINDALEMA, *a.* Heedless.
PINDWAKA, *v. t.* To wipe.
PINGA, *n.* Loan.
PINJAKWĚ, *part.* Chosen; selected.
PINYILAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To constrain.
PIPA, *n.* Pipe; hogshead; cask.
PITA, *n.* Powder.
PITAKA, *v. i.* To tread.
PITAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To trust.
PITWOVELO, *adv.* Surpassing.
PIVI, *a.* Thick.
PIYĚLĚ, *adv.* Near; soon.
PIYO, *n.* Bark.
POGO, *n.* Harpoon; fish-spear.
POJWĚNGO, *a.* Obsolete; rejected.
POKE, *n.* Deafness.
POMBAKA, *v. t.* To mold.
PONDO, *n.* Puddle.
PONGWAKA, *v. i.* To stagger.
POPAKA, *v. t.* To shed; spill; leak.
POPOLANI, *n.* Silence.
POSO, *a.* Superior.
POTA, *n.* Shell-fish.
POTAPOTA, *a.* Rough; hacked; chipped; notched.
POTI, *n.* Corn.
POTWAKA. *a.* Mad; insane.
PUDI, *n.* Air; breath.
PUDUNGANAKA, *v. t.* To pass through.
PUDWAKA, *v. t.* To plough; dig.
PUGAKA, *v. t.* To cover.
PUGWĚNGO, *part.* Overwhelmed.
PUHU, *n.* Whit; fragment.
PUHWANAKA, *v. t.* To lack.
PUKAKĚ, *v. i.* To decay.
PUKULAKĚ, *v. t.* To chew.
PULAKĚ, *v. t.* To transgress.
PUMAKA, *v. t.* To drive out.
PUMBWAKĚ, *v. i.* To arise.
PUNDAKA, *v. i.* To go early.
PUNU, *n.* Pledge; pawn.
PUNYAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To swerve.
PUPAKĚ, *v. t.* To rebuke; to declare.
PUSABABE, *n.* Stroke with back of hand.
PWÂPWÂ, *n.* Haste.
PWENJAVENJA, *a.* Destitute.
PWĚ, *part.* Taken.
PWISI, *n.* Cat.
PYALUMAKIDĚ, *v. i.* To wink.

S.

SA. Word of welcome; also, for driving away animals.
SABA, *adv.* A word of confirmation.

SAGAKA, *v. t.* To sift.
SAGO, *n.* Soap.
SAKWIBANA, *v. i.* To run away.
SALAKA, *v. t.* To inform.
SALI, *n.* Ornament.
SAMBAKA, *v. t.* To spread, as table.
SAMĚ, *n.* Joy.
SANGO, *n.* Feast.
SANJO, *a.* Distant.
SAPILAKA, *v. t.* To confound.
SASI, *adv.* Very.
SATA, *n.* Shot.
SAVA, *n.* Loops.
SAVINAKA, *v. t.* Beautify.
SAVULAKA, *n.* Glutton.
SÂKÂKÂ, *v. t.* To prophesy.
SÂKILAKA, *v. t.* To command.
SÂTA, *part.* Surrounding.
SÂNÂ, *n.* Sabbath.
SÂSÂ. Please (a word of ceremony).
SÂWĚ. Without reason.
SEGAKA, *v. i.* To fail.
SENJAKA, *v. t.* To forsake; abandon.
SĚJĚ, *n.* Chisel; gouge.
SĚKĚ, *n.* Dirt.
SĚLĚ, *n.* Small bird.
SĚLIDĚ, *n.* Small fish.
SĚNGĚ, *n.* Basin.
SĚSU, *n.* Half dime.
SII, *adv.* To look steadfastly.
SIKULU, *n.* School.
SIMINANGO, *adv.* Comely; right.
SISAKĚ, *v. t.* To land.
SISI, *a.* Particular.
SODAKA, *v. i.* To rebound; leap.

SOKAKA, *v. t.* To pierce; thrust.
SOKOSOKO, *a.* Contentious.
SOWAKA, *v. t.* To snatch; pluck.

T.

TA, *adv.* Together.
TAGULU, *n.* Table.
TAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To spread, as a mat.
TALAKIYE, *v. i.* To look.
TALI, *n.* Witness.
TAMBE, *n.* Profit.
TAMWAKA, *v. i.* To walk.
TAMWAKIA, *v. t.* To behold.
TANAKA, *v. t.* To make clean.
TANDO, *n.* Quiver.
TANGINAKA, *v. t.* To respect.
TANGO, *n.* Number.
TAPOLO, *n.* Packcloth.
TATA, *n.* Papa.
TATAKA, *v. t.* To keep.
TAVIA, *v. i.* To come.
TÂBAKĚ, *v. t.* To blaspheme.
TÂJENI, *a.* 1,000; one thousand.
TÂKÂ, *n.* Beaver hat.
TÂKÂKÂ, *v. t.* To boil; *v. i.* To bubble through heat.
TÂKIDĚ, *v. t.* To drop.
TÂLÂKÂ, *v. t.* To gather.
TÂLÂKIDĚ, *v. t.* To take up after another as a lamentation.
TÂLÂNGÂNÂ, *v. t.* To overthrow.
TÂLÂNGÂNÂKĚ, *v. t.* To subvert; turn somerset.
TÂMÂKÂ. To choose rather.

TÂMBWĚNGO, *part.* Elect.
TÂNDÂKÂ, *v. t.* To love.
TÂNDÂLÂNDÂ, *a.* Chosen; peculiar.
TÂNGÂ, *n.* Fetich medicine.
TÂNGÂKIDĚ, *v. i.* To invert; turn upside down.
TÂNGINAKA, *v. t.* To covet.
TEBELEBE, *a.* Lukewarm.
TEMAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To deceive.
TEPĚ, *adv.* Also.
TĚ, *pro.* This.
TĚKIDĚ, *v. t.* To stand.
TĚMBĚLĚMBĚ, *n.* Sparrow.
TĚMĚKĚ, *v.* Stand.
TĚMĚTĚ, *v. i.* To wait.
TĚMĚTĚMĚ, *part.* Standing.
TĚNĚ, *pro.* This.
TĚNĚKIDĚ, *v. t.* To wit; stand.
TIBAKIA, *v. i.* To dive.
TIKAKA, *v. i.* To nod.
TIMBAKA, *v. t.* To return.
TIMBAKIA, *v. t.* To repeat.
TIMBWANAKA, *v. t.* To answer.
TIMĚ, *v. t.* To fulfill.
TINA, *n.* Reason; origin; cause; root; point.
TINAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To knock.
TINDAKA, *v. t.* To push.
TINGAKA, *v. t.* To tie.
TITO, *n.* Beast.
TITWAKA, *v. t.* To wipe.
TOKAKA, *v. t.* To rage.
TOKO, *n.* Spoon.
TOKUNAKA, *v. t.* To carve.
TOLONGO, *n.* Trunk.
TOMBA, *a.* Shallow.
TOMBE, *adv.* Even; although.
TOMBAKA, *v. t.* To pass.
TOMBEKETĚ, *adv.* Although; nevertheless.
TOMBĚNGO NJĚLĚ. Above measure.
TOMBO, *n.* Needle.
TOMBWAKA, *v. i.* To grow.
TONDA, *n.* Flood.
TONGAKA, *v. t.* To bury.
TONGO, *n.* Fountain.
TONGWAKA, *v. t.* To take out.
TOTAKA, *v. t.* To carry.
TUBAKA, *v. t.* To repeat.
TUDAKA, *v. t.* To mash; to beat.
TUDI, *n.* Disgust.
TUKA, *n.* Reed.
TUKAKA, *v. t.* To wash.
TUMA, *n.* Fork.
TUMAKA, *v. t.* To sew.
TUMBAKA, *v. t.* To burn.
TUMBAKIDĚ, *v. i.* To abound.
TUMBWAKA, *v. t.* To guide.
TUMBWAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To sing.
TUMBWANAKA, *v. t.* To lead; guide.
TUMU, *n.* Reason.
TUNDWAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To compel.
TUNGI, *n.* Dwarf.
TUNGU, *n.* Bay.
TUNI, *a.* Dull.
TUNWAKA, *v. t.* To despise.
TUWAKA, *v. t.* To expectorate; spit.
TUWUDWĚNGO, *v. t.* Spat out.
TWAKANDI, *v. t.* To wonder.
TWAKWĚ, *a.* Wonderful.
TWĚTWĚ, *adv.* Enough; sufficient.
TYOLI, *n.* Steward.

U.

UBAPAMI, *n.* Carrier.
UBAHA, *n.* Side.
UBAIYI, *n.* Bridegroom.
UBALANI, *n.* Conqueror.
UBANA, *n.* Hole.
UBANDO, *n.* Crack; crevice.
UBANGA, *n.* Nut.
UBANGA MWA NYOLO, *n.* Gland.
UBANGO, *n.* Ivory tusk.
UBÂBÂ, *n.* Rag; old thing.
UBÂJĚ, *n.* Dry leaf.
UBÂKI, *n.* Axe.
UBÂMBÂ, *n.* Bundle; faggot.
UBÂMBI, *n.* Bride.
UBÂNDÂ, *n.* Report of gun.
UBÂYI, *n.* Patchwork.
UBEMBEKIA, *n.* Gunwale.
UBENDI, *n.* Adulator; flatterer.
UBĚDI, *n.* Illness.
UBĚNGUNA, *n.* Jaw.
UBIDANI, *n.* Assassin.
UBIMBA, *n.* Carcass.
UBIYÂ, *n.* Door-frame.
UBOKA, *n.* Fetter; trough.
UBOMĚ, *n.* Cold in the head.
UBONDO, *n.* Stumble.
UBUBU, *n.* Woe.
UBULUBULU *n.* Dust.
UBUBUMBI, *n.* Carelessness.
UBWA, *n.* Morning.
UBWAGA, *n.* Earthen dish.
UBWALANGĚ, *n.* Den.
UBWALUGI, *n.* Chasm.
UDAKI, *n.* Cry; appeal.
UDÂMBĚ, *n.* Sheep.
UDĚMBĚ, *n.* Calm.
UDIKI, *n.* Pestle.
UDIYA, *n.* Native; citizen.
UDODO, *n.* Steel-yards; spring-balance.
UDOMBA, *n.* Altitude.
UDUMA, *n.* Cannon.
UDUMBU, *n.* Mouth.
UDUNI, *n.* Old person.
UFI, *n.* Thief.
UGAMBA, *n.* Highway.
UGAMBO, *n.* Jib.
UGANGA, *n.* Doctor.
UGANGANO, *n.* Fellowship.
UGANO, *n.* Idol.
UGÂLÂ, *n.* Curl.
UGÂMBÂ, *n.* Pathway.
UGÂNDÂ, *n.* Row.
UGE, *n.* Trance.
UGĚGĚ, *n.* Sea-gull.
UGENGE, *a.* Clear.
UGĚNGINA, *n.* White man.
UGOBO, *n.* Whole piece of cloth.
UGOMA, *n.* Miracle.
UGOMBA, *n.* Fence.
UGONO, *n.* Artifice; trick.
UGULU, *n.* Rope; hawser.
UGUMIA, *n.* Mast.
UHAHA, *n.* Bar of soap, etc.
UHAI, *n.* Servant.
UHAKA, *n.* Slave.
UHAKO, *n.* Ape.
UHAMBA, *a.* Nude.
UHANI, *n.* Assistant.
UHANGA, *n.* Bead.
UHANGE, *n.* Bean.
UHANJA, *n.* A fish resembling an eel.
UHANGO, *n.* Palaver; judgment.
UHÂ, *n.* Pipe.
UHÂBÂ, *n.* Paddle.
UHÂHÂ, *n.* Denial.
UHÂKÂLÂKĚ, *n.* Clapper of bell.

UHÂLÂLÂ, *n.* Kind of ant, which sometimes has wings.
UHÂMBÂ, *n.* Spark.
UHÂNÂ, *n.* Snuff.
UHÂNGÂ, *n.* Greenback.
UHÂNGÂ, *n.* Candlestick.
UHEKI, *n.* Sting.
UHEMBE, *n.* Ditch; trench.
UHENA, *n.* Kind of fish.
UHENGELELE, *n.* Stream.
UHÉKÉ, *n.* Beach.
UHÊNGÂ, *n.* Distinction.
UHÊNGÉ, *n.* Street.
UHIHA, *n.* Nerve; sinew; artery; vein.
UHINGA, *n.* Cord.
UHINGANAKANO, *n.* Chain.
UHINGI, *n.* Bush-cat.
UHOKOLI, *n.* Tunnel.
UHOMBO, *n.* Fisherman.
UHOMBWEDI, *n.* Fisherman.
UHONI, *n.* Flesh.
UHONDOVI, *n.* Adulterer.
UHONJO, *n.* Uncircumcised.
UHUNGA, *n.* Fetich medicine incantation.
UHUNGINI, *n.* Saviour.
UHUNWANA, *n.* Evil speaking.
UHWAKA, *v. t.* To cast.
UJANJI, *n.* Laborer.
UJÂLÂNGÂ, *n.* Knife without a handle.
UJÂMBI, *n.* Patriarch.
UJILU, *n.* Destruction.
UJOJOWA, *n.* Lie.
UJOMBANI, *n.* Beggar.
UJONDO, *n.* Blacksmith.
UJU, *n.* Taste.
UJUJUKU, *a.* Lukewarm.
UKABO, *n.* Border.
UKAKO, *n.* Fence.
UKALA, *n.* Rafter.
UKALO, *n.* Speech; language.
UKAMA, *n.* Guinea pepper.
UKAMANII, *n.* Mediator.
UKANAKÂDI, *n.* Adage.
UKANDA, *n.* Pants; trowsers.
UKASA, *n.* Whip.
UKATO, *n.* Ligature; band.
UKÂ, *n.* Bachelor.
UKÂBE, *n.* Small box.
UKÂDÂ, *n.* Low tide; ebb.
UKÂDI, *n.* Vine.
UKÂDI MWA KÂMU, *n.* Bowstring.
UKÂKÂ, *n.* Stump; beam.
UKÂKÂ MWA NYILO, *n.* Capstan.
UKÂLI, *n.* Discerner.
UKÂNÂ, *n.* Strained honey.
UKÂNDÂ, *n.* Craftiness.
UKÂNDÂNI, *n.* Deceiver.
UKÂNGÂ, *n.* Back.
UKÂNGÂLÂ, *n.* Keel.
UKÂNGU, *n.* Frog.
UKÂTÂ, *n.* Quill.
UKEBA, *n.* Breaker.
UKEMANGA, *n.* Mermaid.
UKENDA, *n.* Spear-handle.
UKENGE, *n.* Bladder of fish.
UKENGELIYA, *n.* Rim.
UKENYO, *n.* Shout.
UKÊKÉ, *n.* Babe.
UKÊKÉNGÉ, *n.* Artisan.
UKÊNGÉNI, *n.* Barber.
UKENGI, *n.* Brim of cup.
UKÊTÉKU, *n.* Boasting.
UKÊTI *n.* Braggart.
UKILANI, *n.* Blasphemer.
UKILI, *n.* While.
UKILIKILI, *a.* Strong.
UKILIBANJO, *n.* Twig.
UKILIKÂKÂ, *n.* Bird.

UKIMA, *n.* Mashed food, as yams, etc.
UKINDI, *n.* Muscle; fleshy part of the arm above the elbow.
UKINGILIYA, *n.* Brink.
UKOBO, *n.* Skin.
UKODI, *n.* Mountain.
UKOKOMU, *n.* Black ant.
UKOLO, *a.* Saucy.
UKOLWĚ, *n.* Binding.
UKOMBA, *n.* Bellows.
UKUBA, *n.* Loins; waist.
UKUBI, *n.* Blacksmith.
UKUDI, *n.* Tornado.
UKUGE, *n.* Poor person.
UKUJU, *n.* Worm.
UKUKU, *n.* Evil spirit.
UKUNDU, *n.* Fetich medicine.
UKUNDI, *n.* Avenger.
UKWALA, *n.* Cutlass.
UKWALA MW' IBÂTÂ, *n.* Sword.
UKWEYI, *n.* Fugitive; runner.
UKWĚDIKWĚDI, *n.* Glow-worm.
UKYANGI, *n.* Rash.
UKYEBANI, *n.* Mocker.
ULABE, *n.* Branch.
ULALADI, *n.* Society.
ULAMBI, *n.* Fowler.
ULANDO, *n.* Bridge.
ULANGI, *n.* Reader.
ULANGO, *n.* Story; tale.
ULANGUII, *n.* Informer.
ULATI, *n.* Mediator.
ULATO, *n.* Agreement.
ULAYIDI, *n.* Author.
ULÂGÂ, *n.* Fetich medicine.
ULÂLA, *n.* Asp.
ULÂNGA, *a.* West; far at sea.
ULÂNGÂ, *n.* Native rope.
ULÂNGI, *n.* Marrow.
ULÂNJÂ, *n.* Seam.
ULEGA, *n.* Barrel.
ULEMA, *n.* Heart.
ULEVI, *n.* Counselor.
ULĚNDÂ, *n.* Line.
ULĚNDII, *n.* Writer.
ULĚNGĚ, *n.* Fowling; hunting.
ULINGO, *n.* While.
ULOLA, *n.* Asp.
ULOMI, *n.* Messenger.
ULONGA, *n.* Pail-handle.
ULONGI, *n.* Architect; builder.
ULONGI MWA NGÂNDĚ, *n.* Halo.
ULONI, *n.* Adversary.
ULUNDA, *n.* Kindness; pleasantness; courtesy.
ULWAKA, *v. t.* and *i.* To repent.
ULWANIDĚNGO, *part.* Surrounding.
ULWANAKIDĚ, *v. t.* Surround.
UMA, *n.* Full moon.
UMAMO, *n.* Marvel.
UMBA, *pro.* Myself.
UMBA NA WE? I speak, saying; to call attention.
UMBÂKÂ, *a.* One.
UMBĚKI, *n.* Cheese.
UMBENDI, *n.* Leg.
UMBENI, *n.* Handle.
UMBILA. Running.
UMBOMBOMA, *a.* Stubborn.
UMBUNDA, *n.* Loaf.
UMBWAKIA, *v. t.* To look.
UMĚYI, *n.* Potter.
UMWAKA, *v. i.* To arise.
UNAKO, *n.* Care.
UNAMBA, *n.* Cloth.

UNANGA, *n.* Moonlight.
UNANGANII, *n.* Fornicator.
UNÂMBĚ, *n.* Negro.
UNÂVI, *n.* Perfume.
UNDÂNGÂ, *n.* Cancer.
UNDĚMBÂ, *n.* Flattery.
UNĚKĚ, *n.* Flea.
UNGANGANI, *n.* Juggler.
UNGÂMU, *n.* Frog.
UNGÂNGÂ, *n.* Windpipe.
UNGÂPI, *n.* Brutishness.
UNGĚSÂ, *n.* Impudence; insolence.
UNGOKO, *n.* Sugar-cane.
UNGOLO, *n.* Haunch.
UNGONYI, *n.* Flame.
UNGOTO, *n.* A rock on which a vessel was lost, hence all the plunder gathered from it by the natives is called ungoto.
UNGUMBA, *n.* Wealth.
UNIGI, *a.* Sweet.
UNGINGÂ, *n.* Larynx; windpipe.
UNIMBĚ, *a.* Tough.
UNIVI, *n.* Bondman.
UNJÂDU, *n.* Bill; beak.
UNJUWAKA, *v. t.* Unloose.
UNJIMO, *n.* Sighing.
UNOKI, *n.* Hypocrite.
UNUMBI, *n.* Enemy; offender.
UNWAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To melt.
UNWANI, *n.* Debtor.
UNYAKEMA, *n.* Caterpillar.
UNYAMI, *n.* A needy person.
UNYÂNGÂ, *n.* Slothfulness.
UNYĚNGĚ, *n.* Mist.
UNYĚVÂNÂ, *n.* Acquaintance.
UNYĚVĚNO, *n.* Favor.
UNYĚVIDĚ, *n.* Comforter.
UNYINYAKO, *n.* Wrinkle.
UNYONGO, *n.* Rainbow.
UNYUNGE, *n.* Muskrat; mouse.
UNYUWA, *n.* Roof.
UPAKA, *v. t.* To roast.
UPAKO, *n.* Whole story.
UPAMBALA, *n.* Giant.
UPANGII, *n.* Ruler; lord.
UPANGO, *n.* Will.
UPAPA, *n.* Buboes; swelling of glands.
UPAPO, *n.* Fetich.
UPATANI, *n.* Backbiter.
UPÂKWĚ, *a.* Another.
UPÂMBÂLÂ, *n.* Species of plantain.
UPÂNGÂNIDI, *n.* Sorcerer.
UPÂPÂGU, *n.* Pelican.
UPEHA, *n.* Soundness; health.
UPEKI, *n.* Swelling; lump.
UPEMBA, *n.* Nostril.
UPEMBANI, *n.* Adversary.
UPEPENDA, *n.* One who argues.
UPIKUBA, *n.* Blacksmith.
UPIMBILO, *n.* Bar.
UPINDA, *a.* Blue.
UPINDI, *n.* Barbarian.
UPINGA, *a.* Spherical; ball.
UPINJU, *n.* Finger.
UPINYALO, *n.* Oppression.
UPOPA, *n.* Tail.
UPOPA MWA NYUWE. Slender tail of a whip used as a whip.
UPULUNGU, *n.* Cave; excavation; hold of a ship; sepulchre.
UPOLO, *n.* King.
UPUJU, *n.* Breadth; latitude.
UPUNDA, *adv.* Betimes.
UPWAHA, *n.* Branch river.

USALI, *n.* Mark.
USASA, *a.* Sweet.
USÂJU, *n.* Strife.
USÂKI, *n.* Prophet.
USÂLÂKU, *n.* Pestilence.
USÂPA, *n.* A scoop or leather on the front of a cap.
USEVO, *n.* Pleasure; merriment.
USÉBÉNI, *n.* Grasshopper.
USOBI, *n.* Devourer; greedy person.
USUMU, *n.* Cause.
UTAI, *n.* Hunter.
UTAMBA, *n.* Root.
UTANDA, *n.* Mangrove.
UTANGANI, *n.* White man.
UTANI, *n.* Refiner.
UTATI, *n.* Shepherd; keeper.
UTAYI ULÉNGÉ, *n.* Hunter.
UTÂBU, *n.* Reproach.
UTÂNGU, *n.* Gun-barrel.
UTEMA, *n.* Within; inside.
UTÉ, *n.* Stature.
UTÉMBÂ, *n.* Vine.
UTIBI, *n.* Diving.
UTILAKO, *n.* Wale; mark of flogging.
UTIMBO, *n.* Witchcraft.
UTINGO, *n.* Conspiracy.
UTITINA, *n.* Argument.
UTOBA, *a.* Six.
UTODU, *n.* Elder; ambassador.
UTOKUNI, *n.* Sculptor.
UTONDO, *n.* Bud.
UTOMU, *n.* Selfishness.
UTONGA, *n.* Eunuch.
UTONGO, *n.* Helm.
UTONGOLOBA, *n.* Nut; eyeball.
UTONGA MWA JOBA, *n.* Quadrant.
UTOVE, *n.* Plain; prairie.
UTUBI, *n.* Accuser.
UTUMBA, *n.* Belt; girdle.
UTUMBE, *n.* Staff.
UTUMBWANI, *n.* Leader.
UTUNUNGA, *n.* Kind of plantain.
UTUNDA, *n.* Satisfaction; ransom.
UVÂTÂ, *n.* Net for trapping animals.
UVÂTÂ, *n.* Bristles; hair of animals.
UVELANII, *n.* Calumniator.
UVELA, *n.* Image.
UVELI, *n.* Creator.
UVENGWA, *n.* Ghost.
UVOMWANIDI, *n.* Avenger.
UVOYÉ, *a.* Listless.
UWAKA, *v. t.* To ask.
UWAKA, *v. t.* To vomit.
UWÉLÂ, *n.* Paint.
UYABANI, *n.* Deceiver.
UYÂMBÂ, *n.* Perfume.
UYÉKIDI, *n.* Arbiter; judge.
UYIYI MBEMBE, *n.* Mourner.
UYOLI, *n.* Reaper.
UYONGI, *n.* Saviour.

V.

VABA, *adv.* Distant.
VAHAKA, *v. t.* To wish; desire.
VAIKO, *adv.* Yesterday.
VAKA, *v.* Come.
VAKÉ, *adv.* To-morrow.
VALAKIDÉ. To remove.
VALANAKA, *v.* To take away.
VAMAKA, *v. t.* To put; take part in a cause.
VAMBAKIA IBÂTÂ, *v. t.* Bless with a blessing; bestow a blessing.

VANAKA, *v. t.* To bring.
VANDAKA, *v. t.* To claim.
VANGWAKA, *v. t.* To ransom; redeem.
VANJANGANAGO, *part.* Dispersed.
VANJANGANAKĚ, *v. t.* To scatter.
VAVAKE, *v. t.* To fear.
VAYĚ, *n.* Evening.
VÂHÂ, *a.* Weak.
VÂHÂMÂKÂ, *v. t.* To weaken.
VÂKÂ, *v. t.* To say; speak.
VÀKÂNA, *adv.* Then.
VÂTÂKE, *v. i.* Calm; soothe; tame; cool.
VÂTÂKWĚ, *part.* Tamed.
VEGUMAKE, *v. t.* To sigh; breathe.
VEIVEI, *a.* Red.
VENGAMAKA. Die for.
VEYA, *n.* Fire; fire-wood.
VEYAKA, *v. t.* To ripen.
VEHELEVEHELE, *n.* Twilight; gloaming.
VELAKA, *v. t.* To create.
VELANAKA, *v. t.* To bear false witness.
VEKAKA, *v.* . To taste.
VENGAKA, *v. i.* To wait.
VĚHĚKĚ, *v t.* To mock; deride.
VĚHĚLĚKIDĚ, *v. t.* To receive; accept.
VĚKĚ, *v. t.* To give.
VĚLI, *v. i.* To sparkle; flash.
VĚNĚKĚ, *v. t.* To give liberally.
VĚNGĚKIDĚ, *v.* Take away.
VĚNGĚMĚKĚ, *v. i.* To move away.
VĚVĚLĚ, *a.* Level.
VĚVĚLĚKIDĚ, *v. t.* To flatten.
VĚVĚKĚ, *v. i.* To fly.

VIA, *v. i.* To come.
VIAJU, *pro.* His.
VIJO, *n.* Nose.
VIÂ, *n.* Sleep.
VIÂKÂ, *v. t.* To sweep.
VIBE, *a.* Bad.
VI HA DIMAKA, *a.* Unquenchable.
VIHAKA, *v. t.* To twist.
VIHAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To cover.
VIHAMUDWĚNDI, *part.* Overwhelmed.
VIHO, *n.* River.
VILOLOMBO, *n.* The least particle atom.
VILINGANAKĚ, *v. t.* To imitate.
VINDAKĚ, *v. t.* To darken.
VINĚNĚ, *a.* Large.
VINGANGAMBI, *n.* Moodishness.
VINGUNGUHU, *n.* Crumbs.
VINYAKA, *v. t.* To squeeze.
VIOHI, *n.* Heat; sunshine.
VIPUPUHU, *n.* Fragment.
VITAKĚ, *v. t.* To follow.
VITWA, *n.* Light.
VIVAKA, *v. t.* To sip.
VIYANGA, *n.* Salt.
VIYAGANO, *a.* Excellent.
VIYAHA, *n.* Lime.
VIYÂKÂ, *v. t.* To sweep.
VIYÂLÂ, *n.* Willfulness.
VIYEMBO, *n.* Hymn.
VIYOHI, *n.* Heat of the sun.
VIYONDA, *n.* Dry season.
VOLE VOLE, *a.* Prickly.
VOLAKĚ, *v. t.* To hasten.
VOMBWAKA, *v. t.* To drift.
VOMBWAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To swing.
VOMWAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To punish.
VONGOLO, *v. i.* To waver.

VONGWAKA, *v. i.* To turn from.
VO-O, *n.* Silence.
VOVOLAKA, *v. i.* To flow.
VOYANAKĚ, *v. i.* To swerve from.
VOYAVOYA, *n.* Safety.
VUDAKĚ, *v. i.* To foam.
VUGUMAKA, *v. i.* To shake, as head.
VUHAKĚ, *v. t.* To increase.
VULAKA, *v. t.* To satisfy; fill.
VUMBAKA UDUMBU. Puff.
VUNGAKIA, *v. t.* To blow.
VUNGEVUNGE, *a.* Restless.
VUNGULAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To roll.
VUNGWĚ, *n.* Gust.
VUTAKA, *v. t.* To fold.
VUVAKIYE, *v. t.* To abbreviate.
VYÂ, *adv.* Cloudless; clear.
VYÂDU, *n.* Chamois; gazelle.
VYĚMBWĚ, *n.* Youngest child.

W.

WA, *adv.* More.
WAHU, *n.* Our home.
WAKA, *v. i.* To die.
WANJAKA, *v. t.* To spread.
WA WA, *adv.* Much more.
WANGO, *part.* Dead.
WALAWALA, *adv.* Hastily.
WÂWÂ, *adv.* Hastily.
WEAKA, *v. t.* To kill; cast; dissolve friendship; break.
WEANGO, *part.* Worthy.
WĚHĚPI, *a.* All.
WHĚ, *pro.* Us.
WUNYA, *n.* Perseverance.

Y.

YABAKA, *v. t.* To deceive; cheat.
YAHAKĚ, *v. t.* To dry; evaporate.
YAHO, *n.* Jaws.
YAHO JA NJALI, *n.* Trigger.
YAHEYAHE, *a.* Dry.
YAKA, *v. i.* To cry.
YAKA, *v. i.* To sleep.
YAKAKO, *n.* Dawn; early morning.
YAKAMIYANGO, *pp.* Choked.
YAKIA, *a.* New.
YAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To forgive.
YAKO, *n.* Bed.
YALAKĚ, *v. t.* To begin.
YALO, *n.* Small boat.
YÀMAKA, *v. i.* To cry loudly.
YAMBAKA, *v. t.* To cook.
YAMBI, *n.* Trial.
YAMBI, *n.* Medicine.
YANAKA, *v. t.* To fight.
YANAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To spread out.
YANGAKA, *v. t.* To fry.
YANGIANGO, *part.* Sealed.
YANJA, *v. t.* To grow up.
YANYAKA, *v. t.* To scale.
YAPA, *n.* Flat basket.
YAVAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To lengthen.
YAVIDĚNGO, *adv.* Far away.
YAVIO, *a.* Ancient; old.
YAVWANAKA, *v. t.* To answer.
YÂBÂKÂ, *v. i.* To angle.
YÂDÂKÂ, *v. t.* To harden.
YÂDÂKIA, *v. t.* To strengthen.
YÂDINDI, *part.* Matured.
YÂJÂKÂ, *v. i.* To rest.

YÂKÂ, *a.* One.
YÂKÂ, *n.* Fetich medicine.
YÂKÂ, *v. i.* To laugh.
YÀKÂKIA, *v. i.* To swim.
YÂKIÂ, *v. t.* To deride.
YÂMBÀKÂ, *v. t.* To scrape.
YÂNÂ, *a.* New.
YÂNGÂKÂ, *v. t.* To launch.
YÂNGÂLÂ, *v. i.* To wallow.
YÂTÂKÂ, *v. t.* To dream.
YÂYĚ, *a.* Level.
YEBIYANGO, *v. n.* To be aware.
YEGEYEGE, *n.* Great noise.
YEMBAKA, *v. i.* To dance.
YEMBI, *v. t.* To recognize; identify.
YĚHĚPI, *a.* All.
YĚJÂ, *n.* Measure.
YĚJĚKĚ, *v. t.* To try.
YĚKĚ, *n.* Judgment.
YĚKĚKIDĚ, *v. t.* To judge.
YĚKĚMĚKĚ, *v. i.* To blossom.
YĚLWĚKĚ, *v. i.* To diverge; turn from.
YĚMĚ, *a.* Lameness; blemish.
YĚMĚKIDĚ, *v. t.* To establish.
YĚNĚKĚ, *v. t.* To see.
YĚNGĚLĚNĚKĚ, *v. t.* To shake.
YĚNGĚYĚNGĚ, *v. i.* To tarry.
YĚNJÂ, *n.* Pavilion.
YĚVĚKIDĚ, *v. t.* To diminish.
YIKAKA, *v. i.* To suffer; to bear with.
YIMA, *n.* Parsimony; stinginess.
YODAKA, *v. t.* To light; ignite.
YOHÂ, *n.* Ape.
YOHANAKĚ, *v. t.* To promise.
YOKA, *n.* Sloth.
YOKAKA, *v. t.* To hear.
YOKAKIA, *v. t.* To obey.
YOKOLAKIDĚ, *v. i.* To hearken.
YOKWAKA, *v. t.* To instruct.
YOLAKĚ, *v. i.* To gather.
YOLANAKA, *v. i.* To assemble.
YOMA, *n.* Yam.
YOMANAKA, *v. i.* To quarrel.
YOMBWAKA, *v. i.* To long for; desire strongly.
YOMU, *n.* Heat.
YONGA, *n.* Yawn.
YONGAKA, *v. t.* To save.
YONGAKIDĚ, *v. t.* To remember.
YONGANAKĚ, *v. t.* To follow; pursue.
YONGEYONGE, *v. t.* To pursue.
YONGO, *n.* Steward.
YONGOLANĚNGO, *a.* Round.
YONGOLOKODI, *n.* Chameleon.
YONGWAKA, *v. t.* To hurl; throw.
YOWAKĚ, *v. t.* To know.
YOWANAKA, *v. t.* To acquaint.
YULULU, *n.* Pith.
YUNGU, *n.* Gull; hawk.

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 124 434 486
L807
D5

Stanford University Libraries
Stanford, California

Return this book on or before date due.

1985

STANFORD LIBRARIES

MAY 31 1988

I. L. L.